

C3400.3
AN 785
1997-98



REFERENCE

1998 Statistical Report

PC
Government Publications
Texas State Documents
NOV 2 2 1999
Deception Library
Dallas Public Library

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Statistical Report

Fiscal Year 1998
September 1, 1997 - August 31, 1998

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Don W. Brown, Commissioner of Higher Education

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

Table of Contents

Texas Institutions of Higher Education	1		
Student Enrollment			
Five-Year Summaries of Headcount Enrollment, 1993-1997			
Summary of Fall Headcount Enrollment	7	Undergraduates Who Transferred From Public Community and Technical Colleges to Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender	67
Public Universities	8	Resident and Nonresident Students	
Public Health-Related Institutions	9	Public Universities	68
Public Community and Technical Colleges	11	Public Community and Technical Colleges	69
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	13	Resident Students by County and State	
Independent Health-Related Institutions	14	County of Origin	71
Independent Junior Colleges	15	Out-of-State Enrollments	74
Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender		Semester Credit Hours	
Public Universities	16	Public Universities	
Public Community and Technical Colleges	25	Semester Credit Hours by Level	77
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities by Ethnic Origin	33	Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours by Program	78
Independent Junior Colleges by Ethnic Origin	34	Master's-Level Semester Credit Hours by Program	81
Professional Enrollment Health-Related Institutions	35	Doctoral-Level Semester Credit Hours by Program	84
Academic Enrollment Health-Related Institutions	40	Special-Professional Semester Credit Hours by Program	87
First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender		Semester Credit Hours by Level, Fall 1997	88
Public Universities	48	Semester Credit Hours by Level, Spring 1998	89
Public Community and Technical Colleges	49	Semester Credit Hours by Level, Summer 1998	90
Public Health-Related Institutions	51	Public Community and Technical Colleges	
First-Year Entering Class by Ethnic Origin, Gender		Semester Credit Hours by Type	91
Health-Related Institutions	52	Contact Hours by Type	93
Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender		Degrees Awarded	
Public Universities	53	Public Universities	
Public Community and Technical Colleges	57	Summary of Degrees Awarded by Level	97
Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender		Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender	98
Public Health-Related Institutions	66	Degrees Awarded by Level, by Program	104
		Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program	105

Degrees Awarded continued

Public Community and Technical Colleges	
Degrees Awarded by Level	111
Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender	113
Academic Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Program	127
Academic Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program	128
Technical Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Program	130
Technical Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program	131
Tech-Prep Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Program	133
Tech-Prep Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program	134
Continuing Education Certificates Awarded by Program	136
Texas Health-Related Institutions	
Degrees Awarded by Level	138
Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender	140
Degrees Awarded by Level, Program	147
Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program	148
First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Who Graduated Within Six Years from Texas Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender	152
Bachelor's Degrees Awarded to Transfer Students from Community Colleges by Ethnic Origin, Gender	157

Faculty Data

Public Universities	
Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender	161
Tenured Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender	168
Tenure-Track Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender	173

Non-Tenured Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender	174
Public Community and Technical Colleges Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender	175
Public Universities Part-Time Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender ..	177
Public Community and Technical Colleges Part-Time Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender ..	178
Public Universities	
Average Faculty Salaries by Rank	180
Average Faculty Salaries by Ethnic Origin, Gender	182
Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender ..	187
Public Community Colleges	
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty in General Academic and Technical Courses Combined	193
Public Lower-Division Institutions	
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty in General Academic and Technical Courses Combined	194
Texas State Technical College System	
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty in General Academic and Technical Courses Combined	194
Public Universities	
Fall Student-Faculty Ratios	195
Age of Full-Time Faculty by Percent, Number	196

Governing Board Members and Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel

Governing Board Members by Ethnic Origin, Gender	
Public Universities	199
Public Community and Technical Colleges	200
Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender	
Public Universities	202
Public Community and Technical Colleges	207

Physical Facilities

Net Assignable Facilities Space by Function, In Square Feet	
Public Universities, As of Aug. 31, 1998	219
Public Health-Related Institutions, As of Aug. 31, 1998	220
Public Lower-Division Institutions and Technical Colleges, As of Aug. 31, 1998	221

Higher Education Appropriations

Legislative Appropriations	
All Funds	225
General Revenue	230
Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent, All Funds	
Public Universities	235
Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent, General Revenue	
Public Universities	236

Student Financial Aid Programs

Public Universities	
Recipients of Need-Based Financial Aid by Ethnic Origin, Gender	239

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	
Analysis of Loan Transactions - All Portfolios	
All Institutions	242
Status of Loans - All Portfolios	
All Institutions	244
Loan Repayment Programs	247
Grants for Students at Independent Institutions of Higher Education	249
Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients by Ethnic Origin	
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	250
Independent Health-Related Institutions	253
Independent Junior Colleges	254
Grants for Students at Public Institutions of Higher Education	255
Grants for Students at Public and Independent Institutions of Higher Education	258
Scholarship Programs	260
Student Employment Programs	262

Texas Institutions of Higher Education

Public Universities

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls	1922
Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches	1923
Texas A&M University System	
Prairie View A&M University, Prairie View	1876
Tarleton State University, Stephenville	1899
Texas A&M International University, Laredo	1969
Texas A&M University, College Station	1876
Texas A&M University at Galveston ²	1962
Texas A&M University-Commerce	1889
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	1971
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	1925
Texas A&M University-Texarkana ³	1971
West Texas A&M University, Canyon	1910
Texas Southern University, Houston	1947
Texas State University System	
Angelo State University, San Angelo	1928
Lamar University-Beaumont	1923
Sam Houston State University, Huntsville	1879
Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos	1901
Sul Ross State University, Alpine	1919
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College, Uvalde ³	1973
Texas Tech University, Lubbock	1923
Texas Woman's University, Denton	1901
The University of Texas System	
The University of Texas at Arlington	1895
The University of Texas at Austin	1883
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1973
The University of Texas at Dallas	1969
The University of Texas at El Paso	1913
The University of Texas-Pan American, Edinburg	1927
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa	1969
The University of Texas at San Antonio	1969
The University of Texas at Tyler ³	1971
University of Houston System	
University of Houston, Houston	1927
University of Houston-Clear Lake ³	1971
University of Houston-Downtown, Houston	1948
University of Houston-Victoria ³	1972
University of North Texas, Denton	1890

Public Health-Related Institutions

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Texas A&M University, College Station	
College of Veterinary Medicine	1876
Health Science Center	1977
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry, Dallas	1905
Advanced Education	
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	
Dental School	
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1973
School of Allied Health	1981
School of Medicine	1969
School of Nursing	1981
School of Pharmacy	1996
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	
Dental Branch	1943
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1963
Medical School	1969
School of Allied Health Sciences	1974
School of Nursing	1972
School of Public Health	1947
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	
Dental School	1969
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1970
Medical School	1959
School of Allied Health Sciences	1975
School of Nursing	1969
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1952
Medical School	1881
School of Allied Health Sciences	1968
School of Nursing	1945
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1972
School of Allied Health Sciences	1970
Southwestern Medical School	1943
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1993
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	1970

Public Community Colleges

Institution	Date of Founding ¹	Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Alamo Community College District		Laredo Community College, Laredo	1947
Northwest Vista College, San Antonio	1995	Lee College, Baytown	1934
Palo Alto College, San Antonio	1985	McLennan Community College, Waco	1965
San Antonio College, San Antonio	1925	Midland College, Midland	1969
St. Philip's College, San Antonio	1898	Navarro College, Corsicana	1946
Alvin Community College, Alvin	1949	North Central Texas Community College District, Gainesville	1924
Amarillo College, Amarillo	1929	North Harris Montgomery Community College District	
Angelina College, Lufkin	1966	Kingwood College, Humble	1984
Austin Community College, Austin	1972	Montgomery College, Conroe	1995
Bee County College, Beeville	1965	North Harris College, Houston	1973
Blinn College, Brenham	1883	Tomball College, Tomball	1988
Brazosport College, Lake Jackson	1948	Northeast Texas Community College, Mt. Pleasant	1984
Central Texas College District, Killeen	1965	Odessa College, Odessa	1946
Cisco Junior College, Cisco	1909	Panola College, Carthage	1947
Clarendon College, Clarendon	1898	Paris Junior College, Paris	1924
College of the Mainland, Texas City	1965	Ranger College, Ranger	1926
Collin County Community College District, Plano	1985	San Jacinto Community College	
Dallas County Community College District		Central Campus, Pasadena	1961
Brookhaven College, Farmers Branch	1978	North Campus, Houston	1974
Cedar Valley College, Lancaster	1977	South Campus, Houston	1979
Eastfield College, Mesquite	1966	South Plains College, Levelland	1957
El Centro College, Dallas	1964	South Texas Community College, McAllen	1993
Mountain View College, Dallas	1970	Southwest Texas Junior College, Uvalde	1946
North Lake College, Irving	1977	Tarrant County Junior College District	
Richland College, Dallas	1972	Northeast Campus, Hurst	1968
Del Mar College, Corpus Christi	1935	Northwest Campus, Fort Worth	1975
El Paso County Community College District, El Paso	1969	South Campus, Fort Worth	1967
Frank Phillips College, Borger	1948	Southeast Campus, Arlington	1996
Galveston College, Galveston	1935	Temple College, Temple	1926
Grayson County College, Denison	1963	Texarkana College, Texarkana	1927
Hill College, Hillsboro	1923	Texas Southmost College, Brownsville	1926
Houston Community College System, Houston	1971	Trinity Valley Community College, Athens	1946
Howard County Junior College District		Tyler Junior College, Tyler	1926
Howard College, Big Spring	1945	Vernon Regional Junior College, Vernon	1970
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf, Big Spring	1981	Victoria College, The, Victoria	1925
Kilgore College, Kilgore	1935	Weatherford College, Weatherford	1869
Lamar University-Orange ⁴	1971	Western Texas College, Snyder	1969
Lamar University-Port Arthur ⁴	1975	Wharton County Junior College, Wharton	1946
Lamar University Institute of Technology, Beaumont ⁴	1990		

Public Technical College System

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Texas State Technical College	
Harlingen	1969
Sweetwater	1970
Waco	1965

Independent Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Abilene Christian University, Abilene	1906
Ambassador University, Big Sandy	1964
Amber University, Garland	1962
Austin College, Sherman	1849
Baylor University, Waco	1845
Concordia University, Austin	1926
Dallas Baptist University, Dallas	1898
East Texas Baptist University, Marshall	1914
Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene	1891
Houston Baptist University, Houston	1960
Howard Payne University, Brownwood	1889
Huston-Tillotson College, Austin	1877
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins	1912
LeTourneau University, Longview	1946
Lubbock Christian University, Lubbock	1957
McMurry University, Abilene	1922
Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio	1912
Paul Quinn College, Dallas	1872
Rice University, Houston	1912
St. Edward's University, Austin	1885
St. Mary's University, San Antonio	1852
Schreiner College, Kerrville	1923
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	1911
Southwestern Adventist University, Keene	1894
Southwestern Assemblies of God University, Waxahachie	1946
Southwestern Christian College, Terrell	1949
Southwestern University, Georgetown	1840
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	1873
Texas College, Tyler	1894

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Texas Lutheran University, Seguin	1891
Texas Wesleyan University, Fort Worth	1891
Trinity University, San Antonio	1869
University of Central Texas, Killeen	1973
University of Dallas, Irving	1956
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor, Belton	1845
University of St. Thomas, Houston	1947
University of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio	1900
Wayland Baptist University, Plainview	1908
Wiley College, Marshall	1873

Independent Health-Related Institutions

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston	1903
Medical School	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	

Independent Junior Colleges

Institution	Date of Founding ¹
College of St. Thomas More, The, Fort Worth	1980
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	1899
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	1873

¹Date or original founding, sponsorship, designation, and level of instruction may have changed, and the institution may not have been in continuous operation.

²Offers undergraduate programs in marine resources.

³An upper-level institution, college or university offering work only beyond the sophomore level.

⁴A lower-division institution offering freshman- and sophomore-level work.

STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Source: CBM001, Student Report unless otherwise indicated.

SUMMARY OF FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Institutions of Higher Education, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Public Universities	407,314	406,466	400,633	397,293	396,265
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	90,570	92,029	95,276	96,685	98,873
Public Community Colleges ¹	400,148	400,323	401,049	407,556	413,631
Public Technical Colleges ¹	7,234	7,732	7,557	8,008	8,468
Independent Junior Colleges	<u>678</u>	<u>619</u>	<u>668</u>	<u>751</u>	<u>767</u>
Subtotals	905,944	907,169	905,183	910,293	918,004
 Health-Related Institutions					
Public Institutions	13,969	14,421	14,642	15,378	15,333
Independent Institutions	<u>1,590</u>	<u>1,607</u>	<u>1,615</u>	<u>1,156</u>	<u>1,174</u>
Subtotals	<u>15,559</u>	<u>16,028</u>	<u>16,257</u>	<u>16,534</u>	<u>16,507</u>
Totals	921,503	923,197	921,440	926,827	934,511

¹Headcount enrollments in public community and technical colleges include only students enrolled in semester-length courses.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Public Universities, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Midwestern State University	5,791	5,819	5,832	5,643	5,770
Stephen F. Austin State University	12,497	12,204	11,736	11,683	12,056
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	5,848	5,849	5,999	6,167	6,004
Tarleton State University	6,455	6,460	6,533	6,369	6,381
Texas A&M International University	1,712	1,964	2,510	2,677	2,839
Texas A&M University	40,029	39,174	38,654	38,650	38,243
Texas A&M University at Galveston	1,335	1,237	1,240	1,203	1,111
Texas A&M University-Commerce	8,096	7,941	7,650	7,457	7,661
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	4,489	5,152	5,545	5,671	6,025
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	6,570	6,548	6,046	6,113	6,048
Texas A&M University-Texarkana ¹	1,290	1,210	1,184	1,145	1,045
West Texas A&M University	6,640	6,633	6,630	6,481	6,488
Texas Southern University	10,800	10,093	9,377	7,973	7,310
Texas State University System					
Angelo State University	6,099	6,276	6,102	6,195	6,232
Lamar University-Beaumont	9,097	8,693	8,414	8,417	8,143
Sam Houston State University	12,800	12,906	12,439	12,564	12,702
Southwest Texas State University	20,879	20,889	20,917	20,776	20,652
Sul Ross State University	2,181	2,418	2,420	2,518	2,407
Sul Ross State University					
Rio Grande College ¹	702	726	753	866	873
Texas Tech University	24,007	24,083	24,185	24,717	25,022
Texas Woman's University	9,658	10,059	9,810	9,747	9,338
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	23,749	23,202	22,121	20,544	19,286
The University of Texas at Austin	48,555	47,957	47,905	48,008	48,857
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1,911	2,205	2,459	2,623	2,568
The University of Texas at Dallas	8,640	8,487	9,008	9,378	9,316
The University of Texas at El Paso	16,999	17,188	16,275	15,386	15,176
The University of Texas-Pan American	13,702	13,750	13,360	12,682	12,501
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	2,219	2,315	2,217	2,193	2,130
The University of Texas at San Antonio	17,097	17,579	17,369	17,547	17,494
The University of Texas at Tyler ¹	3,935	3,987	3,783	3,459	3,390
University of Houston System					
University of Houston	32,116	31,297	30,757	30,774	31,602
University of Houston-Clear Lake ¹	7,194	7,229	7,095	6,968	6,947
University of Houston-Downtown	7,377	7,715	7,676	7,947	8,155
University of Houston-Victoria ¹	1,086	1,616	1,518	1,795	1,480
University of North Texas	25,759	25,605	25,114	24,957	25,013
Totals Public Universities	407,314	406,466	400,633	397,293	396,265

¹An upper-level institution offering work beyond the sophomore year.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Public Health-Related Institutions, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Texas A&M University					
College of Veterinary Medicine	467	484	488	491	499
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	1,803	2,090	2,386	2,471	2,420
Health Science Center	192	190	212	226	243
Health Science Center/Academics	33	44	44	54	65
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry ¹					
Advanced Education	---	---	---	87	83
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	---	---	---	56	62
Dental School	---	---	---	353	354
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center					
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	35	35	36	40	38
School of Allied Health	306	350	408	493	484
School of Medicine	402	423	441	467	489
School of Nursing	467	445	422	434	404
School of Pharmacy ²	---	---	---	63	124
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston					
Dental Branch	338	292	267	253	248
Dental Branch/Academics	115	117	117	129	123
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	433	453	438	430	460
Medical School	788	795	806	831	836
School of Allied Health Sciences	164	94	59	13	8
School of Nursing	711	717	636	618	548
School of Public Health	730	715	774	837	866
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio					
Dental School	355	343	346	354	354
Dental School/Academics	38	36	35	41	32
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	250	281	256	276	290
Medical School	832	828	824	829	812
School of Allied Health Sciences	373	389	357	357	439
School of Nursing	767	774	802	693	695
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston					
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	264	266	278	265	270
Medical School	821	828	841	820	821
School of Allied Health Sciences	510	644	659	631	545
School of Nursing	656	589	471	483	491

Fall Headcount Enrollment
Texas Public Health-Related Institutions, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas					
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	474	498	477	499	443
School of Allied Health Sciences	409	397	401	385	350
Southwestern Medical School	797	805	812	830	809
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth					
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	15	64	113	134	163
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	424	435	436	435	454
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine/Academics ³	---	---	---	---	11
Totals Public Health-Related Institutions	13,969	14,421	14,642	15,378	15,333

¹Became a public institution in fall 1996.

²Began reporting data in fall 1996.

³Began reporting data in fall 1997.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, 1993 - 1997
(Semester-Length Courses Only)

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Alamo Community College District					
Northwest Vista College ¹	---	---	12	809	1,479
Palo Alto College	6,555	7,102	7,499	7,597	7,307
San Antonio College	19,974	20,483	21,205	21,364	21,287
St. Philip's College	7,277	7,270	7,126	7,865	8,259
Alvin Community College	4,034	3,844	3,681	3,873	3,719
Amarillo College	6,640	6,736	6,548	6,966	7,265
Amarillo Technical Center ²	522	498	468	---	---
Angelina College	3,650	3,860	3,595	3,880	3,992
Austin Community College	24,236	25,276	25,618	25,174	25,796
Bee County College	2,527	2,417	2,496	2,730	2,755
Blinn College	8,637	9,017	9,319	9,722	10,185
Brazosport College	3,199	3,096	3,101	3,368	3,560
Central Texas College District	5,821	6,044	6,360	5,937	6,040
Cisco Junior College	2,627	2,600	2,623	2,545	2,565
Clarendon College	740	788	794	784	891
College of the Mainland	3,886	3,975	3,546	3,721	3,596
Collin County Community College District	9,988	9,751	10,200	10,349	11,047
Dallas County Community College District					
Brookhaven College	8,300	7,654	7,459	7,462	7,184
Cedar Valley College	3,112	2,835	2,744	2,817	2,604
Eastfield College	9,490	8,737	8,406	7,965	7,810
El Centro College	6,242	5,388	5,119	4,721	4,683
Mountain View College	6,301	6,106	6,024	5,507	5,242
North Lake College	5,996	6,108	5,857	5,770	5,603
Richland College	12,437	11,988	11,648	11,687	12,009
Del Mar College	11,825	10,759	10,377	10,664	10,399
El Paso County Community College District	18,476	19,972	19,662	19,226	19,371
Frank Phillips College	1,140	1,140	1,114	1,025	1,101
Galveston College	2,354	2,460	2,218	2,328	2,190
Grayson County College	3,286	3,011	2,958	3,048	3,131
Hill College	2,242	2,220	2,450	2,495	2,681
Houston Community College System	32,791	33,478	33,569	33,200	31,926
Howard County Junior College District					
Howard College	2,409	2,265	2,290	2,033	1,960
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	99	98	98	98	96
Kilgore College	4,564	4,351	4,159	4,282	4,106
Lamar University-Orange	1,590	1,473	1,489	1,513	1,562
Lamar University-Port Arthur	2,363	2,470	2,233	2,475	2,361
Lamar University Institute of Technology	1,567	1,419	1,297	1,611	1,723
Laredo Community College	6,716	6,980	6,887	7,370	7,421
Lee College	5,507	5,621	5,752	5,935	6,002
McLennan Community College	5,703	5,540	5,561	5,318	5,467
Midland College	3,815	3,887	3,759	3,999	4,228

Fall Headcount Enrollment
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Navarro College	3,152	3,110	3,128	3,290	3,362
North Central Texas Community College District	4,071	4,075	4,094	4,138	4,231
North Harris Montgomery Community College District ³	18,886	19,056	19,076	---	---
Kingwood College	---	---	---	3,550	3,870
Montgomery College	---	---	---	3,883	4,463
North Harris College	---	---	---	9,407	9,628
Tomball College	---	---	---	3,810	4,224
Northeast Texas Community College	2,103	2,284	2,139	2,062	2,027
Odessa College	4,775	4,445	4,590	4,845	5,041
Panola College	1,459	1,477	1,657	1,772	1,717
Paris Junior College	2,522	2,647	2,883	2,901	2,907
Ranger College	813	773	838	827	832
San Jacinto Community College					
Central Campus	10,068	9,742	9,859	9,879	9,316
North Campus	3,939	3,912	4,214	4,079	3,930
South Campus	5,382	5,157	5,410	5,339	5,017
South Plains College	5,763	5,760	5,652	5,701	6,217
South Texas Community College	1,055	2,334	3,267	5,424	6,857
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,026	3,139	3,256	3,272	3,412
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus	12,364	11,906	11,741	9,932	9,398
Northwest Campus	4,857	4,578	4,327	3,964	4,007
South Campus	10,738	10,337	10,493	8,077	7,395
Southeast Campus ⁴	---	---	---	3,988	5,892
Temple College	2,544	2,472	2,450	2,799	2,894
Texarkana College	3,989	3,924	3,553	3,670	3,732
Texas Southmost College	6,039	6,309	6,550	6,868	6,826
Texas State Technical College System					
Harlingen	2,431	2,887	3,054	3,082	3,189
Sweetwater	860	916	859	1,019	1,000
Waco	3,421	3,431	3,644	3,907	4,279
Trinity Valley Community College	4,386	4,278	4,574	4,497	4,379
Tyler Junior College	7,919	7,891	7,582	7,669	8,156
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,869	1,801	1,721	1,845	1,750
Victoria College, The	3,443	3,564	3,585	3,531	3,804
Weatherford College	2,492	2,591	2,345	2,335	2,579
Western Texas College	1,086	1,147	1,024	1,011	1,112
Wharton County Junior College	3,292	3,395	3,720	3,958	4,053
Totals Public Community and Technical Colleges	407,382	408,055	408,606	415,564	422,099

¹Began reporting data in fall 1995.

²Formerly Texas State Technical College-Amarillo. Enrollment combined with Amarillo College beginning in fall 1996.

³Began reporting data by campus in fall 1996.

⁴Began reporting data in fall 1996.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Abilene Christian University	4,065	4,207	4,436	4,397	4,542
Ambassador University ¹	---	---	860	654	---
Amber University	1,520	1,430	1,442	1,566	1,561
Austin College	1,193	1,152	1,093	1,184	1,219
Baylor University	12,194	12,240	12,202	12,391	12,472
Concordia University	706	707	679	723	778
Dallas Baptist University	2,803	2,989	3,102	3,283	3,492
East Texas Baptist University	1,258	1,333	1,360	1,306	1,292
Hardin-Simmons University	1,974	2,133	2,373	2,279	2,312
Houston Baptist University	2,203	2,131	2,121	2,168	2,263
Howard Payne University	1,415	1,454	1,454	1,469	1,448
Huston-Tillotson College	539	611	641	701	697
Jarvis Christian College	494	383	545	554	472
LeTourneau University	1,737	2,041	2,245	2,056	2,207
Lubbock Christian University	1,117	1,171	1,230	1,124	1,199
McMurry University	1,357	1,383	1,457	1,400	1,409
Our Lady of the Lake University	3,103	3,338	3,277	3,468	3,606
Paul Quinn College	732	683	798	850	636
Rice University	4,110	4,069	4,099	4,102	4,226
St. Edward's University	3,112	3,130	3,134	3,082	3,101
St. Mary's University	4,129	4,166	4,212	4,096	4,203
Schreiner College	613	572	657	646	662
Southern Methodist University	8,931	8,922	8,986	9,251	9,708
Southwestern Adventist University	913	971	996	1,030	1,046
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	894	1,007	1,142	1,343	1,489
Southwestern Christian College	180	182	174	198	189
Southwestern University	1,218	1,236	1,258	1,226	1,215
Texas Christian University	6,822	6,706	7,050	6,961	7,273
Texas College ²	456	269	---	---	---
Texas Lutheran University	1,324	1,301	1,248	1,234	1,344
Texas Wesleyan University	2,437	2,632	2,811	2,880	3,180
Trinity University	2,465	2,479	2,482	2,495	2,560
University of Central Texas	862	858	995	1,039	1,113
University of Dallas	2,901	2,737	2,746	2,771	2,894
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	2,117	2,244	2,270	2,265	2,313
University of St. Thomas	2,280	2,298	2,500	2,504	2,488
University of the Incarnate Word	2,807	2,851	3,076	3,287	3,312
Wayland Baptist University	3,048	3,438	3,548	4,055	4,306
Wiley College	541	575	577	647	645
Totals Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	90,570	92,029	95,276	96,685	98,873

Source: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas, Inc.

¹Began reporting in fall 1995. 1997 enrollment not included due to accreditation status.

²1995, 1996, and 1997 enrollment not included due to accreditation status.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Independent Health-Related Institutions, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Baylor College of Dentistry ¹					
Advanced Education	71	76	73	---	---
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	50	46	49	---	---
Dental School	353	359	350	---	---
Baylor College of Medicine					
Academics	120	128	124	131	132
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	320	321	340	340	349
Medical School	<u>676</u>	<u>677</u>	<u>679</u>	<u>685</u>	<u>693</u>
Totals Independent Health-Related Institutions	1,590	1,607	1,615	1,156	1,174

¹Became a public institution in fall 1996.

FALL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Independent Junior Colleges, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
College of St. Thomas More, The ¹	---	---	59	65	57
Jacksonville College	365	299	302	324	324
Lon Morris College	<u>313</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>386</u>
Totals Independent Junior Colleges	678	619	668	751	767

Source: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas, Inc.

¹Began reporting in fall 1995.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	1,971	2,592	161	176	188	198	54	87	25	31	135	152	2,534	3,236
Stephen F. Austin State University	4,487	5,673	393	699	265	304	61	51	34	34	26	29	5,266	6,790
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	186	320	2,168	2,998	40	55	32	36	1	4	102	62	2,529	3,475
Tarleton State University	2,648	3,123	128	74	146	160	17	18	26	27	9	5	2,974	3,407
Texas A&M International University	68	97	5	2	886	1,634	9	5	---	---	74	59	1,042	1,797
Texas A&M University	16,014	13,426	532	634	2,027	1,639	749	462	75	61	1,946	678	21,343	16,900
Texas A&M University at Galveston	510	478	9	3	42	35	12	7	7	3	4	1	584	527
Texas A&M University-Commerce	2,309	3,552	412	668	147	184	34	50	40	45	136	84	3,078	4,583
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	1,331	2,150	58	103	797	1,373	59	71	14	13	36	20	2,295	3,730
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	854	817	171	106	1,826	1,972	26	13	7	11	184	61	3,068	2,980
Texas A&M University-Textarkana	274	639	26	83	2	7	2	2	3	6	1	---	308	737
West Texas A&M University	2,436	3,021	97	66	280	326	38	44	19	23	80	58	2,950	3,538
Texas Southern University	106	73	2,491	3,756	191	118	122	104	8	4	221	116	3,139	4,171
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	2,062	2,624	162	138	494	572	42	39	12	23	36	28	2,808	3,424
Lamar University-Beaumont	2,556	3,380	400	902	149	196	137	123	19	27	186	68	3,447	4,696
Sam Houston State University	4,520	5,459	572	910	396	553	85	63	35	37	39	33	5,647	7,055
Southwest Texas State University	6,748	8,446	402	579	1,710	2,014	170	187	69	74	131	122	9,230	11,422
Sul Ross State University	645	646	78	20	460	512	4	6	9	7	11	9	1,207	1,200
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	67	168	1	10	193	425	1	1	---	2	4	1	266	607
Texas Tech University	10,982	9,554	371	342	1,291	1,120	268	201	49	52	578	214	13,539	11,483
Texas Woman's University	635	6,274	80	1,048	81	626	43	334	9	39	34	135	882	8,456
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	6,081	6,340	621	1,117	806	848	1,121	963	71	67	826	425	9,526	9,760
The University of Texas at Austin	16,063	16,006	683	1,037	2,962	3,186	2,786	2,514	108	122	2,303	1,087	24,905	23,952
The University of Texas at Brownsville	140	217	5	3	749	1,375	2	8	2	2	35	30	933	1,635
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,968	2,927	219	294	252	268	825	592	26	23	568	354	4,858	4,458
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,263	1,600	214	198	4,457	5,581	129	107	21	27	933	646	7,017	8,159
The University of Texas-Pan American	615	762	36	40	4,576	6,159	45	48	4	8	116	92	5,392	7,109
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	528	991	16	62	185	306	11	12	3	9	3	4	746	1,384
The University of Texas at San Antonio	3,893	4,702	327	442	3,226	3,866	321	336	43	43	183	112	7,993	9,501
The University of Texas at Tyler	971	1,940	74	210	29	57	19	31	13	20	17	9	1,123	2,267
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	7,649	8,413	1,260	2,313	2,115	2,589	2,491	2,480	87	81	1,275	849	14,877	16,725
University of Houston-Clear Lake	1,777	3,237	162	284	216	448	190	223	11	13	229	157	2,585	4,362
University of Houston-Downtown	1,069	1,114	679	1,418	1,161	1,469	515	419	10	9	186	106	3,620	4,535
University of Houston-Victoria	259	762	35	154	70	132	12	22	4	4	14	12	394	1,086
University of North Texas	8,765	10,661	762	1,109	832	813	358	448	88	110	629	438	11,434	13,579
Totals	113,450	132,184	13,810	21,998	33,247	41,120	10,790	10,107	952	1,061	11,290	6,256	183,539	212,726

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

FRESHMAN

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	603	724	67	56	79	74	16	27	10	6	31	44	806	931
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,340	1,743	172	318	100	130	19	21	12	14	5	3	1,648	2,229
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	24	33	814	904	11	10	4	2	---	1	14	10	867	960
Tarleton State University	697	728	34	22	35	45	1	4	4	6	2	---	773	805
Texas A&M International University	11	12	---	1	165	236	---	1	---	---	6	4	182	254
Texas A&M University	3,098	2,825	101	135	391	338	120	91	21	12	52	22	3,783	3,423
Texas A&M University at Galveston	125	140	3	1	11	14	5	1	1	---	---	---	145	156
Texas A&M University-Commerce	407	498	91	120	37	31	4	9	6	7	3	1	548	666
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	235	296	11	10	138	203	15	11	---	2	1	4	400	526
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	229	178	60	53	587	572	8	3	3	4	15	11	902	821
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	2	14	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	16
West Texas A&M University	623	609	35	13	92	80	10	9	7	4	23	11	790	726
Texas Southern University	13	6	895	1,077	22	17	35	30	1	---	99	48	1,065	1,178
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	662	808	69	66	215	214	17	10	6	7	12	7	981	1,112
Lamar University-Beaumont	849	985	163	324	49	68	35	42	9	8	16	10	1,121	1,437
Sam Houston State University	1,060	1,225	204	408	114	133	24	16	10	12	5	5	1,417	1,799
Southwest Texas State University	1,200	1,583	72	116	324	392	28	28	8	15	11	2	1,643	2,136
Sul Ross State University	185	135	34	8	144	168	---	2	1	2	6	3	370	318
Texas Tech University	2,670	2,508	136	127	325	304	77	56	6	13	27	8	3,241	3,016
Texas Woman's University	44	483	9	201	6	76	4	49	1	6	---	5	64	820
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,016	939	141	273	160	167	222	203	15	15	55	38	1,609	1,635
The University of Texas at Austin	2,721	2,814	120	149	527	545	619	550	26	21	110	56	4,123	4,135
The University of Texas at Brownsville	6	16	---	---	34	40	---	---	---	---	1	3	41	59
The University of Texas at Dallas	323	187	18	30	32	26	97	68	1	---	11	15	482	326
The University of Texas at El Paso	226	221	57	37	1,213	1,228	28	17	5	6	240	189	1,769	1,698
The University of Texas-Pan American	214	230	8	13	1,579	1,726	14	15	2	1	31	29	1,848	2,014
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	46	86	2	5	41	53	3	---	---	1	1	1	93	146
The University of Texas at San Antonio	742	867	79	98	741	871	69	90	10	7	23	10	1,664	1,943
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	983	878	346	629	468	600	538	508	21	9	86	68	2,442	2,692
University of Houston-Downtown	259	226	243	481	496	630	148	128	2	2	78	48	1,226	1,515
University of North Texas	1,267	1,506	170	277	123	132	78	89	12	20	63	49	1,713	2,073
Totals	21,880	23,503	4,156	5,953	8,259	9,123	2,238	2,080	200	202	1,027	704	37,760	41,565

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

SOPHOMORE

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	352	490	28	39	27	41	11	14	2	5	14	25	434	614
Stephen F. Austin State University	922	1,060	57	111	55	50	11	7	9	5	---	3	1,054	1,236
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	15	19	373	494	5	4	---	3	---	1	15	6	408	527
Tarleton State University	505	532	19	10	30	29	2	4	6	2	2	2	564	579
Texas A&M International University	6	9	---	---	96	158	---	1	---	---	3	7	105	175
Texas A&M University	2,578	2,352	101	119	390	272	106	62	14	12	72	32	3,261	2,849
Texas A&M University at Galveston	100	94	1	---	8	6	1	1	1	1	---	---	111	102
Texas A&M University-Commerce	318	408	70	65	14	20	3	4	3	5	7	4	415	506
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	190	256	4	10	87	147	9	7	4	4	2	1	296	425
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	145	102	33	19	261	306	4	2	1	1	10	6	454	436
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	25	30	1	6	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	27	37
West Texas A&M University	419	470	23	6	58	55	8	6	1	6	6	3	515	546
Texas Southern University	5	4	382	522	15	13	16	10	---	1	33	14	451	564
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	382	525	32	22	88	117	4	9	---	5	2	5	508	683
Lamar University-Beaumont	472	624	68	152	25	26	27	19	4	12	9	4	605	837
Sam Houston State University	909	1,005	115	160	87	107	9	13	12	2	2	3	1,134	1,290
Southwest Texas State University	1,247	1,504	66	106	341	371	33	34	11	18	8	9	1,706	2,042
Sul Ross State University	82	86	14	2	86	64	1	---	1	---	---	1	184	153
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	2	10	---	2	13	43	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	55
Texas Tech University	2,067	1,802	77	74	259	202	54	44	8	10	22	8	2,487	2,140
Texas Woman's University	27	470	5	151	1	64	4	40	1	3	2	5	40	733
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	774	763	91	155	114	129	212	164	7	15	34	28	1,232	1,254
The University of Texas at Austin	2,514	2,481	126	186	538	542	488	429	21	21	124	45	3,811	3,704
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1	6	2	---	75	106	---	---	---	---	---	1	78	113
The University of Texas at Dallas	197	164	9	21	20	17	54	46	1	3	11	7	292	258
The University of Texas at El Paso	151	194	36	24	716	869	13	17	3	3	163	125	1,082	1,232
The University of Texas-Pan American	68	97	5	2	848	1,211	7	10	1	2	16	19	945	1,341
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	82	156	2	18	30	52	1	---	2	4	---	---	117	230
The University of Texas at San Antonio	534	656	52	52	483	570	59	44	7	8	13	11	1,148	1,341
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	929	958	240	365	345	431	454	417	8	20	100	75	2,076	2,266
University of Houston-Downtown	165	178	141	255	232	291	123	85	4	2	26	18	691	829
University of Houston-Victoria	5	22	1	---	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	28
University of North Texas	1,361	1,548	137	186	151	144	88	87	18	19	50	41	1,805	2,025
Totals	17,549	19,075	2,311	3,334	5,501	6,464	1,802	1,579	151	190	746	508	28,060	31,150

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

JUNIOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	304	438	21	29	34	32	11	17	4	11	20	24	394	551
Stephen F. Austin State University	866	1,004	72	101	50	56	16	9	5	3	5	6	1,014	1,179
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	18	49	268	384	11	3	6	5	---	---	16	7	319	448
Tarleton State University	472	539	25	10	25	27	2	2	4	6	1	1	529	585
Texas A&M International University	2	8	---	---	166	284	---	---	---	---	4	2	172	294
Texas A&M University	3,439	2,891	130	131	480	370	157	99	16	16	115	42	4,337	3,549
Texas A&M University at Galveston	107	98	2	2	7	6	3	3	2	1	1	---	122	110
Texas A&M University-Commerce	366	519	66	102	21	20	2	3	5	7	9	3	469	654
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	212	343	11	14	139	252	6	8	2	---	1	3	371	620
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	132	102	27	3	283	285	3	2	---	2	12	5	457	399
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	65	136	7	22	2	2	1	---	2	1	---	---	77	161
West Texas A&M University	430	556	21	18	49	45	7	9	2	4	7	5	516	637
Texas Southern University	7	5	310	507	12	7	14	9	1	---	23	12	367	540
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	367	457	22	19	81	104	7	4	2	4	3	1	482	589
Lamar University-Beaumont	382	507	52	134	16	26	18	20	2	1	8	5	478	693
Sam Houston State University	952	1,012	119	143	73	111	16	8	5	9	1	1	1,166	1,284
Southwest Texas State University	1,371	1,602	77	110	354	417	25	36	14	11	17	9	1,858	2,185
Sul Ross State University	79	74	8	---	54	59	1	1	1	2	---	---	143	136
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	14	48	---	3	76	148	---	---	---	---	---	1	90	200
Texas Tech University	1,849	1,680	59	47	224	180	37	20	9	8	28	12	2,206	1,947
Texas Woman's University	37	806	9	184	10	107	9	63	2	7	1	12	68	1,179
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,030	1,136	103	204	151	181	191	177	11	10	44	25	1,530	1,733
The University of Texas at Austin	2,729	2,858	133	199	571	643	522	509	15	27	169	85	4,139	4,321
The University of Texas at Brownsville	13	36	1	1	172	304	---	1	---	---	---	1	186	343
The University of Texas at Dallas	537	664	47	77	68	85	169	129	4	8	30	26	855	989
The University of Texas at El Paso	180	237	43	33	793	1,062	24	15	3	3	143	90	1,186	1,440
The University of Texas-Pan American	73	78	6	4	699	1,006	3	5	---	1	13	10	794	1,104
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	129	248	5	16	42	78	2	6	1	3	1	1	180	352
The University of Texas at San Antonio	690	861	62	86	619	812	59	59	7	14	27	12	1,464	1,844
The University of Texas at Tyler	438	821	26	78	12	31	10	15	6	7	1	2	493	954
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	1,260	1,454	216	399	435	541	470	518	14	17	129	98	2,524	3,027
University of Houston-Clear Lake	497	936	42	67	92	172	50	50	3	4	38	23	722	1,252
University of Houston-Downtown	222	267	126	272	215	249	99	80	1	3	24	16	687	887
University of Houston-Victoria	54	158	4	14	23	38	3	5	1	1	---	3	85	219
University of North Texas	1,573	1,836	144	191	159	153	47	78	12	21	55	40	1,990	2,319
Totals	20,896	24,464	2,264	3,604	6,218	7,896	1,990	1,965	156	212	946	583	32,470	38,724

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

SENIOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	402	527	29	41	29	36	14	20	7	7	22	37	503	668
Stephen F. Austin State University	846	1,086	54	91	42	40	8	10	7	8	4	1	961	1,236
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	33	43	479	610	4	11	8	15	---	---	28	18	552	697
Tarleton State University	672	801	37	12	34	39	7	6	5	9	1	---	756	867
Texas A&M International University	7	23	2	---	229	491	3	1	---	---	4	8	245	523
Texas A&M University	4,562	3,700	112	149	599	489	246	141	19	13	178	72	5,716	4,564
Texas A&M University at Galveston	175	142	3	---	16	9	3	1	3	1	2	---	202	153
Texas A&M University-Commerce	540	662	77	119	30	26	6	5	7	6	9	4	669	822
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	313	518	10	36	222	358	11	19	4	3	4	3	564	937
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	178	159	35	10	496	454	4	2	3	2	26	13	742	640
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	90	251	5	33	---	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	96	290
West Texas A&M University	583	765	11	17	66	98	8	10	6	5	7	9	681	904
Texas Southern University	4	9	419	863	11	18	19	20	1	---	21	12	475	922
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	474	557	32	26	94	117	10	11	3	4	16	12	629	727
Lamar University-Beaumont	541	684	71	176	43	42	33	25	3	4	14	10	705	941
Sam Houston State University	1,184	1,393	112	156	101	114	23	16	8	8	7	7	1,435	1,694
Southwest Texas State University	2,013	2,289	132	162	531	605	68	53	31	25	34	20	2,809	3,154
Sul Ross State University	118	95	10	2	76	75	---	1	2	---	4	1	210	174
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	11	40	1	2	37	113	---	---	---	1	1	---	50	156
Texas Tech University	2,717	2,053	71	60	365	300	65	50	18	5	59	6	3,295	2,474
Texas Woman's University	80	1,357	9	202	19	174	6	69	1	7	1	15	116	1,824
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,710	1,708	168	259	246	242	303	291	20	13	80	64	2,527	2,577
The University of Texas at Austin	4,030	4,072	163	277	929	939	885	781	22	29	321	180	6,350	6,278
The University of Texas at Brownsville	34	64	1	---	298	577	---	4	---	---	4	5	337	650
The University of Texas at Dallas	638	741	59	73	62	77	195	130	8	7	38	34	1,000	1,062
The University of Texas at El Paso	326	398	53	64	1,274	1,770	30	35	5	6	187	158	1,875	2,431
The University of Texas-Pan American	114	122	8	11	995	1,453	7	7	1	---	24	12	1,149	1,605
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	120	236	5	10	44	70	3	4	---	---	---	1	172	321
The University of Texas at San Antonio	1,225	1,466	112	146	1,063	1,184	95	88	11	11	42	32	2,548	2,927
The University of Texas at Tyler	252	560	19	63	6	11	5	5	5	8	2	1	289	648
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	1,828	2,017	236	442	569	594	669	644	19	19	188	117	3,509	3,833
University of Houston-Clear Lake	274	698	28	38	39	97	25	28	3	---	19	3	388	864
University of Houston-Downtown	381	385	153	380	216	287	138	117	2	1	56	23	946	1,193
University of Houston-Victoria	58	219	1	17	25	39	2	5	1	2	1	---	88	282
University of North Texas	2,672	2,712	207	296	260	224	90	117	28	21	106	61	3,363	3,431
Totals	29,205	32,552	2,924	4,843	9,070	11,175	2,990	2,732	253	228	1,510	939	45,952	52,469

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

POST-BACCALAUREATE

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	290	377	15	11	19	15	2	9	2	2	18	11	346	425
Stephen F. Austin State University	207	380	24	44	8	14	3	1	1	2	1	3	244	444
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	27	44	37	106	1	5	1	2	1	---	---	1	67	158
Tarleton State University	26	47	---	1	2	2	1	1	1	---	1	---	31	51
Texas A&M International University	1	1	---	---	11	39	---	---	---	---	---	1	12	41
Texas A&M University	132	198	5	10	17	20	8	13	---	4	22	20	184	265
Texas A&M University at Galveston	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	4	6
Texas A&M University-Commerce	11	7	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	10
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	51	86	4	1	34	41	2	8	---	---	---	---	91	136
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	25	47	3	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	28	50
West Texas A&M University	43	56	2	4	6	10	1	1	---	---	10	10	62	81
Texas Southern University	---	2	26	54	6	1	---	---	---	---	2	2	34	59
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	34	64	2	1	6	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	43	70
Lamar University-Beaumont	144	318	34	88	9	16	14	12	---	1	---	---	201	435
Sam Houston State University	114	268	9	14	7	36	1	2	---	1	---	---	131	321
Southwest Texas State University	180	334	14	16	42	50	2	1	3	1	12	13	253	415
Sul Ross State University	48	54	3	4	25	18	---	---	1	1	---	---	77	77
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	11	25	---	1	19	48	---	1	---	---	---	---	30	75
Texas Tech University	224	334	9	14	29	51	4	5	4	4	4	8	274	416
Texas Woman's University	39	273	3	31	1	13	4	16	2	2	1	5	50	340
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	420	509	53	90	59	43	65	47	6	5	19	28	622	722
The University of Texas at Brownsville	9	8	---	---	21	28	---	1	---	1	4	3	34	41
The University of Texas at Dallas	454	362	41	47	28	24	130	81	4	3	27	28	684	545
The University of Texas at El Paso	24	26	2	1	40	34	3	2	---	---	4	6	73	69
The University of Texas-Pan American	45	56	6	6	155	195	6	7	---	---	1	3	213	267
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	79	134	2	5	19	28	1	---	---	1	1	1	102	169
The University of Texas at San Antonio	126	164	5	19	75	124	8	12	1	1	1	---	216	320
The University of Texas at Tyler	35	85	2	12	---	4	---	1	---	---	1	1	38	103
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	568	705	73	187	99	147	102	115	8	7	32	23	882	1,184
University of Houston-Clear Lake	91	66	3	15	9	8	19	19	---	1	6	4	128	113
University of Houston-Downtown	42	58	16	30	2	12	7	9	1	1	2	1	70	111
University of Houston-Victoria	55	152	22	98	14	22	5	7	1	1	---	---	97	280
University of North Texas	446	811	51	71	43	53	14	21	5	6	31	34	590	996
Totals	4,004	6,055	467	985	806	1,105	404	397	41	46	201	207	5,923	8,795

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

MASTER'S

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	20	36	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	11	51	47
Stephen F. Austin State University	293	390	13	32	10	14	4	3	---	2	9	11	329	452
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	69	132	197	500	8	22	13	9	---	2	29	20	316	685
Tarleton State University	276	476	13	19	20	18	4	1	6	4	2	2	321	520
Texas A&M International University	41	44	3	1	219	426	6	2	---	---	57	37	326	510
Texas A&M University	1,307	856	27	34	81	76	60	40	3	4	744	301	2,222	1,311
Texas A&M University-Commerce	559	1,306	96	254	41	86	16	28	15	18	101	70	828	1,762
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	323	633	18	30	164	358	16	18	4	4	28	9	553	1,052
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	157	258	16	20	187	327	5	4	---	2	121	26	486	637
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	67	161	8	20	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	76	183
West Texas A&M University	338	565	5	8	9	38	4	9	3	4	27	20	386	644
Texas Southern University	15	10	263	446	24	17	25	14	---	---	23	17	350	504
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	143	213	5	4	10	17	3	4	1	2	3	3	165	243
Lamar University-Beaumont	164	259	12	27	7	18	7	4	---	1	125	37	315	346
Sam Houston State University	271	536	10	28	13	52	12	8	---	4	23	16	329	644
Southwest Texas State University	729	1,131	41	69	118	179	14	35	2	4	48	68	952	1,486
Sul Ross State University	133	202	9	4	75	128	2	2	3	2	1	4	223	342
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	29	45	---	2	48	73	1	---	---	1	3	---	81	121
Texas Tech University	737	617	10	11	40	41	14	11	---	3	255	103	1,056	786
Texas Woman's University	345	2,495	41	262	39	178	15	87	2	13	23	70	465	3,105
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	904	1,128	50	123	65	80	84	72	11	7	459	217	1,573	1,627
The University of Texas at Austin	1,961	1,982	71	91	201	263	131	126	9	10	703	353	3,076	2,825
The University of Texas at Brownsville	77	87	1	2	149	320	2	2	2	1	26	17	257	429
The University of Texas at Dallas	657	678	40	42	33	33	141	115	5	2	324	215	1,200	1,085
The University of Texas at El Paso	326	499	21	38	391	599	28	21	5	8	169	63	940	1,228
The University of Texas-Pan American	96	173	3	4	293	563	7	3	---	3	23	18	422	764
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	72	131	---	8	9	25	1	2	---	---	---	---	82	166
The University of Texas at San Antonio	567	683	17	41	235	303	31	43	7	2	73	42	930	1,114
The University of Texas at Tyler	246	474	27	57	11	11	4	10	2	5	13	5	303	562
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	1,141	1,447	85	190	96	157	136	131	7	4	434	318	1,899	2,247
University of Houston-Clear Lake	915	1,537	89	164	76	171	96	126	5	8	166	127	1,347	2,133
University of Houston-Victoria	87	211	7	25	5	27	2	5	1	---	13	9	115	277
University of North Texas	980	1,707	27	70	77	78	28	48	9	17	199	144	1,320	2,064
Totals	14,045	21,102	1,226	2,626	2,754	4,699	912	983	102	138	4,255	2,353	23,294	31,901

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

DOCTORAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Stephen F. Austin State University	13	10	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	16	14
Texas A&M University System														
Texas A&M University	898	604	56	56	69	74	52	16	2	---	763	189	1,840	939
Texas A&M University-Commerce	108	152	11	5	4	1	3	1	4	2	7	2	137	163
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	7	18	---	2	13	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	34
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	13	18	---	1	12	28	2	---	---	---	---	---	27	47
Texas Southern University	5	10	44	85	---	4	2	2	---	---	5	1	56	102
Texas State University System														
Lamar University-Beaumont	4	3	---	1	---	---	3	1	1	---	14	2	22	7
Sam Houston State University	30	20	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	35	23
Southwest Texas State University	8	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	9	4
Texas Tech University	388	338	4	2	21	17	14	10	1	3	181	69	609	439
Texas Woman's University	63	390	4	17	5	14	1	10	---	1	6	23	79	455
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	227	157	15	13	11	6	44	9	1	2	135	25	433	212
The University of Texas at Austin	1,451	1,290	49	82	112	183	90	51	12	10	866	361	2,580	1,977
The University of Texas at Dallas	162	131	5	4	9	6	39	23	3	---	127	29	345	193
The University of Texas at El Paso	30	25	2	1	30	19	3	---	---	1	27	15	92	61
The University of Texas-Pan American	5	6	---	---	7	5	1	1	---	1	8	1	21	14
The University of Texas at San Antonio	9	5	---	---	10	2	---	---	---	---	4	5	23	12
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	331	469	30	66	29	59	42	23	3	2	286	139	721	758
University of North Texas	466	541	26	18	19	29	13	8	4	6	125	69	653	671
Totals	4,218	4,190	250	356	352	461	309	155	31	29	2,558	934	7,718	6,125

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

PROFESSIONAL

Law

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas Southern University	56	27	140	183	99	41	8	17	5	3	15	6	323	277
Texas Tech University	330	222	5	7	28	25	3	5	3	6	2	---	371	265
The University of Texas System The University of Texas at Austin	633	456	21	46	80	65	47	47	3	4	9	4	793	622
University of Houston System University of Houston	504	362	25	27	53	37	36	26	7	2	17	9	642	463
Totals	1,523	1,067	191	263	260	168	94	95	18	15	43	19	2,129	1,627

Optometry

University of Houston System University of Houston	100	112	9	8	21	22	43	91	---	1	3	2	176	236
Totals	100	112	9	8	21	22	43	91	---	1	3	2	176	236

Pharmacy

Texas Southern University	1	---	12	19	2	---	3	2	---	---	---	4	18	25
The University of Texas System The University of Texas at Austin	24	53	---	7	4	6	4	21	---	---	1	3	33	90
University of Houston System University of Houston	5	11	---	---	---	1	1	7	---	---	---	---	6	19
Totals	30	64	12	26	6	7	8	30	---	---	1	7	57	134

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Alamo Community College District													
Northwest Vista College	307	470	27	46	212	322	41	48	2	3	1	---	590	889
Palo Alto College	864	1,307	98	140	1,728	3,059	31	48	12	16	2	2	2,735	4,572
San Antonio College	3,787	5,037	369	519	4,454	6,281	250	307	42	41	79	121	8,981	12,306
St. Philip's College	1,143	1,274	592	1,076	1,914	2,056	76	79	19	26	3	1	3,747	4,512
Alvin Community College	1,185	1,562	176	95	308	302	34	29	12	8	5	3	1,720	1,999
Amarillo College	2,232	3,303	105	175	421	732	99	101	22	36	19	20	2,898	4,367
Angelina College	1,276	1,888	168	370	95	138	15	14	9	19	---	---	1,563	2,429
Austin Community College	8,030	9,213	601	928	2,352	2,706	696	764	78	83	171	174	11,928	13,868
Bee County College	481	585	98	29	562	975	5	6	1	7	1	5	1,148	1,607
Blinn College	3,976	4,026	366	355	537	532	65	48	24	16	150	90	5,118	5,067
Brazosport College	1,272	1,305	84	143	370	311	18	20	8	12	9	8	1,761	1,799
Central Texas College District	1,283	1,927	626	880	358	466	139	197	28	26	65	45	2,499	3,541
Cisco Junior College	804	1,125	155	81	150	185	12	14	8	6	14	11	1,143	1,422
Clarendon College	301	426	40	22	31	52	3	5	2	5	2	2	379	512
College of the Mainland	935	1,384	206	413	219	329	43	35	10	11	8	3	1,421	2,175
Collin County Community College District	3,835	5,034	199	286	284	381	259	347	35	53	135	199	4,747	6,300
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	1,723	2,770	270	442	468	612	307	375	25	27	77	88	2,870	4,314
Cedar Valley College	527	674	418	746	95	98	11	19	5	6	2	3	1,058	1,546
Eastfield College	2,069	2,620	438	874	588	672	266	184	19	30	26	24	3,406	4,404
El Centro College	624	1,123	443	1,360	340	576	40	79	11	15	31	41	1,489	3,194
Mountain View College	940	1,129	469	872	664	838	136	123	14	21	21	15	2,244	2,998
North Lake College	1,704	1,883	251	328	366	383	236	238	22	23	93	76	2,672	2,931
Richland College	3,150	3,779	672	910	639	757	868	759	31	36	200	208	5,560	6,449
Del Mar College	1,768	2,734	63	126	2,263	3,132	70	82	2	7	67	85	4,233	6,166
El Paso County Community College District	1,010	1,338	275	271	5,922	9,988	56	70	42	64	169	166	7,474	11,897
Frank Phillips College	382	543	23	17	50	66	6	2	4	8	---	---	465	636
Galveston College	434	758	103	317	170	285	31	41	4	7	15	25	757	1,433
Grayson County College	1,266	1,553	68	97	27	37	5	10	19	33	10	6	1,395	1,736
Hill College	1,014	1,238	73	56	84	120	5	11	3	7	45	25	1,224	1,457
Houston Community College System	4,731	6,854	2,062	5,075	2,835	4,450	2,096	2,169	35	48	766	805	12,525	19,401
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	593	795	44	57	151	300	6	7	4	2	---	1	798	1,162
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	17	30	9	5	18	14	---	1	---	1	---	1	44	52
Kilgore College	1,300	2,012	206	339	49	70	18	19	11	13	37	32	1,621	2,485
Lamar University-Orange	369	919	42	184	9	11	8	7	2	10	---	1	430	1,132
Lamar University-Port Arthur	509	838	177	539	79	108	44	59	2	4	2	---	813	1,548
Lamar University Institute of Technology	788	379	207	238	46	26	22	10	4	2	---	1	1,067	656
Laredo Community College	87	120	5	9	3,003	4,081	12	18	---	3	40	43	3,147	4,274
Lee College	2,056	1,712	692	415	582	429	32	27	10	13	25	9	3,397	2,605
McLennan Community College	1,428	2,516	209	582	191	411	30	49	9	14	11	17	1,878	3,589
Midland College	1,317	1,698	73	124	394	530	19	25	13	9	12	14	1,828	2,400

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	825	1,448	268	278	93	116	100	50	5	11	110	58	1,401	1,961
North Central Texas Community College District	1,416	2,245	62	112	106	120	19	30	7	18	53	43	1,663	2,568
North Harris Montgomery Community College District														
Kingwood College	1,187	2,106	38	144	106	174	35	39	14	13	5	9	1,385	2,485
Montgomery College	1,495	2,345	51	127	146	184	32	47	11	8	8	9	1,743	2,720
North Harris College	2,163	3,187	462	1,058	767	1,047	407	412	24	19	44	38	3,867	5,761
Tomball College	1,457	2,231	26	70	125	196	34	60	5	8	5	7	1,652	2,572
Northeast Texas Community College	642	1,063	42	137	72	43	5	6	9	7	1	---	771	1,256
Odessa College	1,312	1,841	79	121	640	954	30	29	13	21	---	1	2,074	2,967
Panola College	536	857	97	179	8	14	5	4	4	6	4	3	654	1,063
Paris Junior College	880	1,480	147	254	33	50	6	7	11	32	3	4	1,080	1,827
Ranger College	219	361	87	35	62	53	1	2	4	2	1	5	374	458
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	2,803	3,478	168	239	884	1,060	213	212	20	37	126	76	4,214	5,102
North Campus	897	1,073	272	530	471	532	50	37	9	11	30	18	1,729	2,201
South Campus	1,442	1,823	129	262	382	464	178	188	7	15	83	44	2,221	2,796
South Plains College	1,950	2,239	121	226	692	879	13	21	20	16	24	16	2,820	3,397
South Texas Community College	139	207	9	9	2,543	3,916	17	11	3	2	1	---	2,712	4,145
Southwest Texas Junior College	291	479	9	15	972	1,618	3	8	7	4	1	5	1,283	2,129
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	3,104	4,523	170	327	294	462	199	241	14	27	13	24	3,794	5,604
Northwest Campus	1,354	1,603	64	90	325	438	50	54	13	11	4	1	1,810	2,197
South Campus	2,221	2,612	480	773	386	477	245	153	10	27	2	9	3,344	4,051
Southeast Campus	1,730	2,278	287	444	223	335	283	277	13	20	2	---	2,538	3,354
Temple College	829	1,337	105	206	134	223	20	23	7	9	---	1	1,095	1,799
Texarkana College	1,205	1,957	130	379	13	12	8	7	4	6	3	8	1,363	2,369
Texas Southmost College	125	215	8	2	2,492	3,906	4	13	2	3	24	32	2,655	4,171
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	208	193	10	6	1,434	1,322	8	8	---	---	---	---	1,660	1,529
Sweetwater	407	324	24	21	125	89	4	3	1	2	---	---	561	439
Waco	2,528	725	367	214	299	87	28	6	22	3	---	---	3,244	1,035
Trinity Valley Community College	1,306	2,144	360	263	116	108	10	15	11	9	23	14	1,826	2,553
Tyler Junior College	2,528	3,570	552	1,000	173	168	32	41	21	18	33	20	3,339	4,817
Vernon Regional Junior College	512	885	48	95	52	107	14	19	9	6	2	1	637	1,113
Victoria College, The	896	1,641	35	139	363	669	13	29	6	5	2	6	1,315	2,489
Weatherford College	952	1,326	56	34	66	80	8	11	9	8	16	13	1,107	1,472
Western Texas College	437	359	91	19	98	73	2	3	12	6	6	6	646	466
Wharton County Junior College	1,135	1,516	122	263	325	475	71	100	9	10	13	14	1,675	2,378
Totals	102,648	135,552	16,178	27,612	48,048	67,272	8,257	8,612	939	1,171	2,955	2,855	179,025	243,074

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

FRESHMAN

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College	303	463	27	46	212	319	41	46	2	3	1	---	586	877
Palo Alto College	577	829	60	86	1,109	1,906	22	30	6	11	---	2	1,774	2,864
San Antonio College	2,123	2,659	184	246	2,505	3,405	113	148	27	23	38	57	4,990	6,538
St. Philip's College	606	681	324	610	1,150	1,258	40	39	9	13	1	---	2,130	2,601
Alvin Community College	756	879	99	59	205	179	15	15	6	4	3	1	1,084	1,137
Amarillo College	1,272	1,771	75	102	288	429	54	56	9	19	14	13	1,712	2,390
Angelina College	960	1,291	126	247	62	91	10	13	9	12	---	---	1,167	1,654
Austin Community College	6,358	7,182	443	720	1,836	2,186	498	552	60	66	112	120	9,307	10,826
Bee County College	399	436	92	23	435	675	4	6	1	3	1	4	932	1,147
Blinn College	2,826	2,861	306	271	408	405	43	41	14	10	99	61	3,696	3,649
Brazosport College	812	793	63	99	271	224	12	11	5	8	9	4	1,172	1,139
Central Texas College District	880	1,282	435	594	248	324	104	145	16	20	35	24	1,718	2,389
Cisco Junior College	646	931	133	66	129	149	8	11	6	5	11	10	933	1,172
Clarendon College	285	379	36	19	31	47	3	5	2	5	2	2	359	457
College of the Mainland	630	906	150	267	158	218	28	21	3	7	3	2	972	1,421
Collin County Community College District	2,826	3,450	151	207	213	275	185	208	21	32	103	148	3,499	4,320
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	1,182	1,816	171	287	327	444	203	219	21	15	53	64	1,957	2,845
Cedar Valley College	391	469	299	503	76	68	8	15	4	6	1	3	779	1,064
Eastfield College	1,447	1,758	311	582	421	461	156	109	17	23	18	13	2,370	2,946
El Centro College	406	580	306	853	259	387	26	42	9	10	22	26	1,028	1,898
Mountain View College	645	756	337	563	475	621	90	78	12	15	14	11	1,573	2,044
North Lake College	1,199	1,298	174	233	286	287	166	140	18	17	78	48	1,921	2,023
Richland College	2,126	2,459	481	645	449	527	488	447	22	24	155	156	3,721	4,258
Del Mar College	1,088	1,520	34	60	1,356	1,811	33	35	1	4	42	57	2,554	3,487
El Paso County Community College District	568	748	143	121	3,364	5,320	31	37	20	40	137	139	4,263	6,405
Frank Phillips College	305	405	16	12	45	50	6	2	2	6	---	---	374	475
Galveston College	298	490	81	244	138	246	22	28	4	5	12	16	555	1,029
Grayson County College	1,021	1,187	54	69	23	31	4	9	13	20	10	5	1,125	1,321
Hill College	870	990	68	42	73	97	3	8	2	4	36	18	1,052	1,159
Houston Community College System	2,567	3,437	1,140	2,672	1,728	2,658	1,012	974	19	27	309	328	6,775	10,096
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	440	556	30	44	114	233	5	7	4	---	---	1	593	841
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	26	9	5	18	14	---	1	---	1	---	1	43	48
Kilgore College	798	1,158	153	200	31	44	12	10	7	9	18	23	1,019	1,444
Lamar University-Orange	311	742	40	160	8	11	6	6	2	10	---	---	367	929
Lamar University-Port Arthur	372	590	132	380	57	75	34	41	2	4	---	---	597	1,090
Lamar University Institute of Technology	547	248	168	176	30	13	11	4	3	---	---	---	759	441
Laredo Community College	44	56	4	6	2,029	2,711	8	8	---	1	26	34	2,111	2,816
Lee College	1,150	1,135	259	270	329	312	9	20	3	9	15	5	1,765	1,751
McLennan Community College	1,005	1,523	147	357	140	263	19	24	5	7	7	9	1,323	2,183
Midland College	1,124	1,441	62	101	351	473	17	17	12	7	10	11	1,576	2,050

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

FRESHMAN

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	518	808	182	181	65	75	71	33	3	6	69	35	908	1,138
North Central Texas Community College District	1,097	1,595	48	84	86	93	16	21	6	12	27	31	1,280	1,836
North Harris Montgomery Community College District														
Kingwood College	934	1,618	31	104	88	137	28	28	12	12	5	7	1,098	1,906
Montgomery College	1,275	1,898	40	97	130	156	22	34	10	6	6	3	1,483	2,194
North Harris College	1,632	2,373	372	821	664	884	315	321	18	17	33	25	3,034	4,441
Tomball College	1,246	1,755	19	43	110	154	21	44	4	6	5	6	1,405	2,008
Northeast Texas Community College	469	759	39	107	56	32	4	3	6	6	1	---	575	907
Odessa College	1,008	1,388	65	90	494	757	24	20	11	16	---	---	1,602	2,271
Panola College	439	636	82	147	6	12	5	4	4	3	4	3	540	805
Paris Junior College	730	1,217	126	221	29	41	4	6	10	29	2	4	901	1,518
Ranger College	191	292	85	34	61	50	1	1	3	2	1	4	342	383
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	1,467	1,636	85	107	506	603	87	91	6	14	48	34	2,199	2,485
North Campus	535	630	167	340	298	362	31	19	7	7	15	12	1,053	1,370
South Campus	691	881	68	141	222	247	84	89	2	7	38	19	1,105	1,384
South Plains College	1,390	1,589	93	173	564	693	8	13	16	13	15	8	2,086	2,489
South Texas Community College	118	175	8	4	2,194	3,334	9	10	3	2	1	---	2,333	3,525
Southwest Texas Junior College	220	307	6	10	657	1,045	3	5	5	4	1	5	892	1,376
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	2,424	3,526	131	247	236	364	162	199	12	26	11	19	2,976	4,381
Northwest Campus	1,082	1,306	46	59	289	393	40	43	12	11	4	1	1,473	1,813
South Campus	1,655	1,972	378	632	321	414	194	130	7	17	2	7	2,557	3,172
Southeast Campus	1,378	1,810	215	339	186	273	232	220	6	16	2	---	2,019	2,658
Temple College	571	817	68	117	97	138	9	11	4	6	---	1	749	1,090
Texarkana College	746	1,168	85	254	9	7	8	3	1	3	2	5	851	1,440
Texas Southmost College	43	65	1	1	1,485	2,178	1	5	2	2	12	13	1,544	2,264
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	172	175	9	5	1,202	1,162	5	6	---	---	---	---	1,388	1,348
Sweetwater	366	280	21	19	116	85	4	3	1	2	---	---	508	389
Waco	2,141	608	326	193	249	81	26	6	18	3	---	---	2,760	891
Trinity Valley Community College	946	1,577	244	189	80	93	9	10	6	8	20	7	1,305	1,884
Tyler Junior College	2,134	2,904	504	868	158	144	26	36	18	16	30	20	2,870	3,988
Vernon Regional Junior College	359	588	33	66	37	78	9	10	6	3	2	1	446	746
Victoria College, The	565	890	21	80	252	430	11	18	3	3	2	2	854	1,423
Weatherford College	749	975	44	21	53	63	4	8	7	7	12	7	869	1,081
Western Texas College	358	288	83	16	85	58	1	2	11	6	4	5	542	375
Wharton County Junior College	885	1,061	107	190	251	360	57	69	7	9	8	10	1,315	1,699
Totals	72,713	91,748	11,155	18,247	32,723	44,243	5,080	5,149	645	805	1,777	1,710	124,093	161,902

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

SOPHOMORE

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Palo Alto College	220	373	33	39	463	870	6	11	5	5	2	---	729	1,298
San Antonio College	982	1,351	101	147	1,222	1,895	73	87	7	12	19	38	2,404	3,530
St. Philip's College	316	380	173	295	505	521	23	25	4	7	1	---	1,022	1,228
Alvin Community College	243	348	46	17	71	76	10	9	3	3	---	---	373	453
Amarillo College	559	861	20	43	87	197	29	21	8	9	2	3	705	1,134
Angelina College	254	487	34	101	26	40	5	1	---	5	---	---	319	634
Austin Community College	1,447	1,783	134	172	444	461	143	166	14	16	48	47	2,230	2,645
Bee County College	61	107	4	3	101	212	1	---	---	3	---	1	167	326
Blinn College	925	925	54	67	105	102	17	6	8	3	47	26	1,156	1,129
Brazosport College	231	296	11	26	66	56	1	2	3	3	---	2	312	385
Central Texas College District	227	379	103	174	63	96	22	29	10	4	14	13	439	695
Cisco Junior College	158	193	22	15	20	36	4	3	2	1	3	1	209	249
Clarendon College	14	37	4	3	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	45
College of the Mainland	221	368	41	112	41	88	11	12	5	2	3	---	322	582
Collin County Community College District	596	1,039	32	56	42	80	35	61	11	13	16	17	732	1,266
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	354	610	64	105	105	133	67	108	---	9	17	17	607	982
Cedar Valley College	103	139	88	160	15	23	1	1	1	---	1	---	209	323
Eastfield College	439	639	90	212	130	161	73	49	1	5	5	7	738	1,073
El Centro College	147	383	92	344	64	142	12	16	2	2	4	8	321	895
Mountain View College	205	265	90	233	140	162	35	34	2	5	5	4	477	703
North Lake College	303	385	53	69	55	72	46	69	4	5	11	11	472	611
Richland College	637	909	124	177	141	168	239	216	4	9	29	33	1,174	1,512
Del Mar College	439	761	19	36	636	891	21	23	---	---	19	16	1,134	1,727
El Paso County Community College District	233	314	62	72	1,417	2,528	18	23	13	11	20	15	1,763	2,963
Frank Phillips College	58	106	7	5	3	11	---	---	2	---	---	---	70	122
Galveston College	52	86	10	36	13	16	4	5	---	---	---	3	79	146
Grayson County College	137	219	7	19	3	3	---	1	2	6	---	1	149	249
Hill College	110	189	4	8	10	17	2	1	---	2	6	7	132	224
Houston Community College System	1,313	2,190	592	1,645	846	1,374	672	693	9	14	265	249	3,697	6,165
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	107	175	11	10	31	52	1	---	---	2	---	---	150	239
Kilgore College	358	602	45	88	13	21	5	4	3	3	13	8	437	726
Lamar University-Orange	55	170	2	24	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	1	59	196
Lamar University-Port Arthur	105	201	34	126	14	24	6	16	---	---	---	---	159	367
Lamar University Institute of Technology	184	106	29	53	12	5	8	3	1	1	---	1	234	169
Laredo Community College	19	33	1	2	707	968	2	4	---	1	10	6	739	1,014
Lee College	537	406	200	102	143	100	13	4	2	4	6	3	901	619
McLennan Community College	276	640	47	143	37	110	3	15	3	4	4	6	370	918
Midland College	93	149	6	14	27	42	1	3	---	---	2	1	129	209

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

SOPHOMORE

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	251	491	76	78	24	33	28	15	2	5	41	21	422	643
North Central Texas Community College District	224	392	8	14	15	21	1	6	1	2	16	7	265	442
North Harris Montgomery Community College District														
Kingwood College	91	190	2	18	8	15	4	4	1	---	---	1	106	228
Montgomery College	104	229	5	20	6	11	3	2	1	2	1	3	120	267
North Harris College	225	455	44	121	63	97	43	37	4	1	1	---	380	711
Tomball College	117	271	4	8	7	27	7	5	---	2	---	1	135	314
Northeast Texas Community College	116	196	2	23	12	7	---	---	3	1	---	---	133	227
Odessa College	203	284	7	16	101	147	3	5	2	5	---	---	316	457
Panola College	86	188	15	26	2	2	---	---	---	3	---	---	103	219
Paris Junior College	113	188	13	25	3	5	1	1	---	2	1	---	131	221
Ranger College	19	51	1	---	1	3	---	---	1	---	---	1	22	55
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	615	833	39	53	189	234	45	48	6	11	29	20	923	1,199
North Campus	183	247	59	98	81	116	6	7	1	1	7	2	337	471
South Campus	282	419	27	55	79	106	36	34	2	4	22	11	448	629
South Plains College	371	402	15	35	95	137	4	5	2	3	7	4	494	586
South Texas Community College	19	26	1	5	323	542	5	1	---	---	---	---	348	574
Southwest Texas Junior College	39	93	2	2	201	351	---	2	1	---	---	---	243	448
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	279	469	13	28	25	54	15	14	---	---	---	1	332	566
Northwest Campus	109	120	4	9	14	21	4	6	---	---	---	---	131	156
South Campus	182	304	54	61	33	25	14	8	2	3	---	2	285	403
Southeast Campus	179	244	36	46	25	34	26	28	6	2	---	---	272	354
Temple College	146	257	23	49	21	42	6	5	2	1	---	---	198	354
Texarkana College	240	409	25	80	4	2	---	1	1	2	1	2	271	496
Texas Southmost College	33	57	4	---	519	895	1	2	---	---	5	10	562	964
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	21	14	---	---	188	127	---	1	---	---	---	---	209	142
Sweetwater	27	33	3	1	8	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	38	38
Waco	280	81	28	14	41	4	2	---	2	---	---	---	353	99
Trinity Valley Community College	291	422	105	52	32	13	1	5	4	1	3	7	436	500
Tyler Junior College	302	499	33	97	12	20	6	4	3	2	---	---	358	622
Vernon Regional Junior College	87	152	8	13	10	19	3	4	1	2	---	---	109	190
Victoria College, The	208	453	12	36	71	159	2	5	---	1	---	2	293	656
Weatherford College	140	252	11	9	9	16	4	2	2	1	4	6	170	286
Western Texas College	73	59	8	2	12	11	1	1	1	---	1	1	96	74
Wharton County Junior College	211	376	14	55	69	100	12	16	1	---	3	2	310	549
Totals	18,584	27,760	3,190	6,102	10,121	15,158	1,894	1,996	181	226	716	649	34,686	51,891

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

UNCLASSIFIED

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College	4	7	---	---	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	4	12
Palo Alto College	67	105	5	15	156	283	3	7	1	---	---	---	232	410
San Antonio College	682	1,027	84	126	727	981	64	72	8	6	22	26	1,587	2,238
St. Philip's College	221	213	95	171	259	277	13	15	6	6	1	1	595	683
Alvin Community College	186	335	31	19	32	47	9	5	3	1	2	2	263	409
Amarillo College	401	671	10	30	46	106	16	24	5	8	3	4	481	843
Angelina College	62	110	8	22	7	7	---	---	---	2	---	---	77	141
Austin Community College	225	248	24	36	72	59	55	46	4	1	11	7	391	397
Bee County College	21	42	2	3	26	88	---	---	---	1	---	---	49	134
Blinn College	225	240	6	17	24	25	5	1	2	3	4	3	266	289
Brazosport College	229	216	10	18	33	31	5	7	---	1	---	2	277	275
Central Texas College District	176	266	88	112	47	46	13	23	2	2	16	8	342	457
Cisco Junior College	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Clarendon College	2	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	10
College of the Mainland	84	110	15	34	20	23	4	2	2	2	2	1	127	172
Collin County Community College District	413	545	16	23	29	26	39	78	3	8	16	34	516	714
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	187	344	35	50	36	35	37	48	4	3	7	7	306	487
Cedar Valley College	33	66	31	83	4	7	2	3	---	---	---	---	70	159
Eastfield College	183	223	37	80	37	50	37	26	1	2	3	4	298	385
El Centro College	71	160	45	163	17	47	2	21	---	3	5	7	140	401
Mountain View College	90	108	42	76	49	55	11	11	---	1	2	---	194	251
North Lake College	202	200	24	26	25	24	24	29	---	1	4	17	279	297
Richland College	387	411	67	88	49	62	141	96	5	3	16	19	665	679
Del Mar College	241	453	10	30	271	430	16	24	1	3	6	12	545	952
El Paso County Community College District	209	276	70	78	1,141	2,140	7	10	9	13	12	12	1,448	2,529
Frank Phillips College	19	32	---	---	2	5	---	---	---	2	---	---	21	39
Galveston College	84	182	12	37	19	23	5	8	---	2	3	6	123	258
Grayson County College	108	147	7	9	1	3	1	---	4	7	---	---	121	166
Hill College	34	59	1	6	1	6	---	2	1	1	3	---	40	74
Houston Community College System	851	1,227	330	758	261	418	412	502	7	7	192	228	2,053	3,140
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	46	64	3	3	6	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	82
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	4
Kilgore College	144	252	8	51	5	5	1	5	1	1	6	1	165	315
Lamar University-Orange	3	7	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	7
Lamar University-Port Arthur	32	47	11	33	8	9	4	2	---	---	2	---	57	91
Lamar University Institute of Technology	57	25	10	9	4	8	3	3	---	1	---	---	74	46
Laredo Community College	24	31	---	1	267	402	2	6	---	1	4	3	297	444
Lee College	369	171	233	43	110	17	10	3	5	---	4	1	731	235
McLennan Community College	147	353	15	82	14	38	8	10	1	3	---	2	185	488
Midland College	100	108	5	9	16	15	1	5	1	2	---	2	123	141

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

UNCLASSIFIED

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	56	149	10	19	4	8	1	2	---	---	---	2	71	180
North Central Texas Community College District	95	258	6	14	5	6	2	3	---	4	10	5	118	290
North Harris Montgomery Community College District														
Kingwood College	162	298	5	22	10	22	3	7	1	1	---	1	181	351
Montgomery College	116	218	6	10	10	17	7	11	---	---	1	3	140	259
North Harris College	306	359	46	116	40	66	49	54	2	1	10	13	453	609
Tomball College	94	205	3	19	8	15	6	11	1	---	---	---	112	250
Northeast Texas Community College	57	108	1	7	4	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	63	122
Odessa College	101	169	7	15	45	50	3	4	---	---	---	1	156	239
Panola College	11	33	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	39
Paris Junior College	37	75	8	8	1	4	1	---	1	1	---	---	48	88
Ranger College	9	18	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	10	20
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	721	1,009	44	79	189	223	81	73	8	12	49	22	1,092	1,418
North Campus	179	196	46	92	92	54	13	11	1	3	8	4	339	360
South Campus	469	523	34	66	81	111	58	65	3	4	23	14	668	783
South Plains College	189	248	13	18	33	49	1	3	2	---	2	4	240	322
South Texas Community College	2	6	---	---	26	40	3	---	---	---	---	---	31	46
Southwest Texas Junior College	32	79	1	3	114	222	---	1	1	---	---	---	148	305
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	401	528	26	52	33	44	22	28	2	1	2	4	486	657
Northwest Campus	163	177	14	22	22	24	6	5	1	---	---	---	206	228
South Campus	384	336	48	80	32	38	37	15	1	7	---	---	502	476
Southeast Campus	173	224	36	59	12	28	25	29	1	2	---	---	247	342
Temple College	112	263	14	40	16	43	5	7	1	2	---	---	148	355
Texarkana College	219	380	20	45	---	3	---	3	2	1	---	1	241	433
Texas Southmost College	49	93	3	1	488	833	2	6	---	1	7	9	549	943
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	15	4	1	1	44	33	3	1	---	---	---	---	63	39
Sweetwater	14	11	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	12
Waco	107	36	13	7	9	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	131	45
Trinity Valley Community College	69	145	11	22	4	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	85	169
Tyler Junior College	92	167	15	35	3	4	---	1	---	---	1	---	111	207
Vernon Regional Junior College	66	145	7	16	5	10	2	5	2	1	---	---	82	177
Victoria College, The	123	298	2	23	40	80	---	6	3	1	---	2	168	410
Weatherford College	63	99	1	4	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	68	105
Western Texas College	6	12	---	1	1	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	8	17
Wharton County Junior College	39	79	1	18	5	15	2	15	1	1	2	2	50	130
Totals	11,351	16,044	1,833	3,263	5,204	7,871	1,283	1,467	113	140	462	496	20,246	29,281

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN¹
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	American Indian	International	Unknown	Total
Abilene Christian University	3,530	219	209	38	29	229	253	4,507
Amber University	1,010	403	76	21	21	---	30	1,561
Austin College	941	49	92	89	5	26	---	1,202
Baylor University	9,656	675	880	635	63	302	261	12,472
Concordia University	593	51	108	5	3	18	4	782
Dallas Baptist University	2,172	628	187	195	51	56	204	3,493
East Texas Baptist University	1,112	66	45	9	2	58	---	1,292
Hardin-Simmons University	1,930	75	154	12	22	17	102	2,312
Houston Baptist University	1,215	350	244	357	---	74	18	2,258
Howard Payne University	1,124	125	142	52	4	---	1	1,448
Huston-Tillotson College	4	556	54	36	1	47	---	698
Jarvis Christian College	6	454	6	1	---	5	---	472
LeTourneau University	1,748	210	93	32	11	75	35	2,204
Lubbock Christian University	1,018	48	97	11	5	35	---	1,214
McMurry University	1,068	124	167	14	9	18	11	1,411
Our Lady of the Lake University	1,314	298	1,802	52	18	20	162	3,666
Paul Quinn College	16	587	27	2	1	8	---	641
Rice University	2,738	199	310	460	26	456	20	4,209
St. Edward's University	1,792	148	820	82	19	137	103	3,101
St. Mary's University	1,510	152	2,131	112	19	171	47	4,142
Schreiner College	510	20	109	10	4	15	---	668
Southern Methodist University	7,302	586	712	571	46	491	---	9,708
Southwestern Adventist University	639	139	166	56	12	94	---	1,106
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	1,218	40	176	11	26	19	---	1,490
Southwestern Christian College	10	163	2	---	---	15	---	190
Southwestern University	991	31	117	57	7	12	---	1,215
Texas Christian University	5,681	339	441	157	49	348	258	7,273
Texas Lutheran University	937	48	187	20	8	71	73	1,344
Texas Wesleyan University	2,137	381	368	64	60	50	76	3,136
Trinity University	1,829	56	267	207	13	35	99	2,506
University of Central Texas	631	289	97	29	16	28	27	1,117
University of Dallas	1,888	120	218	176	22	379	94	2,897
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	1,781	175	203	56	16	82	---	2,313
University of St. Thomas	1,345	163	530	204	7	207	49	2,505
University of the Incarnate Word	1,186	225	1,572	57	5	111	156	3,312
Wayland Baptist University	2,590	585	532	60	34	17	372	4,190
Wiley College	10	554	3	1	---	83	---	651
Totals	65,182	9,331	13,344	3,951	634	3,809	2,455	98,706

Source: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas, Inc.

¹Numbers are reported by the institutions and may not agree with 12th class day totals.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN¹
Texas Independent Junior Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	American Indian	International	Unknown	Total
College of St. Thomas More, The	59	---	2	---	---	---	---	61
Jacksonville College	253	36	20	3	1	5	---	318
Lon Morris College	<u>264</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>383</u>
Totals	576	101	42	3	6	23	11	762

Source: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas, Inc.

¹Numbers are reported by the institutions and may not agree with 12th class day totals.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Professional Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	174	289	1	1	3	21	3	6	1	---	---	---	182	317
Health Science Center	84	63	2	1	16	14	33	29	1	---	---	---	136	107
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	149	78	7	9	16	11	41	40	---	3	---	---	213	141
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	275	104	2	1	38	18	37	12	2	---	---	---	354	135
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	75	56	1	6	8	7	55	36	---	---	2	2	141	107
Medical School	291	226	13	21	100	73	52	53	3	2	2	---	461	375
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	153	74	4	3	25	23	30	33	3	---	1	5	216	138
Medical School	306	208	10	11	64	44	89	72	4	3	---	1	473	339
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	254	157	37	60	108	75	80	44	6	---	---	---	485	336
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	357	174	9	10	42	15	128	66	3	5	---	---	539	270
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	168	102	5	6	26	24	62	48	7	6	---	---	268	186
Totals	2,286	1,531	91	129	446	325	610	439	30	19	5	8	3,468	2,451
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	230	152	19	31	34	27	115	72	4	2	6	1	408	285
Totals	230	152	19	31	34	27	115	72	4	2	6	1	408	285

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Professional Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

FIRST YEAR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	41	77	---	---	---	6	1	3	---	---	---	---	42	86
Health Science Center	14	18	---	---	4	3	11	13	1	---	---	---	30	34
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	42	11	1	3	7	5	12	10	---	1	---	---	62	30
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center														
School of Medicine	59	35	---	---	7	5	14	3	---	---	---	---	80	43
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	14	15	---	1	2	1	17	10	---	---	---	1	33	28
Medical School	87	50	---	4	23	18	15	12	3	---	---	---	128	84
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	36	24	1	1	4	4	8	12	1	---	---	---	50	41
Medical School	77	62	---	2	8	6	20	27	---	---	---	---	105	97
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	60	47	11	14	26	19	24	17	---	---	---	---	121	97
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	106	36	1	1	11	3	34	12	---	1	---	---	152	53
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	37	33	1	2	6	8	19	14	2	---	---	---	65	57
Totals	573	408	15	28	98	78	175	133	7	2	---	1	868	650
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	58	38	6	12	9	8	26	19	2	---	---	---	101	77
Totals	58	38	6	12	9	8	26	19	2	---	---	---	101	77

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Professional Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

SECOND YEAR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	44	71	---	---	1	7	---	2	---	---	---	---	45	80
Health Science Center	21	14	2	---	6	5	11	7	---	---	---	---	40	26
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	30	22	5	1	3	5	6	11	---	1	---	---	44	40
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	75	25	1	1	9	2	9	3	2	---	---	---	96	31
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	21	15	---	---	---	1	14	6	---	---	2	1	37	23
Medical School	73	60	6	6	20	22	9	13	---	2	---	---	108	103
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	41	22	2	1	7	5	8	4	---	---	1	---	59	32
Medical School	79	56	1	2	19	14	19	18	3	1	---	---	121	91
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	63	30	11	11	33	21	20	7	---	---	---	---	127	69
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	77	52	2	5	7	4	33	18	---	---	---	---	119	79
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	40	17	2	---	8	3	13	19	1	1	---	---	64	40
Totals	564	384	32	27	113	89	142	108	6	5	3	1	860	614
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	47	35	9	3	11	7	30	18	---	1	---	---	97	64
Totals	47	35	9	3	11	7	30	18	---	1	---	---	97	64

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Professional Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

THIRD YEAR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	43	72	1	1	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	46	77
Health Science Center	30	16	---	1	1	3	8	4	---	---	---	---	39	24
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	33	21	1	2	4	---	14	13	---	1	---	---	52	37
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	73	22	1	---	11	5	9	4	---	---	---	---	94	31
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	19	12	---	2	2	2	11	8	---	---	---	---	32	24
Medical School	55	62	3	5	28	17	9	22	---	---	1	---	96	106
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	35	15	1	1	11	8	7	7	2	---	---	3	56	34
Medical School	75	55	5	4	25	14	18	14	---	1	---	---	123	88
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	69	52	13	25	39	20	25	13	3	---	---	---	149	110
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	87	38	3	2	6	3	30	19	3	4	---	---	129	66
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	40	24	---	2	5	7	18	9	2	3	---	---	65	45
Totals	559	389	28	45	132	82	151	114	10	9	1	3	881	642
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	61	30	2	11	12	6	28	22	1	---	1	---	105	69
Totals	61	30	2	11	12	6	28	22	1	---	1	---	105	69

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Professional Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

FOURTH YEAR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	46	69	---	---	2	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	49	74
Health Science Center	19	15	---	---	5	3	3	5	---	---	---	---	27	23
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	44	24	---	3	2	1	9	6	---	---	---	---	55	34
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	68	22	---	---	11	6	5	2	---	---	---	---	84	30
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	21	14	1	3	4	3	13	12	---	---	---	---	39	32
Medical School	76	54	4	6	29	16	19	6	---	---	1	---	129	82
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	41	13	---	---	3	6	7	10	---	---	---	2	51	31
Medical School	75	35	4	3	12	10	32	13	1	1	---	1	124	63
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	62	28	2	10	10	15	11	7	3	---	---	---	88	60
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	87	48	3	2	18	5	31	17	---	---	---	---	139	72
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	51	28	2	2	7	6	12	6	2	2	---	---	74	44
Totals	590	350	16	29	103	76	142	84	7	3	1	3	859	545
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	64	49	2	5	2	6	31	13	1	1	5	1	105	75
Totals	64	49	2	5	2	6	31	13	1	1	5	1	105	75

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER

Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	715	1,213	22	56	104	146	46	62	4	4	24	24	915	1,505
Health Science Center/Academics	22	21	1	2	2	---	5	2	---	---	4	6	34	31
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Advanced Education	20	28	1	---	9	1	4	2	---	---	13	5	47	36
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	---	55	---	3	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	62
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	17	7	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	4	7	23	15
School of Allied Health	131	297	1	5	13	18	7	7	3	2	---	---	155	329
School of Nursing	30	299	1	15	7	37	4	11	---	---	---	---	42	362
School of Pharmacy	37	52	2	---	8	5	7	11	---	2	---	---	54	70
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston														
Dental Branch/Academics	19	56	1	2	3	5	1	16	---	---	9	11	33	90
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	113	116	3	6	18	13	22	29	1	---	79	60	236	224
School of Allied Health Sciences	1	4	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	6
School of Nursing	95	304	3	48	7	33	2	50	---	1	2	3	109	439
School of Public Health	168	345	25	56	24	64	40	57	1	5	36	45	294	572
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
Dental School/Academics	19	5	---	---	---	2	3	2	---	---	1	---	23	9
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	92	67	2	4	21	14	12	10	1	---	42	25	170	120
School of Allied Health Sciences	69	188	1	12	24	87	25	28	---	1	2	2	121	318
School of Nursing	69	413	9	31	31	110	8	14	2	4	---	4	119	576
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	77	65	5	2	7	9	10	9	2	2	48	34	149	121
School of Allied Health Sciences	94	266	11	17	35	51	23	40	---	2	2	4	165	380
School of Nursing	51	321	3	53	5	27	7	21	---	1	---	2	66	425
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	137	129	2	5	8	10	30	19	---	1	68	34	245	198
School of Allied Health Sciences	77	186	7	25	7	12	8	20	1	1	2	4	102	248
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	50	53	5	10	6	9	5	8	---	---	11	6	77	86
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine/Academics	1	7	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	8
Totals	2,104	4,497	105	354	341	654	271	422	16	26	347	277	3,184	6,230
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Baylor College of Medicine/Academics	20	87	1	3	3	8	2	7	---	1	---	---	26	106
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	112	108	3	1	5	6	51	26	---	---	21	16	192	157
Totals	132	195	4	4	8	14	53	33	---	1	21	16	218	263

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

FRESHMAN

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	206	383	9	12	35	44	9	23	2	---	1	---	262	462
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing	2	35	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	36
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Dental Branch/Academics	1	21	---	---	---	2	---	8	---	---	---	1	1	32
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio School of Allied Health Sciences	8	24	1	3	---	11	7	6	---	---	1	---	17	44
Totals	217	463	10	15	35	58	16	37	2	---	2	1	282	574

SOPHOMORE

Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	126	251	3	17	17	25	7	5	1	3	---	---	154	301
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing	12	75	---	3	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	12	83
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Dental Branch/Academics	---	22	---	2	---	1	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	32
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio School of Allied Health Sciences	3	22	---	2	2	13	3	6	---	1	---	---	8	44
Totals	141	370	3	24	19	43	10	19	1	4	---	---	174	460

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

SENIOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	193	260	3	15	27	43	14	22	---	1	2	1	239	342
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	---	26	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	30
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Allied Health	33	101	---	3	2	7	3	5	2	1	---	---	40	117
School of Nursing	10	109	1	10	4	22	3	5	---	---	---	---	18	146
School of Pharmacy	12	27	2	---	4	2	4	6	---	2	---	---	22	37
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
School of Nursing	7	37	---	8	---	5	---	8	---	---	---	1	7	59
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
School of Allied Health Sciences	18	48	---	2	10	20	1	11	---	---	---	---	29	81
School of Nursing	28	140	5	9	11	38	5	3	1	---	---	3	50	193
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
School of Allied Health Sciences	39	104	4	4	17	25	5	12	---	1	1	2	66	148
School of Nursing	12	96	---	13	1	10	3	7	---	---	---	1	16	127
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
School of Allied Health Sciences	67	157	5	17	6	11	5	18	1	1	1	4	85	208
Totals	419	1,105	20	82	82	183	43	99	4	6	4	13	572	1,488

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

POST-BACCALAUREATE

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	3
Health Science Center/Academics	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
School of Nursing	1	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	9
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston														
School of Allied Health Sciences	1	4	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	6
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	6	6	---	1	4	2	---	2	---	---	3	---	13	11
School of Allied Health Sciences	12	24	---	2	1	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	17	27
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	4	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	3
School of Nursing	---	30	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	7	4	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	2	11	7
School of Allied Health Sciences	4	8	1	4	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	7	13
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine/Academics	1	7	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	8
Totals	43	97	2	12	6	7	8	4	1	---	6	4	66	124

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

MASTER'S

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	20	30	2	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	5	9	28	42
Health Science Center/Academics	10	12	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	12	16
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Advanced Education	---	3	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	2
School of Allied Health	71	139	1	1	8	7	---	1	1	1	---	---	81	149
School of Nursing	1	29	---	1	1	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	3	32
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch/Academics	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	2	2	4	4
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	28	29	1	1	5	3	4	5	1	---	1	6	40	44
School of Nursing	81	191	2	28	5	16	1	34	---	---	2	1	91	270
School of Public Health	84	219	14	33	13	49	16	45	1	4	11	21	139	371
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	31	15	---	1	9	3	3	2	---	---	6	3	49	24
School of Allied Health Sciences	12	28	---	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	1	14	32
School of Nursing	8	114	---	2	1	19	---	3	---	---	---	1	9	139
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	8	10	2	1	3	3	1	3	---	1	2	5	16	23
School of Allied Health Sciences	26	57	---	---	2	8	---	4	---	---	---	1	28	70
School of Nursing	14	94	---	5	---	3	---	3	---	1	---	1	14	107
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	12	31	---	1	---	2	1	2	---	---	6	1	19	37
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	31	38	2	8	3	3	4	5	---	---	5	3	45	57
Totals	441	1,041	25	84	53	120	35	112	3	7	40	59	597	1,423
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Baylor College of Medicine/Academics	20	85	1	3	3	8	2	7	---	1	---	---	26	104
Totals	20	85	1	3	3	8	2	7	---	1	---	---	26	104

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

DOCTORAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	27	29	---	---	5	2	3	---	---	---	15	10	50	41
Health Science Center/Academics	12	9	---	1	1	---	4	2	---	---	4	3	21	15
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Advanced Education	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	3
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	12	4	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	4	6	18	11
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	82	86	2	5	11	10	14	24	---	---	72	52	181	177
School of Nursing	---	9	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	13
School of Public Health	40	92	7	16	3	9	12	10	---	1	12	11	74	139
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	55	46	2	2	8	9	9	6	1	---	33	22	108	85
School of Nursing	2	33	---	---	---	5	---	1	1	1	---	---	3	40
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	65	54	3	1	4	5	9	6	2	1	46	28	129	95
School of Nursing	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	7
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	118	94	1	4	8	7	28	17	---	1	60	31	215	154
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	19	15	3	2	3	6	1	3	---	---	6	3	32	29
Totals	433	479	18	33	45	53	80	70	4	5	252	169	832	809
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	112	108	3	1	5	6	51	26	---	---	21	16	192	157
Totals	112	108	3	1	5	6	51	26	---	---	21	16	192	157

Headcount Enrollment by Classification, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Academic Enrollment, Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

PROFESSIONAL¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry Advanced Education	20	24	1	---	7	---	4	2	---	---	13	3	45	29
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Dental Branch/Academics	17	12	1	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	7	8	28	22
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	1	1	---	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	6	2	12	3
School of Public Health	16	17	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	18	19
School of Public Health	28	17	4	5	7	6	11	2	---	---	13	13	63	43
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Dental School/Academics	19	5	---	---	---	2	3	2	---	---	1	---	23	9
Totals	103	76	6	7	19	10	24	6	---	---	40	26	192	125

¹A student holding a Doctor of Dental Science, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, or Juris Doctor degree who is enrolled in an academic program.

FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities², Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	234	236	31	21	32	30	6	10	3	2	3	6	309	305
Stephen F. Austin State University	734	1,069	97	206	59	88	12	18	6	8	---	2	908	1,391
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	3	6	461	601	4	5	---	---	---	1	6	1	474	614
Tarleton State University	373	405	8	6	18	22	---	2	2	2	---	---	403	437
Texas A&M International University	1	1	---	1	56	78	---	---	---	---	1	3	58	83
Texas A&M University	2,176	2,164	65	81	235	238	97	79	14	10	32	8	2,619	2,580
Texas A&M University at Galveston	56	73	1	---	6	9	2	---	---	---	---	---	65	82
Texas A&M University-Commerce	163	189	26	36	16	6	2	3	3	2	---	---	210	236
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	105	160	5	6	66	105	7	7	---	2	---	1	183	281
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	106	74	28	18	299	237	6	1	2	2	5	6	446	338
West Texas A&M University	355	356	13	5	59	44	3	5	5	3	4	2	439	415
Texas Southern University	5	1	527	626	4	4	4	2	---	---	54	23	594	656
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	363	464	31	34	109	121	7	4	3	5	8	4	521	632
Lamar University-Beaumont	319	322	49	90	23	21	8	18	2	---	6	6	407	457
Sam Houston State University	523	610	108	269	54	79	12	7	5	6	1	2	703	973
Southwest Texas State University	679	1,021	38	76	178	244	17	16	2	8	2	---	916	1,365
Sul Ross State University	87	51	16	6	63	55	---	---	---	1	1	---	167	113
Texas Tech University	1,260	1,326	46	50	119	111	41	27	4	4	9	4	1,479	1,522
Texas Woman's University	13	220	1	86	2	32	2	27	1	2	---	1	19	368
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	359	332	47	115	71	66	90	86	7	4	19	8	593	611
The University of Texas at Austin	1,955	2,210	65	94	354	403	498	478	19	12	59	35	2,950	3,232
The University of Texas at Dallas	167	106	8	15	16	13	56	39	1	---	7	9	255	182
The University of Texas at El Paso	85	70	24	22	494	546	12	7	2	2	108	96	725	743
The University of Texas-Pan American	111	106	2	8	651	735	6	6	1	---	14	13	785	868
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	29	37	1	---	20	22	1	---	---	---	1	---	52	59
The University of Texas at San Antonio	310	377	38	47	353	411	27	36	7	3	6	3	741	877
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	478	420	161	311	244	335	248	279	11	2	26	22	1,168	1,369
University of Houston-Downtown	48	30	71	122	126	164	38	29	---	1	11	9	294	355
University of North Texas	739	961	88	170	67	86	53	61	8	12	25	12	980	1,302
Totals	11,836	13,397	2,056	3,122	3,798	4,310	1,255	1,247	108	94	410	276	19,463	22,446

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours.

²Upper-level institutions that do not enroll freshmen and sophomores are not included.

FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College	1	3	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	5
Palo Alto College	75	108	1	11	185	308	1	2	1	---	---	1	263	430
San Antonio College	281	277	27	33	369	521	9	16	5	2	5	7	696	856
St. Philip's College	54	68	48	89	164	205	4	5	---	3	---	---	270	370
Alvin Community College	142	163	4	8	39	39	1	3	1	1	1	---	188	214
Amarillo College	184	258	8	12	42	62	9	7	2	4	2	1	247	344
Angelina College	182	190	35	58	14	27	1	1	1	1	---	---	233	277
Austin Community College	476	422	21	31	131	118	35	22	6	2	23	16	692	611
Bee County College	59	69	3	8	89	170	1	---	---	---	---	---	152	247
Blinn College	762	671	111	57	90	87	9	5	5	1	24	20	1,001	841
Brazosport College	42	66	2	6	12	26	1	2	---	1	2	---	59	101
Central Texas College District	139	166	50	67	35	57	18	23	3	4	15	11	260	328
Cisco Junior College	193	231	76	20	50	41	1	2	2	4	4	4	326	302
Clarendon College	1	13	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	14
College of the Mainland	114	177	28	52	29	49	8	2	---	1	1	---	180	281
Collin County Community College District	465	439	18	28	32	33	26	12	1	3	17	13	559	528
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	135	137	20	14	36	50	11	15	2	2	5	2	209	220
Cedar Valley College	71	59	33	51	17	8	---	---	---	1	---	2	121	121
Eastfield College	223	188	47	52	48	58	19	10	3	4	2	1	342	313
El Centro College	24	20	29	102	36	56	3	1	---	---	6	2	98	181
Mountain View College	58	57	31	38	41	67	10	6	3	---	2	---	145	168
North Lake College	148	122	12	14	25	25	17	9	1	---	6	6	209	176
Richland College	313	247	36	45	50	46	50	30	3	1	19	8	471	377
Del Mar College	202	222	3	10	201	296	6	4	---	---	5	10	417	542
El Paso County Community College District	100	92	17	16	660	1,145	4	9	6	7	26	24	813	1,293
Frank Phillips College	63	62	9	7	10	11	2	---	---	2	---	---	84	82
Galveston College	40	32	12	29	18	21	---	1	1	1	5	1	76	85
Grayson County College	193	184	15	11	7	5	1	---	3	3	3	2	222	205
Hill College	149	107	28	16	10	25	---	---	---	---	16	3	203	151
Houston Community College System	295	326	116	217	227	353	133	100	6	3	85	90	862	1,089
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	135	125	10	15	19	39	1	2	1	---	---	---	166	181
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	9	2	3	3	4	---	1	---	1	---	---	9	18
Kilgore College	260	363	87	77	7	10	2	3	3	2	1	5	360	460
Lamar University-Orange	47	114	5	16	4	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	57	131
Lamar University-Port Arthur	58	89	13	72	4	13	8	11	---	---	---	---	83	185
Lamar University Institute of Technology	111	27	30	28	6	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	150	56
Laredo Community College	2	7	---	---	305	378	---	1	---	---	4	3	311	389
Lee College	126	166	25	40	28	70	1	3	2	---	2	1	184	280
McLennan Community College	267	350	32	81	36	55	6	4	1	1	2	3	344	494
Midland College	114	139	19	18	59	57	1	---	2	1	2	2	197	217

First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	216	196	121	69	21	15	28	13	---	1	36	22	422	316
North Central Texas Community College District	151	157	5	13	11	14	2	2	1	2	2	4	172	192
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	123	149	4	6	6	14	1	3	2	---	1	---	137	172
Kingwood College	106	138	1	5	14	12	1	1	1	1	---	---	123	157
Montgomery College	142	196	37	72	80	92	18	36	---	2	2	3	279	401
North Harris College	230	213	---	1	12	17	5	4	---	1	---	1	247	237
Tomball College	123	135	17	31	9	11	2	1	---	---	---	---	151	178
Northeast Texas Community College	74	48	6	7	47	32	2	---	---	1	---	---	129	88
Odessa College	124	170	24	48	2	6	2	1	3	---	1	1	156	226
Panola College	141	135	25	47	9	6	1	1	3	5	---	2	179	196
Paris Junior College	60	73	58	16	33	24	1	---	---	1	---	4	152	118
Ranger College	306	285	22	11	95	119	9	17	1	1	17	5	450	438
San Jacinto Community College	132	104	34	51	54	63	5	4	---	1	2	5	227	228
Central Campus	132	137	7	26	29	38	12	7	---	---	8	4	188	212
North Campus	438	424	32	41	205	248	2	2	8	7	8	4	693	726
South Campus	14	20	1	---	347	479	3	---	---	---	---	---	365	499
South Plains College	66	69	1	3	186	233	3	---	2	---	---	1	258	306
South Texas Community College	292	316	6	8	19	28	11	10	3	3	1	5	332	370
Southwest Texas Junior College	128	138	4	3	34	45	9	5	1	1	1	1	177	193
Tarrant County Junior College District	194	192	56	100	46	54	9	10	1	2	1	3	307	361
Northeast Campus	229	261	22	37	28	35	22	19	1	2	---	---	302	354
Northwest Campus	114	116	20	29	17	27	1	2	1	3	---	---	153	177
South Campus	161	177	20	55	1	---	---	2	---	1	1	2	183	237
Southeast Campus	1	1	---	---	319	428	---	---	---	---	2	1	322	430
Temple College	43	35	3	3	329	297	1	---	---	---	---	---	376	335
Texarkana College	103	70	9	3	45	20	1	1	---	---	---	---	158	94
Texas Southmost College	667	134	119	59	77	23	2	2	6	1	---	---	871	219
Texas State Technical College System	180	237	70	44	10	14	---	1	2	2	13	2	275	300
Harlingen	456	508	191	244	44	32	5	2	5	2	13	5	714	793
Sweetwater	65	105	---	1	9	11	2	1	4	3	2	---	82	121
Waco	148	211	5	16	34	70	2	1	---	---	---	---	189	298
Trinity Valley Community College	243	239	10	7	17	22	---	2	5	4	6	3	281	277
Tyler Junior College	80	62	---	6	18	18	---	---	---	1	3	3	101	90
Vernon Regional Junior College	292	270	40	56	89	105	11	10	2	1	2	1	436	443
Victoria College, The														
Weatherford College														
Western Texas College														
Wharton County Junior College														
Totals	12,282	12,286	2,033	2,572	5,434	7,190	576	472	117	105	407	320	20,849	22,945

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours at a community college or eight or more semester credit hours at a technical college.

FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Health-Related Institutions², Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	164	335	5	12	31	38	8	21	2	---	---	---	210	406
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio School of Allied Health Sciences	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1
Totals	164	335	5	12	31	38	9	22	2	---	---	---	211	407

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours.

²Upper-level allied health and nursing schools that do not enroll freshmen and sophomores are not included.

FIRST-YEAR ENTERING CLASS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Health-Related Institutions, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	41	77	---	---	---	6	1	3	---	---	---	---	42	86
Health Science Center	14	18	---	---	4	3	11	13	1	---	---	---	30	34
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	38	11	---	1	7	5	12	10	---	1	---	---	57	28
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	58	34	---	---	6	3	14	3	---	---	---	---	78	40
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	14	15	---	1	2	1	15	10	---	---	---	1	31	28
Medical School	83	49	---	1	21	16	15	12	3	---	---	---	122	78
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	36	24	1	1	3	4	8	12	1	---	---	---	49	41
Medical School	77	61	---	2	8	6	20	26	---	---	---	---	105	95
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	57	47	10	9	23	15	23	16	---	---	---	---	113	87
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	102	35	1	---	9	2	33	11	---	1	---	---	145	49
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	36	32	1	2	4	8	18	11	2	---	---	---	61	53
Totals	556	403	13	17	87	69	170	127	7	2	---	1	833	619
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	58	38	6	12	9	8	26	19	2	---	---	---	101	77
Totals	58	38	6	12	9	8	26	19	2	---	---	---	101	77

RETENTION OF FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities², Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	224	249	25	28	26	14	4	3	4	5	2	10	285	309
Number Retained After One Year	141	173	15	19	12	9	1	3	2	1	1	5	172	210
Percent Retained	62.9%	69.5%	60.0%	67.9%	46.2%	64.3%	25.0%	100.0%	50.0%	20.0%	50.0%	50.0%	60.4%	68.0%
Stephen F. Austin State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	641	954	87	128	63	61	8	6	4	9	3	1	806	1,159
Number Retained After One Year	348	624	53	86	33	28	5	3	3	7	2	1	444	749
Percent Retained	54.3%	65.4%	60.9%	67.2%	52.4%	45.9%	62.5%	50.0%	75.0%	77.8%	66.7%	100.0%	55.1%	64.6%
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	12	9	494	490	12	3	1	1	---	2	11	6	530	511
Number Retained After One Year	5	4	250	338	5	0	1	0	---	1	5	4	266	347
Percent Retained	41.7%	44.4%	50.6%	69.0%	41.7%	0%	100.0%	0%	---	50.0%	45.5%	66.7%	50.2%	67.9%
Tarleton State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	400	394	8	2	15	14	2	1	2	2	1	1	428	414
Number Retained After One Year	220	249	5	1	8	9	2	1	0	1	0	1	235	262
Percent Retained	55.0%	63.2%	62.5%	50.0%	53.3%	64.3%	100.0%	100.0%	0%	50.0%	0%	100.0%	54.9%	63.3%
Texas A&M International University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	4	4	---	---	48	72	---	---	---	---	---	1	52	77
Number Retained After One Year	1	4	---	---	25	46	---	---	---	---	---	1	26	51
Percent Retained	25.0%	100.0%	---	---	52.1%	63.9%	---	---	---	---	---	100.0%	50.0%	66.2%
Texas A&M University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	2,164	2,169	80	101	301	255	91	51	13	6	---	---	2,649	2,582
Number Retained After One Year	1,897	1,893	66	86	243	200	84	39	12	5	---	---	2,302	2,223
Percent Retained	87.7%	87.3%	82.5%	85.1%	80.7%	78.4%	92.3%	76.5%	92.3%	83.3%	---	---	86.9%	86.1%
Texas A&M University at Galveston														
Enrolled Fall 1996	71	103	3	---	5	6	3	3	2	3	---	1	84	116
Number Retained After One Year	45	54	3	---	4	3	3	0	1	0	---	1	56	58
Percent Retained	63.4%	52.4%	100.0%	---	80.0%	50.0%	100.0%	0%	50.0%	0%	---	100.0%	66.7%	50.0%
Texas A&M University-Commerce														
Enrolled Fall 1996	182	217	45	55	15	15	3	4	4	3	2	---	251	294
Number Retained After One Year	105	137	29	40	10	11	2	4	1	0	1	---	148	192
Percent Retained	57.7%	63.1%	64.4%	72.7%	66.7%	73.3%	66.7%	100.0%	25.0%	0%	50.0%	---	59.0%	65.3%
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi														
Enrolled Fall 1996	136	184	2	6	50	115	6	10	1	2	---	---	195	317
Number Retained After One Year	87	115	2	4	30	69	5	6	1	1	---	---	125	195
Percent Retained	64.0%	62.5%	100.0%	66.7%	60.0%	60.0%	83.3%	60.0%	100.0%	50.0%	---	---	64.1%	61.5%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas A&M University-Kingsville														
Enrolled Fall 1996	151	87	29	23	277	241	2	1	---	1	7	12	466	365
Number Retained After One Year	73	47	13	14	139	146	1	1	---	1	3	5	229	214
Percent Retained	48.3%	54.0%	44.8%	60.9%	50.2%	60.6%	50.0%	100.0%	---	100.0%	42.9%	41.7%	49.1%	58.6%
West Texas A&M University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	344	339	15	3	58	41	7	3	1	3	5	3	430	392
Number Retained After One Year	218	225	11	0	32	27	5	3	1	2	2	3	269	260
Percent Retained	63.4%	66.4%	73.3%	0%	55.2%	65.9%	71.4%	100.0%	100.0%	66.7%	40.0%	100.0%	62.6%	66.3%
Texas Southern University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	4	5	571	637	16	7	1	1	1	---	38	17	631	667
Number Retained After One Year	2	1	290	369	5	3	0	1	0	---	14	7	311	381
Percent Retained	50.0%	20.0%	50.8%	57.9%	31.3%	42.9%	0%	100.0%	0%	---	36.8%	41.2%	49.3%	57.1%
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	346	493	32	30	111	127	6	6	4	---	2	4	501	660
Number Retained After One Year	200	310	21	26	63	70	4	4	1	---	0	0	289	410
Percent Retained	57.8%	62.9%	65.6%	86.7%	56.8%	55.1%	66.7%	66.7%	25.0%	---	0%	0%	57.7%	62.1%
Lamar University-Beaumont														
Enrolled Fall 1996	310	364	55	100	16	22	31	19	5	4	8	4	425	513
Number Retained After One Year	177	219	25	64	6	16	18	17	5	2	7	2	238	320
Percent Retained	57.1%	60.2%	45.5%	64.0%	37.5%	72.7%	58.1%	89.5%	100.0%	50.0%	87.5%	50.0%	56.0%	62.4%
Sam Houston State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	550	668	131	208	66	85	6	11	6	6	---	1	759	979
Number Retained After One Year	303	423	56	118	39	54	4	6	4	3	---	0	406	604
Percent Retained	55.1%	63.3%	42.7%	56.7%	59.1%	63.5%	66.7%	54.5%	66.7%	50.0%	---	0%	53.5%	61.7%
Southwest Texas State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	666	1,060	43	90	178	254	14	26	4	12	6	4	911	1,446
Number Retained After One Year	419	718	33	60	116	171	9	17	3	8	4	3	584	977
Percent Retained	62.9%	67.7%	76.7%	66.7%	65.2%	67.3%	64.3%	65.4%	75.0%	66.7%	66.7%	75.0%	64.1%	67.6%
Sul Ross State University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	111	55	18	2	76	67	---	1	2	1	1	---	208	126
Number Retained After One Year	37	31	11	1	36	46	---	1	1	0	0	---	85	79
Percent Retained	33.3%	56.4%	61.1%	50.0%	47.4%	68.7%	---	100.0%	50.0%	0%	0%	---	40.9%	62.7%
Texas Tech University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	1,393	1,453	58	68	159	161	34	37	3	10	6	8	1,653	1,737
Number Retained After One Year	1,056	1,193	49	50	112	117	30	31	1	7	5	6	1,253	1,404
Percent Retained	75.8%	82.1%	84.5%	73.5%	70.4%	72.7%	88.2%	83.8%	33.3%	70.0%	83.3%	75.0%	75.8%	80.8%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas Woman's University														
Enrolled Fall 1996	6	207	---	129	1	37	2	29	---	1	---	1	9	404
Number Retained After One Year	2	143	---	90	1	28	1	27	---	0	---	1	4	289
Percent Retained	33.3%	69.1%	---	69.8%	100.0%	75.7%	50.0%	93.1%	---	0%	---	100.0%	44.4%	71.5%
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington														
Enrolled Fall 1996	384	320	52	109	60	65	83	91	3	8	9	18	591	611
Number Retained After One Year	241	209	27	64	28	35	65	72	2	7	2	9	365	396
Percent Retained	62.8%	65.3%	51.9%	58.7%	46.7%	53.8%	78.3%	79.1%	66.7%	87.5%	22.2%	50.0%	61.8%	64.8%
The University of Texas at Austin														
Enrolled Fall 1996	1,738	1,722	82	77	387	355	397	353	14	11	64	26	2,682	2,544
Number Retained After One Year	1,489	1,533	63	65	315	301	367	338	11	11	45	20	2,290	2,268
Percent Retained	85.7%	89.0%	76.8%	84.4%	81.4%	84.8%	92.4%	95.8%	78.6%	100.0%	70.3%	76.9%	85.4%	89.2%
The University of Texas at Brownsville														
Enrolled Fall 1996	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Number Retained After One Year	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Percent Retained	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas														
Enrolled Fall 1996	176	113	7	12	16	15	41	44	1	---	5	5	246	189
Number Retained After One Year	125	73	4	11	13	11	38	34	1	---	4	3	185	132
Percent Retained	71.0%	64.6%	57.1%	91.7%	81.3%	73.3%	92.7%	77.3%	100.0%	---	80.0%	60.0%	75.2%	69.8%
The University of Texas at El Paso														
Enrolled Fall 1996	91	98	27	11	456	514	10	9	1	2	81	94	666	728
Number Retained After One Year	44	59	14	1	280	351	6	6	0	2	55	62	399	481
Percent Retained	48.4%	60.2%	51.9%	9.1%	61.4%	68.3%	60.0%	66.7%	0%	100.0%	67.9%	66.0%	59.9%	66.1%
The University of Texas-Pan American														
Enrolled Fall 1996	57	66	5	5	644	768	5	3	---	2	2	1	713	845
Number Retained After One Year	25	32	2	2	344	448	4	1	---	0	2	0	377	483
Percent Retained	43.9%	48.5%	40.0%	40.0%	53.4%	58.3%	80.0%	33.3%	---	0%	100.0%	0%	52.9%	57.2%
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin														
Enrolled Fall 1996	25	28	2	2	19	26	1	---	---	---	---	---	47	56
Number Retained After One Year	11	14	1	1	10	19	1	---	---	---	---	---	23	34
Percent Retained	44.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	52.6%	73.1%	100.0%	---	---	---	---	---	48.9%	60.7%
The University of Texas at San Antonio														
Enrolled Fall 1996	352	347	27	34	335	344	42	40	1	---	10	4	767	769
Number Retained After One Year	174	204	16	18	199	191	27	30	1	---	5	0	422	443
Percent Retained	49.4%	58.8%	59.3%	52.9%	59.4%	55.5%	64.3%	75.0%	100.0%	---	50.0%	0%	55.0%	57.6%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
University of Houston System														
University of Houston														
Enrolled Fall 1996	417	398	138	289	191	263	225	218	5	12	21	18	997	1,198
Number Retained After One Year	287	288	108	213	127	194	187	186	4	10	15	13	728	904
Percent Retained	68.8%	72.4%	78.3%	73.7%	66.5%	73.8%	83.1%	85.3%	80.0%	83.3%	71.4%	72.2%	73.0%	75.5%
University of Houston-Downtown														
Enrolled Fall 1996	39	26	45	120	111	173	33	45	1	1	13	8	242	373
Number Retained After One Year	19	8	19	67	67	104	25	30	1	0	6	4	137	213
Percent Retained	48.7%	30.8%	42.2%	55.8%	60.4%	60.1%	75.8%	66.7%	100.0%	0%	46.2%	50.0%	56.6%	57.1%
University of North Texas														
Enrolled Fall 1996	719	935	90	171	81	100	52	71	4	12	19	11	965	1,300
Number Retained After One Year	484	639	54	132	66	70	45	58	4	10	10	9	663	918
Percent Retained	67.3%	68.3%	60.0%	77.2%	81.5%	70.0%	86.5%	81.7%	100.0%	83.3%	52.6%	81.8%	68.7%	70.6%
Totals														
Enrolled Fall 1996	11,713	13,067	2,171	2,930	3,793	4,220	1,110	1,087	86	118	316	259	19,189	21,681
Number Retained After One Year	8,235	9,622	1,240	1,940	2,368	2,777	940	919	60	79	188	160	13,031	15,497
Percent Retained	70.3%	73.6%	57.1%	66.2%	62.4%	65.8%	84.7%	84.5%	69.8%	66.9%	59.5%	61.8%	67.9%	71.5%

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours.

²Upper-level institutions that do not enroll freshmen and sophomores are not included.

RETENTION OF FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
Number Retained After One Year	---	---	---	---	0	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	1
Percent Retained	---	---	---	---	0%	100.0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	0%	100.0%
Palo Alto College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	64	106	9	6	201	307	2	---	---	3	---	---	276	422
Number Retained After One Year	41	60	3	5	107	189	0	---	---	3	---	---	151	257
Percent Retained	64.1%	56.6%	33.3%	83.3%	53.2%	61.6%	0%	---	---	100.0%	---	---	54.7%	60.9%
San Antonio College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	294	282	19	39	410	542	17	18	2	1	14	18	756	900
Number Retained After One Year	150	168	7	14	198	302	8	13	1	1	5	9	369	507
Percent Retained	51.0%	59.6%	36.8%	35.9%	48.3%	55.7%	47.1%	72.2%	50.0%	100.0%	35.7%	50.0%	48.8%	56.3%
St. Philip's College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	40	57	39	72	138	203	4	5	1	1	---	---	222	338
Number Retained After One Year	17	33	20	46	65	111	3	2	0	0	---	---	105	192
Percent Retained	42.5%	57.9%	51.3%	63.9%	47.1%	54.7%	75.0%	40.0%	0%	0%	---	---	47.3%	56.8%
Alvin Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	151	181	4	7	41	34	2	4	3	1	---	---	201	227
Number Retained After One Year	70	101	2	5	25	28	1	2	1	0	---	---	99	136
Percent Retained	46.4%	55.8%	50.0%	71.4%	61.0%	82.4%	50.0%	50.0%	33.3%	0%	---	---	49.3%	59.9%
Amarillo College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	260	232	2	6	43	49	13	13	2	1	---	---	320	301
Number Retained After One Year	125	125	0	2	15	26	13	11	0	1	---	---	153	165
Percent Retained	48.1%	53.9%	0%	33.3%	34.9%	53.1%	100.0%	84.6%	0%	100.0%	---	---	47.8%	54.8%
Angelina College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	201	185	25	57	13	20	2	3	1	1	---	---	242	266
Number Retained After One Year	77	94	15	30	9	12	1	1	1	0	---	---	103	137
Percent Retained	38.3%	50.8%	60.0%	52.6%	69.2%	60.0%	50.0%	33.3%	100.0%	0%	---	---	42.6%	51.5%
Austin Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	467	459	26	23	113	124	43	32	3	3	16	21	668	662
Number Retained After One Year	246	241	11	17	54	74	28	22	1	0	4	11	344	365
Percent Retained	52.7%	52.5%	42.3%	73.9%	47.8%	59.7%	65.1%	68.8%	33.3%	0%	25.0%	52.4%	51.5%	55.1%
Bee County College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	71	79	1	7	124	216	---	1	---	1	---	---	196	304
Number Retained After One Year	41	46	0	1	59	120	---	0	---	1	---	---	100	168
Percent Retained	57.7%	58.2%	0%	14.3%	47.6%	55.6%	---	0%	---	100.0%	---	---	51.0%	55.3%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Blinn College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	692	646	76	62	67	64	6	7	6	3	32	15	879	797
Number Retained After One Year	377	377	38	28	33	38	5	2	4	2	16	7	473	454
Percent Retained	54.5%	58.4%	50.0%	45.2%	49.3%	59.4%	83.3%	28.6%	66.7%	66.7%	50.0%	46.7%	53.8%	57.0%
Brazosport College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	38	64	2	3	13	19	1	---	---	---	---	---	54	86
Number Retained After One Year	27	36	1	2	8	12	0	---	---	---	---	---	36	50
Percent Retained	71.1%	56.3%	50.0%	66.7%	61.5%	63.2%	0%	---	---	---	---	---	66.7%	58.1%
Central Texas College District														
Enrolled Fall 1996	117	213	46	93	24	58	14	24	7	3	8	12	216	403
Number Retained After One Year	45	91	17	31	6	23	6	13	5	1	0	4	79	163
Percent Retained	38.5%	42.7%	37.0%	33.3%	25.0%	39.7%	42.9%	54.2%	71.4%	33.3%	0%	33.3%	36.6%	40.4%
Cisco Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	189	189	70	14	31	28	2	2	1	---	---	5	293	238
Number Retained After One Year	63	83	25	8	12	16	2	2	0	---	---	4	102	113
Percent Retained	33.3%	43.9%	35.7%	57.1%	38.7%	57.1%	100.0%	100.0%	0%	---	---	80.0%	34.8%	47.5%
Clarendon College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	85	52	9	5	10	5	---	1	2	---	1	---	107	63
Number Retained After One Year	34	29	4	3	2	2	---	0	1	---	1	---	42	34
Percent Retained	40.0%	55.8%	44.4%	60.0%	20.0%	40.0%	---	0%	50.0%	---	100.0%	---	39.3%	54.0%
College of the Mainland														
Enrolled Fall 1996	106	120	21	41	24	29	1	2	---	2	---	1	152	195
Number Retained After One Year	45	69	9	20	15	21	1	1	---	1	---	0	70	112
Percent Retained	42.5%	57.5%	42.9%	48.8%	62.5%	72.4%	100.0%	50.0%	---	50.0%	---	0%	46.1%	57.4%
Collin County Community College District														
Enrolled Fall 1996	217	186	7	4	12	18	8	8	5	2	---	---	249	218
Number Retained After One Year	107	109	3	1	5	10	6	6	2	1	---	---	123	127
Percent Retained	49.3%	58.6%	42.9%	25.0%	41.7%	55.6%	75.0%	75.0%	40.0%	50.0%	---	---	49.4%	58.3%
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	152	134	22	18	29	40	26	19	2	4	7	6	238	221
Number Retained After One Year	67	61	10	8	17	22	19	15	1	1	4	2	118	109
Percent Retained	44.1%	45.5%	45.5%	44.4%	58.6%	55.0%	73.1%	78.9%	50.0%	25.0%	57.1%	33.3%	49.6%	49.3%
Cedar Valley College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	72	53	52	45	18	12	1	1	1	1	---	---	144	112
Number Retained After One Year	27	25	21	19	11	6	0	0	1	0	---	---	60	50
Percent Retained	37.5%	47.2%	40.4%	42.2%	61.1%	50.0%	0%	0%	100.0%	0%	---	---	41.7%	44.6%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Eastfield College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	203	201	41	44	46	60	16	12	4	2	1	---	311	319
Number Retained After One Year	111	121	15	26	25	28	13	8	0	2	1	---	165	185
Percent Retained	54.7%	60.2%	36.6%	59.1%	54.3%	46.7%	81.3%	66.7%	0%	100.0%	100.0%	---	53.1%	58.0%
El Centro College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	17	23	37	81	11	46	1	4	---	---	1	2	67	156
Number Retained After One Year	7	7	9	25	2	24	1	2	---	---	1	1	20	59
Percent Retained	41.2%	30.4%	24.3%	30.9%	18.2%	52.2%	100.0%	50.0%	---	---	100.0%	50.0%	29.9%	37.8%
Mountain View College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	80	78	38	64	54	75	7	12	---	2	2	---	181	231
Number Retained After One Year	36	42	14	30	26	45	4	7	---	0	1	---	81	124
Percent Retained	45.0%	53.8%	36.8%	46.9%	48.1%	60.0%	57.1%	58.3%	---	0%	50.0%	---	44.8%	53.7%
North Lake College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	151	105	11	15	30	29	16	16	2	1	5	2	215	168
Number Retained After One Year	69	45	2	5	16	13	10	12	1	0	1	0	99	75
Percent Retained	45.7%	42.9%	18.2%	33.3%	53.3%	44.8%	62.5%	75.0%	50.0%	0%	20.0%	0%	46.0%	44.6%
Richland College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	265	260	37	34	52	50	39	41	---	---	7	5	400	390
Number Retained After One Year	113	138	20	18	30	33	24	35	---	---	6	3	193	227
Percent Retained	42.6%	53.1%	54.1%	52.9%	57.7%	66.0%	61.5%	85.4%	---	---	85.7%	60.0%	48.3%	58.2%
Del Mar College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	205	221	7	9	186	265	3	3	---	2	15	24	416	524
Number Retained After One Year	116	121	4	4	114	160	3	2	---	2	5	9	242	298
Percent Retained	56.6%	54.8%	57.1%	44.4%	61.3%	60.4%	100.0%	66.7%	---	100.0%	33.3%	37.5%	58.2%	56.9%
El Paso County Community College District														
Enrolled Fall 1996	68	90	13	15	675	1,220	6	6	2	6	12	8	776	1,345
Number Retained After One Year	38	46	4	4	370	732	3	4	0	3	8	6	423	795
Percent Retained	55.9%	51.1%	30.8%	26.7%	54.8%	60.0%	50.0%	66.7%	0%	50.0%	66.7%	75.0%	54.5%	59.1%
Frank Phillips College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	47	45	10	7	13	13	1	---	---	1	---	---	71	66
Number Retained After One Year	19	25	1	3	3	7	0	---	---	0	---	---	23	35
Percent Retained	40.4%	55.6%	10.0%	42.9%	23.1%	53.8%	0%	---	---	0%	---	---	32.4%	53.0%
Galveston College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	41	28	25	38	11	31	---	---	1	---	2	2	80	99
Number Retained After One Year	22	13	3	10	7	16	---	---	0	---	1	2	33	41
Percent Retained	53.7%	46.4%	12.0%	26.3%	63.6%	51.6%	---	---	0%	---	50.0%	100.0%	41.3%	41.4%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Grayson County College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	219	183	17	15	11	6	---	---	3	3	---	---	250	207
Number Retained After One Year	118	103	7	8	1	3	---	---	0	0	---	---	126	114
Percent Retained	53.9%	56.3%	41.2%	53.3%	9.1%	50.0%	---	---	0%	0%	---	---	50.4%	55.1%
Hill College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	132	151	17	7	11	24	---	3	1	3	3	3	164	191
Number Retained After One Year	50	58	8	4	5	9	---	1	0	1	1	3	64	76
Percent Retained	37.9%	38.4%	47.1%	57.1%	45.5%	37.5%	---	33.3%	0%	33.3%	33.3%	100.0%	39.0%	39.8%
Houston Community College System														
Enrolled Fall 1996	269	256	89	165	151	276	115	97	3	3	65	71	692	868
Number Retained After One Year	129	135	30	71	69	153	81	70	1	1	30	38	340	468
Percent Retained	48.0%	52.7%	33.7%	43.0%	45.7%	55.4%	70.4%	72.2%	33.3%	33.3%	46.2%	53.5%	49.1%	53.9%
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	128	122	12	10	34	37	---	---	---	---	---	---	174	169
Number Retained After One Year	54	58	4	6	11	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	69	90
Percent Retained	42.2%	47.5%	33.3%	60.0%	32.4%	70.3%	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.7%	53.3%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf														
Enrolled Fall 1996	1	3	2	4	2	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	14
Number Retained After One Year	1	2	2	2	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	7
Percent Retained	100.0%	66.7%	100.0%	50.0%	100.0%	42.9%	---	---	---	---	---	---	100.0%	50.0%
Kilgore College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	308	373	89	93	14	11	2	4	3	4	9	7	425	492
Number Retained After One Year	153	200	34	42	7	4	2	1	3	3	3	3	202	253
Percent Retained	49.7%	53.6%	38.2%	45.2%	50.0%	36.4%	100.0%	25.0%	100.0%	75.0%	33.3%	42.9%	47.5%	51.4%
Lamar University-Orange														
Enrolled Fall 1996	44	88	4	13	1	2	3	2	---	---	---	---	52	105
Number Retained After One Year	14	48	2	6	0	0	1	0	---	---	---	---	17	54
Percent Retained	31.8%	54.5%	50.0%	46.2%	0%	0%	33.3%	0%	---	---	---	---	32.7%	51.4%
Lamar University-Port Arthur														
Enrolled Fall 1996	66	105	27	77	8	19	10	9	1	2	---	---	112	212
Number Retained After One Year	38	51	7	29	6	11	4	4	0	1	---	---	55	96
Percent Retained	57.6%	48.6%	25.9%	37.7%	75.0%	57.9%	40.0%	44.4%	0%	50.0%	---	---	49.1%	45.3%
Lamar University Institute of Technology														
Enrolled Fall 1996	94	18	19	13	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	121	31
Number Retained After One Year	37	12	6	5	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	46	17
Percent Retained	39.4%	66.7%	31.6%	38.5%	50.0%	---	25.0%	---	---	---	---	---	38.0%	54.8%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	10	10	---	---	341	407	---	1	---	3	3	1	354	422
Number Retained After One Year	4	4	---	---	239	301	---	1	---	0	1	0	244	306
Percent Retained	40.0%	40.0%	---	---	70.1%	74.0%	---	100.0%	---	0%	33.3%	0%	68.9%	72.5%
Lee College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	137	220	25	48	36	59	1	3	---	2	1	---	200	332
Number Retained After One Year	72	138	13	35	19	37	0	3	---	1	1	---	105	214
Percent Retained	52.6%	62.7%	52.0%	72.9%	52.8%	62.7%	0%	100.0%	---	50.0%	100.0%	---	52.5%	64.5%
McLennan Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	240	329	30	76	38	65	2	6	1	---	1	4	312	480
Number Retained After One Year	135	208	12	35	22	37	1	4	0	---	1	3	171	287
Percent Retained	56.3%	63.2%	40.0%	46.1%	57.9%	56.9%	50.0%	66.7%	0%	---	100.0%	75.0%	54.8%	59.8%
Midland College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	163	114	11	16	43	55	1	---	1	---	2	1	221	186
Number Retained After One Year	77	60	4	7	16	31	1	---	0	---	1	0	99	98
Percent Retained	47.2%	52.6%	36.4%	43.8%	37.2%	56.4%	100.0%	---	0%	---	50.0%	0%	44.8%	52.7%
Navarro College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	241	226	120	83	25	28	23	14	2	1	28	10	439	362
Number Retained After One Year	123	117	49	25	11	12	10	3	2	0	10	4	205	161
Percent Retained	51.0%	51.8%	40.8%	30.1%	44.0%	42.9%	43.5%	21.4%	100.0%	0%	35.7%	40.0%	46.7%	44.5%
North Central Texas Community College District														
Enrolled Fall 1996	132	142	7	5	13	8	1	---	---	4	2	2	155	161
Number Retained After One Year	66	79	0	2	10	4	0	---	---	1	2	0	78	86
Percent Retained	50.0%	55.6%	0%	40.0%	76.9%	50.0%	0%	---	---	25.0%	100.0%	0%	50.3%	53.4%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District														
Kingwood College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	119	153	5	3	12	14	4	2	3	3	2	---	145	175
Number Retained After One Year	65	75	2	1	4	8	2	2	1	0	2	---	76	86
Percent Retained	54.6%	49.0%	40.0%	33.3%	33.3%	57.1%	50.0%	100.0%	33.3%	0%	100.0%	---	52.4%	49.1%
Montgomery College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	119	103	4	9	8	9	5	2	---	1	2	1	138	125
Number Retained After One Year	62	46	2	4	2	4	3	2	---	1	0	0	69	57
Percent Retained	52.1%	44.7%	50.0%	44.4%	25.0%	44.4%	60.0%	100.0%	---	100.0%	0%	0%	50.0%	45.6%
North Harris College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	153	176	40	70	68	83	34	35	2	---	5	6	302	370
Number Retained After One Year	76	97	17	35	44	55	22	22	1	---	2	4	162	213
Percent Retained	49.7%	55.1%	42.5%	50.0%	64.7%	66.3%	64.7%	62.9%	50.0%	---	40.0%	66.7%	53.6%	57.6%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tomball College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	199	229	2	1	19	20	---	4	---	1	1	---	221	255
Number Retained After One Year	110	121	2	0	11	12	---	3	---	0	1	---	124	136
Percent Retained	55.3%	52.8%	100.0%	0%	57.9%	60.0%	---	75.0%	---	0%	100.0%	---	56.1%	53.3%
Northeast Texas Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	120	135	7	29	5	6	---	1	2	---	1	---	135	171
Number Retained After One Year	64	68	1	11	1	4	---	0	1	---	1	---	68	83
Percent Retained	53.3%	50.4%	14.3%	37.9%	20.0%	66.7%	---	0%	50.0%	---	100.0%	---	50.4%	48.5%
Odessa College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	127	120	18	19	68	87	1	1	3	3	---	---	217	230
Number Retained After One Year	58	63	6	9	33	50	0	1	1	2	---	---	98	125
Percent Retained	45.7%	52.5%	33.3%	47.4%	48.5%	57.5%	0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	---	---	45.2%	54.3%
Panola College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	125	166	21	49	3	2	---	2	---	2	---	---	149	221
Number Retained After One Year	60	75	13	20	3	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	76	98
Percent Retained	48.0%	45.2%	61.9%	40.8%	100.0%	50.0%	---	50.0%	---	50.0%	---	---	51.0%	44.3%
Paris Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	133	195	23	47	7	7	3	1	5	10	2	---	173	260
Number Retained After One Year	60	86	10	19	2	4	0	1	0	4	0	---	72	114
Percent Retained	45.1%	44.1%	43.5%	40.4%	28.6%	57.1%	0%	100.0%	0%	40.0%	0%	---	41.6%	43.8%
Ranger College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	89	85	65	28	28	18	---	3	---	---	1	---	183	134
Number Retained After One Year	30	26	14	10	7	6	---	1	---	---	1	---	52	43
Percent Retained	33.7%	30.6%	21.5%	35.7%	25.0%	33.3%	---	33.3%	---	---	100.0%	---	28.4%	32.1%
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	315	328	32	20	92	122	20	22	1	3	13	8	473	503
Number Retained After One Year	176	198	11	12	55	69	9	16	0	2	6	3	257	300
Percent Retained	55.9%	60.4%	34.4%	60.0%	59.8%	56.6%	45.0%	72.7%	0%	66.7%	46.2%	37.5%	54.3%	59.6%
North Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	108	125	36	46	62	62	5	3	1	---	4	2	216	238
Number Retained After One Year	50	63	13	23	27	34	3	2	1	---	3	1	97	123
Percent Retained	46.3%	50.4%	36.1%	50.0%	43.5%	54.8%	60.0%	66.7%	100.0%	---	75.0%	50.0%	44.9%	51.7%
South Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	120	140	14	17	36	35	19	10	---	3	11	3	200	208
Number Retained After One Year	62	79	5	13	20	20	11	7	---	1	4	1	102	121
Percent Retained	51.7%	56.4%	35.7%	76.5%	55.6%	57.1%	57.9%	70.0%	---	33.3%	36.4%	33.3%	51.0%	58.2%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
South Plains College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	309	279	28	33	151	163	1	4	3	3	8	4	500	486
Number Retained After One Year	166	156	14	17	76	85	1	2	2	1	4	2	263	263
Percent Retained	53.7%	55.9%	50.0%	51.5%	50.3%	52.1%	100.0%	50.0%	66.7%	33.3%	50.0%	50.0%	52.6%	54.1%
South Texas Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	15	20	---	---	260	342	---	---	---	---	---	---	275	362
Number Retained After One Year	8	7	---	---	127	189	---	---	---	---	---	---	135	196
Percent Retained	53.3%	35.0%	---	---	48.8%	55.3%	---	---	---	---	---	---	49.1%	54.1%
Southwest Texas Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	66	59	---	---	180	216	1	2	---	1	---	---	247	278
Number Retained After One Year	38	31	---	---	104	139	0	2	---	0	---	---	142	172
Percent Retained	57.6%	52.5%	---	---	57.8%	64.4%	0%	100.0%	---	0%	---	---	57.5%	61.9%
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	292	359	4	10	22	15	13	17	2	1	4	3	337	405
Number Retained After One Year	158	182	3	5	14	10	7	11	1	1	2	1	185	210
Percent Retained	54.1%	50.7%	75.0%	50.0%	63.6%	66.7%	53.8%	64.7%	50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	33.3%	54.9%	51.9%
Northwest Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	148	151	1	3	33	44	3	4	2	1	1	1	188	204
Number Retained After One Year	67	79	0	2	16	23	3	4	1	1	0	1	87	110
Percent Retained	45.3%	52.3%	0%	66.7%	48.5%	52.3%	100.0%	100.0%	50.0%	100.0%	0%	100.0%	46.3%	53.9%
South Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	182	213	38	71	33	40	13	12	1	1	1	2	268	339
Number Retained After One Year	75	113	10	31	20	19	5	8	1	1	0	2	111	174
Percent Retained	41.2%	53.1%	26.3%	43.7%	60.6%	47.5%	38.5%	66.7%	100.0%	100.0%	0%	100.0%	41.4%	51.3%
Southeast Campus														
Enrolled Fall 1996	146	160	22	36	26	36	18	16	---	2	1	2	213	252
Number Retained After One Year	67	110	7	12	19	24	12	15	---	1	0	0	105	162
Percent Retained	45.9%	68.8%	31.8%	33.3%	73.1%	66.7%	66.7%	93.8%	---	50.0%	0%	0%	49.3%	64.3%
Temple College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	107	137	15	26	16	21	3	3	---	2	---	1	141	190
Number Retained After One Year	54	77	9	11	9	13	3	2	---	0	---	1	75	104
Percent Retained	50.5%	56.2%	60.0%	42.3%	56.3%	61.9%	100.0%	66.7%	---	0%	---	100.0%	53.2%	54.7%
Texarkana College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	167	191	27	50	---	1	1	1	---	2	2	1	197	246
Number Retained After One Year	91	116	11	23	---	0	1	0	---	1	2	1	105	141
Percent Retained	54.5%	60.7%	40.7%	46.0%	---	0%	100.0%	0%	---	50.0%	100.0%	100.0%	53.3%	57.3%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas Southmost College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	3	6	---	---	360	539	---	---	---	---	6	5	369	550
Number Retained After One Year	1	3	---	---	192	356	---	---	---	---	4	2	197	361
Percent Retained	33.3%	50.0%	---	---	53.3%	66.0%	---	---	---	---	66.7%	40.0%	53.4%	65.6%
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen														
Enrolled Fall 1996	46	24	---	1	351	296	1	---	---	---	---	---	398	321
Number Retained After One Year	18	10	---	0	174	132	0	---	---	---	---	---	192	142
Percent Retained	39.1%	41.7%	---	0%	49.6%	44.6%	0%	---	---	---	---	---	48.2%	44.2%
Sweetwater														
Enrolled Fall 1996	110	67	7	4	42	33	1	---	---	---	---	---	160	104
Number Retained After One Year	49	26	1	1	20	16	1	---	---	---	---	---	71	43
Percent Retained	44.5%	38.8%	14.3%	25.0%	47.6%	48.5%	100.0%	---	---	---	---	---	44.4%	41.3%
Waco														
Enrolled Fall 1996	586	128	102	54	67	19	5	---	4	---	---	---	764	201
Number Retained After One Year	295	59	37	12	30	8	3	---	2	---	---	---	367	79
Percent Retained	50.3%	46.1%	36.3%	22.2%	44.8%	42.1%	60.0%	---	50.0%	---	---	---	48.0%	39.3%
Trinity Valley Community College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	202	223	66	54	12	5	1	2	2	1	4	5	287	290
Number Retained After One Year	80	109	22	21	4	4	1	2	1	0	1	3	109	139
Percent Retained	39.6%	48.9%	33.3%	38.9%	33.3%	80.0%	100.0%	100.0%	50.0%	0%	25.0%	60.0%	38.0%	47.9%
Tyler Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	455	542	145	189	42	20	8	10	5	2	10	1	665	764
Number Retained After One Year	247	284	64	101	24	15	4	5	2	0	6	1	347	406
Percent Retained	54.3%	52.4%	44.1%	53.4%	57.1%	75.0%	50.0%	50.0%	40.0%	0%	60.0%	100.0%	52.2%	53.1%
Vernon Regional Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	81	107	1	6	6	14	---	---	3	1	1	---	92	128
Number Retained After One Year	43	38	0	2	5	4	---	---	0	0	0	---	48	44
Percent Retained	53.1%	35.5%	0%	33.3%	83.3%	28.6%	---	---	0%	0%	0%	---	52.2%	34.4%
Victoria College, The														
Enrolled Fall 1996	120	159	4	13	51	82	---	3	---	3	---	---	175	260
Number Retained After One Year	68	91	2	5	27	34	---	2	---	0	---	---	97	132
Percent Retained	56.7%	57.2%	50.0%	38.5%	52.9%	41.5%	---	66.7%	---	0%	---	---	55.4%	50.8%
Weatherford College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	194	207	18	8	9	10	3	3	2	2	4	3	230	233
Number Retained After One Year	96	94	10	3	3	6	3	2	0	0	3	0	115	105
Percent Retained	49.5%	45.4%	55.6%	37.5%	33.3%	60.0%	100.0%	66.7%	0%	0%	75.0%	0%	50.0%	45.1%

Retention of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Western Texas College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	91	71	1	3	9	19	1	1	1	---	1	6	104	100
Number Retained After One Year	39	34	0	2	4	9	1	1	0	---	1	4	45	50
Percent Retained	42.9%	47.9%	0%	66.7%	44.4%	47.4%	100.0%	100.0%	0%	---	100.0%	66.7%	43.3%	50.0%
Wharton County Junior College														
Enrolled Fall 1996	293	254	34	46	86	107	12	8	---	2	3	5	428	422
Number Retained After One Year	151	136	9	16	33	47	6	5	---	1	0	3	199	208
Percent Retained	51.5%	53.5%	26.5%	34.8%	38.4%	43.9%	50.0%	62.5%	---	50.0%	0%	60.0%	46.5%	49.3%
Totals														
Enrolled Fall 1996	11,817	11,941	1,898	2,379	5,288	7,049	569	545	102	116	325	279	19,999	22,309
Number Retained After One Year	5,845	6,331	731	1,063	2,764	4,102	353	366	40	45	147	139	9,880	12,046
Percent Retained	49.5%	53.0%	38.5%	44.7%	52.3%	58.2%	62.0%	67.2%	39.2%	38.8%	45.2%	49.8%	49.4%	54.0%

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours at a community college or eight or more semester credit hours at a technical college.

RETENTION OF FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ FRESHMEN BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Health-Related Institutions², Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics														
Enrolled Fall 1996	172	333	8	14	14	50	8	6	---	4	---	---	202	407
Number Retained After One Year	107	194	5	11	10	23	4	4	---	2	---	---	126	234
Percent Retained	62.2%	58.3%	62.5%	78.6%	71.4%	46.0%	50.0%	66.7%	---	50.0%	---	---	62.4%	57.5%
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
School of Allied Health Sciences														
Enrolled Fall 1996	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Number Retained After One Year	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	---
Percent Retained	0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0%	---
Totals														
Enrolled Fall 1996	173	333	8	14	14	50	8	6	---	4	---	---	203	407
Number Retained After One Year	107	194	5	11	10	23	4	4	---	2	---	---	126	234
Percent Retained	61.8%	58.3%	62.5%	78.6%	71.4%	46.0%	50.0%	66.7%	---	50.0%	---	---	62.1%	57.5%

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours.

²Upper-level allied health and nursing schools that do not enroll freshmen and sophomores are not included.

**UNDERGRADUATES¹ WHO TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES
TO PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, Fall 1997**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	154	218	13	22	15	24	7	12	3	3	1	1	193	280
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,040	1,154	52	103	60	65	10	10	9	5	1	4	1,172	1,341
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	19	63	104	204	1	5	8	11	---	---	4	4	136	287
Tarleton State University	567	590	19	6	31	28	7	7	4	4	2	---	630	635
Texas A&M International University	8	20	---	---	342	694	2	1	---	---	2	4	354	719
Texas A&M University	2,572	2,003	39	40	271	171	149	71	9	7	46	26	3,086	2,318
Texas A&M University at Galveston	91	63	---	1	7	6	1	1	---	1	1	---	100	72
Texas A&M University-Commerce	490	706	88	104	25	35	4	5	10	7	3	2	620	859
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	338	513	10	28	274	444	15	15	5	3	2	---	644	1,003
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	130	96	30	5	277	214	4	2	---	1	3	2	444	320
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	117	272	8	31	1	4	1	1	2	2	---	---	129	310
West Texas A&M University	477	593	12	15	41	50	5	8	3	7	1	1	539	674
Texas Southern University	8	5	157	290	13	14	41	35	1	1	13	10	233	355
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	254	304	29	12	65	80	4	5	2	6	1	1	355	408
Lamar University-Beaumont	369	490	42	129	23	27	11	17	3	4	1	1	449	668
Sam Houston State University	1,395	1,586	90	107	112	147	24	17	11	16	3	---	1,635	1,873
Southwest Texas State University	1,957	1,946	84	114	548	570	69	63	26	17	20	8	2,704	2,718
Sul Ross State University	73	39	9	4	47	31	1	1	---	---	---	---	130	75
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	16	65	---	4	88	225	---	---	---	1	---	---	104	295
Texas Tech University	1,744	1,073	36	30	244	159	45	25	9	7	11	3	2,089	1,297
Texas Woman's University	92	1,242	15	185	18	188	11	93	3	12	1	13	140	1,733
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,534	1,582	152	254	266	280	277	251	9	20	33	25	2,271	2,412
The University of Texas at Austin	1,753	1,862	54	67	434	479	282	231	18	20	78	61	2,619	2,720
The University of Texas at Brownsville	37	82	3	---	490	878	---	5	---	---	1	2	531	967
The University of Texas at Dallas	602	752	53	82	76	83	235	147	6	11	32	31	1,004	1,106
The University of Texas at El Paso	142	221	31	32	843	1,322	18	13	1	2	5	7	1,040	1,597
The University of Texas-Pan American	54	58	4	5	352	506	6	7	---	1	1	---	417	577
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	178	392	4	23	76	114	5	6	1	4	---	2	264	541
The University of Texas at San Antonio	733	876	99	91	982	1,142	71	52	9	14	22	12	1,916	2,187
The University of Texas at Tyler	510	1,005	26	99	14	30	12	14	7	15	1	2	570	1,165
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	1,741	1,899	214	352	595	670	720	654	17	27	173	116	3,460	3,718
University of Houston-Clear Lake	575	1,245	26	75	117	225	60	58	6	3	26	11	810	1,617
University of Houston-Downtown	332	393	139	317	187	275	145	137	---	2	49	31	852	1,155
University of Houston-Victoria	81	292	6	19	38	63	3	6	1	2	---	2	129	384
University of North Texas	2,406	2,363	194	230	247	236	93	105	21	23	41	33	3,002	2,990
Totals	22,589	26,063	1,842	3,080	7,220	9,484	2,346	2,086	196	248	578	415	34,771	41,376

¹Students who have attempted 30 semester credit hours or more in the past six years at a public community or technical college.

RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Resident		Out-of-State		Foreign		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Midwestern State University	5,055	87.6%	426	7.4%	289	5.0%	5,770
Stephen F. Austin State University	11,764	97.6%	237	2.0%	55	.5%	12,056
Texas A&M University System							
Prairie View A&M University	5,229	87.1%	578	9.6%	197	3.3%	6,004
Tarleton State University	6,272	98.3%	95	1.5%	14	.2%	6,381
Texas A&M International University	2,675	94.2%	24	.8%	140	4.9%	2,839
Texas A&M University	32,465	84.9%	3,149	8.2%	2,629	6.9%	38,243
Texas A&M University at Galveston	814	73.3%	287	25.8%	10	.9%	1,111
Texas A&M University-Commerce	7,177	93.7%	229	3.0%	255	3.3%	7,661
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	5,865	97.3%	106	1.8%	54	.9%	6,025
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	5,626	93.0%	133	2.2%	289	4.8%	6,048
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	739	70.7%	305	29.2%	1	.1%	1,045
West Texas A&M University	5,895	90.9%	452	7.0%	141	2.2%	6,488
Texas Southern University	6,363	87.0%	569	7.8%	378	5.2%	7,310
Texas State University System							
Angelo State University	5,956	95.6%	212	3.4%	64	1.0%	6,232
Lamar University-Beaumont	7,723	94.8%	164	2.0%	256	3.1%	8,143
Sam Houston State University	12,446	98.0%	159	1.3%	97	.8%	12,702
Southwest Texas State University	20,054	97.1%	385	1.9%	213	1.0%	20,652
Sul Ross State University	2,342	97.3%	44	1.8%	21	.9%	2,407
Sul Ross State University							
Rio Grande College	861	98.6%	5	.6%	7	.8%	873
Texas Tech University	22,044	88.1%	1,920	7.7%	1,058	4.2%	25,022
Texas Woman's University	8,439	90.4%	409	4.4%	490	5.2%	9,338
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	17,650	91.5%	383	2.0%	1,253	6.5%	19,286
The University of Texas at Austin	39,709	81.3%	5,758	11.8%	3,390	6.9%	48,857
The University of Texas at Brownsville	2,541	98.9%	2	.1%	25	1.0%	2,568
The University of Texas at Dallas	7,248	77.8%	268	2.9%	1,800	19.3%	9,316
The University of Texas at El Paso	13,100	86.3%	419	2.8%	1,657	10.9%	15,176
The University of Texas-Pan American	12,221	97.8%	61	.5%	219	1.8%	12,501
The University of Texas							
of the Permian Basin	2,097	98.5%	26	1.2%	7	.3%	2,130
The University of Texas at San Antonio	16,791	96.0%	369	2.1%	334	1.9%	17,494
The University of Texas at Tyler	3,280	96.8%	50	1.5%	60	1.8%	3,390
University of Houston System							
University of Houston	28,095	88.9%	1,369	4.3%	2,138	6.8%	31,602
University of Houston-Clear Lake	6,163	88.7%	46	.7%	738	10.6%	6,947
University of Houston-Downtown	7,256	89.0%	220	2.7%	679	8.3%	8,155
University of Houston-Victoria	1,447	97.8%	7	.5%	26	1.8%	1,480
University of North Texas	22,123	88.4%	1,338	5.3%	1,552	6.2%	25,013
Totals	355,525	89.7%	20,204	5.1%	20,536	5.2%	396,265

RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS¹
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Resident		Out-of-State		Foreign		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Alamo Community College District							
Northwest Vista College	1,474	99.7%	4	.3%	1	.1%	1,479
Palo Alto College	6,959	95.2%	337	4.6%	11	.2%	7,307
San Antonio College	20,553	96.6%	526	2.5%	208	1.0%	21,287
St. Philip's College	7,714	93.4%	531	6.4%	14	.2%	8,259
Alvin Community College	3,673	98.8%	30	.8%	16	.4%	3,719
Amarillo College	7,245	99.7%	20	.3%	---	---	7,265
Angelina College	3,890	97.4%	99	2.5%	3	.1%	3,992
Austin Community College	24,933	96.7%	348	1.3%	515	2.0%	25,796
Bee County College	2,730	99.1%	16	.6%	9	.3%	2,755
Blinn College	9,895	97.2%	87	.9%	203	2.0%	10,185
Brazosport College	3,520	98.9%	23	.6%	17	.5%	3,560
Central Texas College District	5,056	83.7%	874	14.5%	110	1.8%	6,040
Cisco Junior College	2,560	99.8%	---	---	5	.2%	2,565
Clarendon College	814	91.4%	65	7.3%	12	1.3%	891
College of the Mainland	3,564	99.1%	24	.7%	8	.2%	3,596
Collin County Community College District	10,382	94.0%	302	2.7%	363	3.3%	11,047
Dallas County Community College District							
Brookhaven College	6,851	95.4%	158	2.2%	175	2.4%	7,184
Cedar Valley College	2,582	99.2%	19	.7%	3	.1%	2,604
Eastfield College	7,705	98.7%	65	.8%	40	.5%	7,810
El Centro College	4,503	96.2%	54	1.2%	126	2.7%	4,683
Mountain View College	5,157	98.4%	43	.8%	42	.8%	5,242
North Lake College	5,191	92.6%	189	3.4%	223	4.0%	5,603
Richland College	11,374	94.7%	263	2.2%	372	3.1%	12,009
Del Mar College	9,743	93.7%	228	2.2%	428	4.1%	10,399
El Paso County Community College District	18,447	95.2%	528	2.7%	396	2.0%	19,371
Frank Phillips College	1,034	93.9%	61	5.5%	6	.5%	1,101
Galveston College	2,065	94.3%	85	3.9%	40	1.8%	2,190
Grayson County College	2,894	92.4%	214	6.8%	23	.7%	3,131
Hill College	2,577	96.1%	37	1.4%	67	2.5%	2,681
Houston Community College System	24,292	76.1%	168	.5%	7,466	23.4%	31,926
Howard County Junior College District							
Howard College	1,913	97.6%	45	2.3%	2	.1%	1,960
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	79	82.3%	15	15.6%	2	2.1%	96
Kilgore College	3,992	97.2%	54	1.3%	60	1.5%	4,106
Lamar University-Orange	1,359	87.0%	202	12.9%	1	.1%	1,562
Lamar University-Port Arthur	2,332	98.8%	24	1.0%	5	.2%	2,361
Lamar University Institute of Technology	1,682	97.6%	38	2.2%	3	.2%	1,723
Laredo Community College	7,168	96.6%	23	.3%	230	3.1%	7,421
Lee College	5,923	98.7%	52	.9%	27	.4%	6,002
McLennan Community College	5,357	98.0%	67	1.2%	43	.8%	5,467
Midland College	4,107	97.1%	85	2.0%	36	.9%	4,228

Resident and Nonresident Students
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Resident		Out-of-State		Foreign		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Navarro College	2,985	88.8%	48	1.4%	329	9.8%	3,362
North Central Texas Community College District	4,000	94.5%	137	3.2%	94	2.2%	4,231
North Harris Montgomery Community College District							
Kingwood College	3,840	99.2%	10	.3%	20	.5%	3,870
Montgomery College	4,371	97.9%	52	1.2%	40	.9%	4,463
North Harris College	9,414	97.8%	73	.8%	141	1.5%	9,628
Tomball College	4,143	98.1%	54	1.3%	27	.6%	4,224
Northeast Texas Community College	1,989	98.1%	29	1.4%	9	.4%	2,027
Odessa College	4,976	98.7%	61	1.2%	4	.1%	5,041
Panola College	1,623	94.5%	86	5.0%	8	.5%	1,717
Paris Junior College	2,774	95.4%	127	4.4%	6	.2%	2,907
Ranger College	788	94.7%	38	4.6%	6	.7%	832
San Jacinto Community College							
Central Campus	8,567	92.0%	84	.9%	665	7.1%	9,316
North Campus	3,668	93.3%	17	.4%	245	6.2%	3,930
South Campus	4,533	90.4%	65	1.3%	419	8.4%	5,017
South Plains College	6,029	97.0%	152	2.4%	36	.6%	6,217
South Texas Community College	6,856	100.0%	---	---	1	---	6,857
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,385	99.2%	2	.1%	25	.7%	3,412
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	9,393	99.9%	3	---	2	---	9,398
Northwest Campus	4,007	100.0%	---	---	---	---	4,007
South Campus	7,390	99.9%	5	.1%	---	---	7,395
Southeast Campus	5,888	99.9%	3	.1%	1	---	5,892
Temple College	2,850	98.5%	41	1.4%	3	.1%	2,894
Texarkana College	2,707	72.5%	1,024	27.4%	1	---	3,732
Texas Southmost College	6,815	99.8%	---	---	11	.2%	6,826
Texas State Technical College System							
Harlingen	3,172	99.5%	8	.3%	9	.3%	3,189
Sweetwater	997	99.7%	2	.2%	1	.1%	1,000
Waco	4,159	97.2%	106	2.5%	14	.3%	4,279
Trinity Valley Community College	4,286	97.9%	55	1.3%	38	.9%	4,379
Tyler Junior College	8,035	98.5%	95	1.2%	26	.3%	8,156
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,590	90.9%	153	8.7%	7	.4%	1,750
Victoria College, The	3,721	97.8%	12	.3%	71	1.9%	3,804
Weatherford College	2,533	98.2%	18	.7%	28	1.1%	2,579
Western Texas College	1,063	95.6%	30	2.7%	19	1.7%	1,112
Wharton County Junior College	3,957	97.6%	71	1.8%	25	.6%	4,053
Totals	399,793	94.7%	8,664	2.1%	13,642	3.2%	422,099

¹In semester-length courses.

RESIDENT STUDENTS BY COUNTY OF ORIGIN
Texas Public Universities and Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

County	University	C&TC	Total	County	University	C&TC	Total
Anderson	540	1,559	2,099	Comanche	253	131	384
Andrews	247	409	656	Concho	84	22	106
Angelina	1,136	2,025	3,161	Cooke	477	1,052	1,529
Aransas	287	197	484	Coryell	594	1,163	1,757
Archer	293	60	353	Cottle	52	24	76
Armstrong	50	37	87	Crane	92	92	184
Atascosa	440	667	1,107	Crockett	84	29	113
Austin	571	474	1,045	Crosby	108	99	207
Bailey	106	56	162	Culberson	99	8	107
Bandera	219	137	356	Dallam	109	70	179
Bastrop	513	440	953	Dallas	29,920	41,467	71,387
Baylor	85	66	151	Dawson	192	191	383
Bee	321	939	1,260	Deaf Smith	400	264	664
Bell	2,175	5,538	7,713	Delta	112	80	192
Bexar	22,254	34,147	56,401	Denton	9,406	5,351	14,757
Blanco	177	63	240	De Witt	255	331	586
Borden	23	17	40	Dickens	141	47	188
Bosque	201	264	465	Dimmit	154	231	385
Bowie	1,099	2,282	3,381	Donley	58	174	232
Brazoria	3,327	7,145	10,472	Duval	281	226	507
Brazos	3,725	3,397	7,122	Eastland	273	402	675
Brewster	530	39	569	Ector	1,892	3,850	5,742
Briscoe	33	33	66	Edwards	41	26	67
Brooks	240	68	308	Ellis	1,353	1,624	2,977
Brown	523	236	759	El Paso	15,626	18,591	34,217
Burleson	180	246	426	Erath	1,243	186	1,429
Burnet	290	215	505	Falls	161	213	374
Caldwell	503	219	722	Fannin	351	437	788
Calhoun	277	401	678	Fayette	301	353	654
Callahan	136	177	313	Fisher	62	69	131
Cameron	5,525	9,085	14,610	Floyd	118	72	190
Camp	109	234	343	Foard	29	29	58
Carson	157	176	333	Fort Bend	6,760	4,431	11,191
Cass	350	682	1,032	Franklin	118	179	297
Castro	211	147	358	Freestone	208	351	559
Chambers	360	450	810	Frio	159	154	313
Cherokee	511	592	1,103	Gaines	168	196	364
Childress	77	119	196	Galveston	3,957	7,095	11,052
Clay	334	76	410	Garza	55	72	127
Cochran	34	78	112	Gillespie	343	192	535
Coke	112	23	135	Glasscock	44	24	68
Coleman	160	76	236	Goliad	104	121	225
Collin	8,502	9,303	17,805	Gonzales	233	178	411
Collingsworth	40	60	100	Gray	278	445	723
Colorado	289	257	546	Grayson	1,267	2,641	3,908
Comal	1,558	765	2,323	Gregg	1,534	2,507	4,041

Resident Students By County of Origin
Texas Public Universities and Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

County	University	C&TC	Total	County	University	C&TC	Total
Grimes	305	355	660	Lamar	581	1,255	1,836
Guadalupe	1,332	787	2,119	Lamb	232	236	468
Hale	465	246	711	Lampasas	177	324	501
Hall	53	56	109	La Salle	61	65	126
Hamilton	218	59	277	Lavaca	374	417	791
Hansford	142	77	219	Lee	352	233	585
Hardeman	84	78	162	Leon	191	200	391
Hardin	1,157	347	1,504	Liberty	687	1,252	1,939
Harris	65,381	58,622	124,003	Limestone	198	625	823
Harrison	703	1,010	1,713	Lipscomb	57	125	182
Hartley	128	63	191	Live Oak	180	168	348
Haskell	105	59	164	Llano	156	59	215
Hays	2,548	741	3,289	Loving	19	12	31
Hemphill	73	55	128	Lubbock	7,014	3,388	10,402
Henderson	659	1,492	2,151	Lynn	113	58	171
Hidalgo	12,754	7,014	19,768	Madison	205	322	527
Hill	256	745	1,001	Marion	75	159	234
Hockley	343	797	1,140	Martin	76	113	189
Hood	619	651	1,270	Mason	87	21	108
Hopkins	589	536	1,125	Matagorda	540	677	1,217
Houston	519	350	869	Maverick	744	913	1,657
Howard	404	808	1,212	McCulloch	157	29	186
Hudspeth	66	9	75	McLennan	1,833	6,212	8,045
Hunt	1,610	905	2,515	McMullen	23	9	32
Hutchinson	378	657	1,035	Medina	529	579	1,108
Irion	50	8	58	Menard	44	23	67
Jack	130	139	269	Midland	2,093	3,684	5,777
Jackson	191	277	468	Milam	294	372	666
Jasper	526	475	1,001	Mills	111	44	155
Jeff Davis	109	6	115	Mitchell	97	127	224
Jefferson	6,237	3,318	9,555	Montague	462	239	701
Jim Hogg	138	54	192	Montgomery	3,572	6,206	9,778
Jim Wells	912	651	1,563	Moore	231	322	553
Johnson	1,323	2,128	3,451	Morris	193	390	583
Jones	178	222	400	Motley	26	19	45
Karnes	173	214	387	Nacogdoches	1,916	684	2,600
Kaufman	683	1,004	1,687	Navarro	474	994	1,468
Kendall	477	158	635	Newton	122	151	273
Kenedy	17	5	22	Nolan	205	317	522
Kent	20	16	36	Nueces	7,154	8,504	15,658
Kerr	513	257	770	Ochiltree	140	85	225
Kimble	74	14	88	Oldham	70	39	109
King	19	9	28	Orange	1,607	1,710	3,317
Kinney	45	45	90	Palo Pinto	302	390	692
Kleberg	1,426	273	1,699	Panola	298	586	884
Knox	103	56	159	Parker	1,016	1,570	2,586

Resident Students By County of Origin
Texas Public Universities and Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

County	University	C&TC	Total	County	University	C&TC	Total
Parker	194	39	233	Tarrant	22,203	26,402	48,605
Pecos	287	262	549	Taylor	1,302	1,848	3,150
Polk	384	436	820	Terrell	50	23	73
Potter	1,279	3,034	4,313	Terry	188	244	432
Presidio	191	10	201	Throckmorton	39	26	65
Rains	105	101	206	Titus	301	739	1,040
Randall	3,223	3,063	6,286	Tom Green	3,157	880	4,037
Reagan	85	54	139	Travis	14,686	18,833	33,519
Real	38	84	122	Trinity	178	135	313
Red River	148	265	413	Tyler	284	196	480
Reeves	197	162	359	Upshur	362	690	1,052
Refugio	126	142	268	Upton	76	80	156
Roberts	21	14	35	Uvalde	483	762	1,245
Robertson	177	174	351	Val Verde	633	896	1,529
Rockwall	636	699	1,335	Van Zandt	465	863	1,328
Runnels	273	64	337	Victoria	1,427	2,320	3,747
Rusk	515	924	1,439	Walker	1,921	998	2,919
Sabine	97	48	145	Waller	487	262	749
San Augustine	108	119	227	Ward	199	273	472
San Jacinto	201	102	303	Washington	429	641	1,070
San Patricio	1,127	1,244	2,371	Webb	3,632	6,862	10,494
San Saba	96	36	132	Wharton	624	1,004	1,628
Schleicher	89	44	133	Wheeler	88	63	151
Scurry	254	699	953	Wichita	3,748	891	4,639
Shackelford	67	43	110	Wilbarger	207	360	567
Shelby	310	372	682	Willacy	394	237	631
Sherman	56	33	89	Williamson	3,284	3,412	6,696
Smith	2,701	4,946	7,647	Wilson	470	394	864
Somervell	198	141	339	Winkler	107	154	261
Starr	914	763	1,677	Wise	602	494	1,096
Stephens	152	144	296	Wood	407	635	1,042
Sterling	53	17	70	Yoakum	154	72	226
Stonewall	20	15	35	Young	332	256	588
Sutton	112	44	156	Zapata	162	183	345
Swisher	168	54	222	Zavala	140	353	493
				Totals	355,525	399,793	755,318

OUT-OF-STATE ENROLLMENTS
Texas Public Universities and Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

State	University	C&TC	Total	State	University	C&TC	Total
Alabama	268	243	511	Nevada	118	36	154
Alaska	117	41	158	New Hampshire	55	25	80
Arizona	374	139	513	New Jersey	317	90	407
Arkansas	713	1,384	2,097	New Mexico	1,513	533	2,046
California	1,927	821	2,748	New York	1,139	299	1,438
Colorado	573	151	724	North Carolina	334	92	426
Connecticut	185	31	216	North Dakota	55	15	70
Delaware	50	15	65	Ohio	462	176	638
District of Columbia	87	9	96	Oklahoma	1,045	779	1,824
Florida	871	432	1,303	Oregon	172	48	220
Georgia	449	161	610	Pennsylvania	444	160	604
Hawaii	104	41	145	Rhode Island	57	13	70
Idaho	79	26	105	South Carolina	173	77	250
Illinois	913	244	1,157	South Dakota	55	30	85
Indiana	307	88	395	Tennessee	331	107	438
Iowa	230	76	306	Utah	149	37	186
Kansas	471	97	568	Vermont	42	12	54
Kentucky	146	59	205	Virginia	610	126	736
Louisiana	1,898	841	2,739	Washington	285	107	392
Maine	43	14	57	West Virginia	53	31	84
Maryland	337	112	449	Wisconsin	302	58	360
Massachusetts	335	55	390	Wyoming	69	30	99
Michigan	455	167	622	Canal Zone	1	3	4
Minnesota	277	100	377	Guam	9	6	15
Mississippi	285	103	388	Puerto Rico	126	47	173
Missouri	505	183	688	Pacific Trust Terr.	---	8	8
Montana	69	28	97	Virgin Islands	23	18	41
Nebraska	197	38	235	American Samoa	---	2	2
				Totals	20,204	8,664	28,868

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS

Source: CBM004 and CMB00C, Class Reports unless otherwise indicated.

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special-Professional ¹	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents ²
Midwestern State University	133,240	7,835	---	---	141,075	4,768
Stephen F. Austin State University	314,417	21,566	599	---	336,582	11,412
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	143,620	22,130	---	---	165,750	5,709
Tarleton State University	160,694	12,409	---	---	173,103	5,874
Texas A&M International University	53,509	9,943	---	---	63,452	2,198
Texas A&M University	954,713	68,720	50,371	---	1,073,804	37,485
Texas A&M University at Galveston	31,203	---	---	---	31,203	1,040
Texas A&M University-Commerce	141,644	36,265	3,791	---	181,700	6,443
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	121,935	21,934	582	---	144,451	5,011
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	140,238	17,747	1,072	---	159,057	5,474
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	16,621	3,483	---	---	20,104	699
West Texas A&M University	146,517	13,624	---	---	160,141	5,452
Texas Southern University	146,650	11,431	1,996	19,660	179,737	6,295
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	159,146	6,625	---	---	165,771	5,581
Lamar University-Beaumont	189,239	13,261	565	---	203,065	6,892
Sam Houston State University	310,838	17,694	872	---	329,404	11,147
Southwest Texas State University	488,595	44,237	171	---	533,003	18,139
Sul Ross State University	51,246	10,786	---	---	62,032	2,158
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	13,608	3,267	---	---	16,875	590
Texas Tech University	591,737	48,912	17,628	18,753	677,030	23,523
Texas Woman's University	146,441	59,527	7,725	---	213,693	7,791
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	371,988	58,921	9,688	---	440,597	15,393
The University of Texas at Austin	1,001,441	128,896	78,487	43,226	1,252,050	44,914
The University of Texas at Brownsville	35,526	9,508	---	---	45,034	1,580
The University of Texas at Dallas	133,795	50,419	9,807	---	194,021	7,105
The University of Texas at El Paso	320,259	26,535	2,377	---	349,171	11,913
The University of Texas-Pan American	294,824	16,912	363	---	312,099	10,552
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	41,624	5,785	---	---	47,409	1,629
The University of Texas at San Antonio	375,214	29,771	773	---	405,758	13,791
The University of Texas at Tyler	58,830	10,440	---	---	69,270	2,396
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	593,587	87,712	21,542	44,923	747,764	26,509
University of Houston-Clear Lake	83,825	45,425	---	---	129,250	4,687
University of Houston-Downtown	177,382	---	---	---	177,382	5,913
University of Houston-Victoria	17,105	8,990	---	---	26,095	945
University of North Texas	534,633	61,558	19,312	---	615,503	21,459
Totals	8,495,884	992,268	227,721	126,562	9,842,435	342,467

¹Law, pharmacy and optometry.

²Undergraduate semester credit hours divided by 30, master's and special professional divided by 24, and doctoral divided by 18.

UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Education	Agriculture	Engineering
Midwestern State University	62,188	20,025	7,226	5,403	---	21
Stephen F. Austin State University	129,488	49,743	24,156	13,087	9,728	116
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	68,570	22,158	7,436	4,837	1,341	10,585
Tarleton State University	64,256	27,576	5,964	13,904	11,583	102
Texas A&M International University	29,004	5,256	968	4,067	---	---
Texas A&M University	370,150	180,160	12,028	30,533	55,850	97,943
Texas A&M University at Galveston	8,175	15,457	---	---	238	2,585
Texas A&M University-Commerce	64,336	17,143	11,055	8,154	2,333	---
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	59,816	23,007	8,295	8,024	94	534
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	67,630	22,793	9,063	7,113	4,035	6,642
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	7,785	726	---	1,846	---	---
West Texas A&M University	60,786	26,589	12,743	8,606	4,579	42
Texas Southern University	67,385	23,772	5,223	4,594	---	111
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	77,065	35,625	8,102	4,860	2,249	---
Lamar University-Beaumont	86,827	29,773	11,865	10,568	---	4,262
Sam Houston State University	144,631	48,305	30,514	12,072	6,580	198
Southwest Texas State University	244,871	71,540	41,005	20,463	4,779	1,912
Sul Ross State University	26,119	8,160	4,084	2,895	3,171	---
Sul Ross State University						
Rio Grande College	7,806	---	---	3,948	---	---
Texas Tech University	244,831	99,975	38,705	14,058	20,770	36,003
Texas Woman's University	53,330	21,523	8,143	8,335	---	---
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	149,214	63,616	18,236	4,038	---	27,657
The University of Texas at Austin	506,338	170,877	69,062	40,870	---	81,324
The University of Texas at Brownsville	14,404	2,925	834	7,848	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	61,150	33,515	6,695	1,768	---	11,869
The University of Texas at El Paso	170,453	43,319	21,908	12,302	---	13,624
The University of Texas-Pan American	161,183	45,710	15,742	15,223	---	4,357
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	22,077	6,787	1,834	4,843	---	72
The University of Texas at San Antonio	185,636	62,050	16,230	26,625	---	17,864
The University of Texas at Tyler	20,661	4,683	3,529	8,038	---	735
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	288,246	83,233	34,348	12,058	---	29,538
University of Houston-Clear Lake	31,169	12,902	3,033	8,268	30	1,853
University of Houston-Downtown	107,911	18,661	6,399	2,049	---	315
University of Houston-Victoria	8,215	---	---	1,392	---	---
University of North Texas	247,253	83,145	66,781	12,286	150	909
Totals	3,918,959	1,381,774	511,206	344,975	127,510	351,173

Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours by Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Home Economics	Law	Social Services	Library Science	Vocational Training	Physical Training
Midwestern State University	---	---	1,575	---	219	4,268
Stephen F. Austin State University	9,660	---	4,687	---	---	12,918
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	2,427	---	2,397	---	69	4,607
Tarleton State University	2,590	---	1,306	---	342	6,276
Texas A&M International University	201	---	75	---	---	318
Texas A&M University	5,223	---	---	---	---	30,533
Texas A&M University at Galveston	---	---	---	---	---	940
Texas A&M University-Commerce	207	---	1,834	---	---	3,535
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	153	---	198	---	---	80
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	1,676	---	251	---	171	5,957
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	333	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas A&M University	444	---	1,020	---	48	2,071
Texas Southern University	4,238	---	1,726	---	272	2,059
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	1,455	---	---	---	228	3,360
Lamar University-Beaumont	2,661	---	1,623	---	86	6,276
Sam Houston State University	2,603	---	---	1,692	---	4,015
Southwest Texas State University	9,298	---	3,414	---	7	8,395
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	44	1,395
Texas Tech University	35,399	---	1,614	---	---	3,450
Texas Woman's University	7,221	87	1,935	777	---	452
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	360	---	3,303	15	---	7,132
The University of Texas at Austin	16,169	---	5,563	4,491	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	188
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	2,171	33	---	3,176
The University of Texas-Pan American	414	---	2,755	---	---	7,718
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	117	---	132	50	---	138
The University of Texas at San Antonio	318	---	---	15	---	2,540
The University of Texas at Tyler	222	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	6,261	---	372	---	---	8,099
University of Houston-Clear Lake	696	---	---	3	---	---
University of Houston-Downtown	456	---	132	---	---	---
University of Houston-Victoria	114	---	---	---	---	---
University of North Texas	14,513	---	2,487	447	10	3,798
Totals	125,429	87	40,570	7,523	1,496	133,694

Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours by Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Health Services	Pharmacy	Business Administration	Practice Teaching	Technology	Total
Midwestern State University	9,267	---	20,934	1,050	1,064	133,240
Stephen F. Austin State University	7,774	---	38,660	13,269	1,131	314,417
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	8,455	---	7,393	465	2,880	143,620
Tarleton State University	3,949	---	16,967	2,445	3,434	160,694
Texas A&M International University	663	---	9,084	3,873	---	53,509
Texas A&M University	6,084	---	135,545	6,966	23,698	954,713
Texas A&M University at Galveston	---	---	3,448	---	360	31,203
Texas A&M University-Commerce	3,276	---	16,009	10,281	3,481	141,644
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	4,707	---	14,670	2,316	41	121,935
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	1,746	---	8,522	2,625	2,014	140,238
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	51	---	4,713	1,167	---	16,621
West Texas A&M University	6,024	---	17,304	5,259	1,002	146,517
Texas Southern University	4,161	12,629	13,194	4,419	2,867	146,650
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	7,458	---	14,997	3,474	273	159,146
Lamar University-Beaumont	13,908	---	19,310	1,476	604	189,239
Sam Houston State University	5,729	---	43,841	6,933	3,725	310,838
Southwest Texas State University	17,007	---	49,233	9,648	7,023	488,595
Sul Ross State University	1,823	---	2,454	471	630	51,246
Sul Ross State University						
Rio Grande College	---	---	1,434	420	---	13,608
Texas Tech University	1,749	---	78,400	9,293	7,490	591,737
Texas Woman's University	34,411	---	6,993	3,234	---	146,441
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	14,921	---	78,153	5,307	36	371,988
The University of Texas at Austin	7,981	9,657	86,079	3,030	---	1,001,441
The University of Texas at Brownsville	389	---	7,080	2,034	12	35,526
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,248	---	15,723	639	---	133,795
The University of Texas at El Paso	15,086	---	35,397	2,571	219	320,259
The University of Texas-Pan American	10,255	---	19,326	10,752	1,389	294,824
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	243	---	4,683	627	21	41,624
The University of Texas at San Antonio	4,337	---	56,338	2,916	345	375,214
The University of Texas at Tyler	8,233	---	9,024	2,280	1,425	58,830
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	7,122	9,816	92,874	7,715	13,905	593,587
University of Houston-Clear Lake	921	---	16,905	7,482	563	83,825
University of Houston-Downtown	---	---	36,399	1,629	3,431	177,382
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	4,104	2,235	---	17,105
University of North Texas	13,519	---	74,492	10,377	4,466	534,633
Totals	223,497	32,102	1,059,682	148,678	87,529	8,495,884

MASTER'S-LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering
Midwestern State University	3,152	971	---	1,648	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,507	1,974	781	12,327	962	---
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	7,509	208	66	10,975	429	552
Tarleton State University	828	675	---	8,033	845	---
Texas A&M International University	2,187	414	---	3,136	---	63
Texas A&M University	11,433	14,100	---	5,855	5,692	17,073
Texas A&M University-Commerce	4,198	4,179	599	21,663	205	51
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	6,327	2,913	95	8,382	188	75
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	2,976	1,239	404	8,289	1,059	2,265
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	1,284	147	6	1,035	---	---
West Texas A&M University	2,997	1,380	607	4,470	450	81
Texas Southern University	3,921	489	86	4,383	---	213
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	2,225	489	---	2,064	323	---
Lamar University-Beaumont	2,392	1,741	279	4,167	---	1,446
Sam Houston State University	5,829	1,047	630	5,034	279	---
Southwest Texas State University	11,040	2,948	918	16,400	358	507
Sul Ross State University	2,457	429	216	7,089	397	---
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	243	---	---	2,586	---	---
Texas Tech University	9,786	5,967	1,924	9,491	2,661	7,834
Texas Woman's University	3,231	2,267	1,602	13,398	---	---
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	6,972	6,805	6	5,091	---	10,489
The University of Texas at Austin	20,895	7,327	6,055	9,809	---	19,931
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1,776	226	---	5,917	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	5,099	9,782	426	18	---	8,217
The University of Texas at El Paso	5,371	2,854	539	8,055	---	2,700
The University of Texas-Pan American	4,347	754	37	8,137	---	141
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,383	151	---	3,711	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	6,999	3,489	968	9,356	48	1,801
The University of Texas at Tyler	3,081	644	357	3,528	---	33
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	13,957	6,504	2,743	18,102	---	8,999
University of Houston-Clear Lake	11,698	4,169	252	10,482	---	1,537
University of Houston-Victoria	1,533	143	---	5,577	---	---
University of North Texas	18,357	9,066	5,609	12,454	---	249
Totals	187,990	95,491	25,205	250,662	13,896	84,257

Master's-Level Semester Credit Hours By Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Home Economics	Social Services	Library Science	Health Services	Pharmacy	Business Administration
Midwestern State University	72	---	---	1,224	---	768
Stephen F. Austin State University	279	807	---	618	---	1,311
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	1,266	102	81	165	---	753
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	54	---	1,974
Texas A&M International University	33	---	---	---	---	4,110
Texas A&M University	15	---	---	155	---	14,202
Texas A&M University-Commerce	447	---	210	---	---	4,125
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	---	---	1,572	---	2,382
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	258	51	---	648	---	528
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	---	---	---	18	---	993
West Texas A&M University	21	---	---	900	---	2,508
Texas Southern University	366	---	---	216	226	1,329
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	---	---	---	402	---	1,122
Lamar University-Beaumont	324	---	---	1,241	---	1,644
Sam Houston State University	---	---	2,547	168	---	1,938
Southwest Texas State University	165	2,057	---	5,113	---	4,407
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	192
Sul Ross State University						
Rio Grande College	---	---	---	---	---	438
Texas Tech University	1,266	---	769	174	---	8,947
Texas Woman's University	3,857	---	3,832	30,782	---	558
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	14,139	---	3,351	---	12,068
The University of Texas at Austin	263	8,701	6,654	3,628	5,558	40,075
The University of Texas at Brownsville	63	---	---	---	---	1,526
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	5,723	---	21,154
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	4,259	---	2,757
The University of Texas-Pan American	---	---	---	1,759	---	1,629
The University of Texas						
of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	540
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	48	---	---	7,062
The University of Texas at Tyler	60	---	---	1,192	---	1,185
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	---	7,384	---	3,435	3,018	22,773
University of Houston-Clear Lake	663	---	771	1,359	---	14,161
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	1,737
University of North Texas	1,047	57	2,642	2,459	---	8,967
Totals	10,465	33,298	17,554	70,615	8,802	189,863

Master's-Level Semester Credit Hours By Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Optometry	Technology	Total
Midwestern State University	---	---	7,835
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	21,566
Texas A&M University System			
Prairie View A&M University	---	24	22,130
Tarleton State University	---	---	12,409
Texas A&M International University	---	---	9,943
Texas A&M University	---	195	68,720
Texas A&M University-Commerce	---	588	36,265
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	---	21,934
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	---	30	17,747
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	---	---	3,483
West Texas A&M University	---	210	13,624
Texas Southern University	---	202	11,431
Texas State University System			
Angelo State University	---	---	6,625
Lamar University-Beaumont	---	27	13,261
Sam Houston State University	---	222	17,694
Southwest Texas State University	---	324	44,237
Sul Ross State University	---	6	10,786
Sul Ross State University			
Rio Grande College	---	---	3,267
Texas Tech University	---	93	48,912
Texas Woman's University	---	---	59,527
The University of Texas System			
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	58,921
The University of Texas at Austin	---	---	128,896
The University of Texas at Brownsville	---	---	9,508
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	50,419
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	26,535
The University of Texas-Pan American	---	108	16,912
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	5,785
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	29,771
The University of Texas at Tyler	---	360	10,440
University of Houston System			
University of Houston	320	477	87,712
University of Houston-Clear Lake	---	333	45,425
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	8,990
University of North Texas	---	651	61,558
Totals	320	3,850	992,268

DOCTORAL-LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Education	Agriculture	Engineering
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	345	254	---
Texas A&M University System						
Texas A&M University	10,467	13,068	---	7,711	4,772	11,771
Texas A&M University-Commerce	873	9	---	2,807	3	---
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	48	---	---	534	---	---
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	69	---	---	855	148	---
Texas Southern University	60	310	---	1,494	---	---
Texas State University System						
Lamar University-Beaumont	---	3	---	135	---	406
Sam Houston State University	551	12	---	309	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	171	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University	5,683	3,022	1,118	2,523	1,091	1,748
Texas Woman's University	2,124	491	189	1,324	---	---
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,922	1,854	---	9	---	2,995
The University of Texas at Austin	22,629	14,722	4,527	13,919	---	15,904
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,500	3,615	180	---	---	1,337
The University of Texas at El Paso	401	421	---	318	---	1,237
The University of Texas-Pan American	33	15	---	27	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	734	---	---	---	39
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	5,715	4,396	1,037	5,490	---	3,055
University of North Texas	<u>7,693</u>	<u>3,271</u>	<u>2,505</u>	<u>4,658</u>	---	<u>21</u>
Totals	61,939	45,943	9,556	42,458	6,268	38,513

Doctoral-Level Semester Credit Hours By Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Home Economics	Social Services	Library Science	Health Services	Pharmacy	Business Administration
Texas A&M University System						
Texas A&M University	18	---	---	39	---	2,507
Texas A&M University-Commerce	60	---	---	---	---	39
Texas Southern University	129	---	---	3	---	---
Texas State University System						
Lamar University-Beaumont	---	---	---	12	---	9
Texas Tech University	1,220	---	---	---	---	1,223
Texas Woman's University	1,245	---	565	1,778	---	9
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	592	---	42	---	1,274
The University of Texas at Austin	673	735	544	1,342	1,236	2,256
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	1,346	---	829
The University of Texas-Pan American	---	---	---	---	---	288
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	---	250	---	40	74	1,194
University of North Texas	21	---	275	33	---	835
Totals	3,366	1,577	1,384	4,635	1,310	10,463

Doctoral-Level Semester Credit Hours By Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Optometry	Technology	Total
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	599
Texas A&M University System			
Texas A&M University	---	18	50,371
Texas A&M University-Commerce	---	---	3,791
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	---	582
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	---	---	1,072
Texas Southern University	---	---	1,996
Texas State University System			
Lamar University-Beaumont	---	---	565
Sam Houston State University	---	---	872
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	171
Texas Tech University	---	---	17,628
Texas Woman's University	---	---	7,725
The University of Texas System			
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	9,688
The University of Texas at Austin	---	---	78,487
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	9,807
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	2,377
The University of Texas-Pan American	---	---	363
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	773
University of Houston System			
University of Houston	291	---	21,542
University of North Texas	---	---	19,312
Totals	291	18	227,721

SPECIAL-PROFESSIONAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Law	Pharmacy	Optometry	Total
Texas Southern University	18,374	1,286	---	19,660
Texas Tech University	18,753	---	---	18,753
The University of Texas System The University of Texas at Austin	40,981	2,245	---	43,226
University of Houston System University of Houston	<u>27,393</u>	<u>971</u>	<u>16,559</u>	<u>44,923</u>
Totals	105,501	4,502	16,559	126,562

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special-Professional ¹	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents ²
Midwestern State University	60,377	2,975	---	---	63,352	4,273
Stephen F. Austin State University	143,353	7,792	221	---	151,366	10,231
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	67,260	7,828	---	---	75,088	5,136
Tarleton State University	73,855	3,463	---	---	77,318	5,212
Texas A&M International University	21,619	3,880	---	---	25,499	1,765
Texas A&M University	440,817	29,274	20,054	---	490,145	34,056
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15,266	---	---	---	15,266	1,018
Texas A&M University-Commerce	63,970	12,321	1,376	---	77,667	5,444
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	50,848	7,919	237	---	59,004	4,076
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	60,814	6,473	348	---	67,635	4,632
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	6,572	1,254	---	---	7,826	543
West Texas A&M University	69,390	4,806	---	---	74,196	5,027
Texas Southern University	71,453	4,897	846	9,416	86,612	6,050
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	73,223	2,338	---	---	75,561	5,076
Lamar University-Beaumont	81,495	5,111	231	---	86,837	5,885
Sam Houston State University	145,323	5,939	288	---	151,550	10,215
Southwest Texas State University	223,209	16,538	90	---	239,837	16,269
Sul Ross State University	23,181	3,649	---	---	26,830	1,849
Rio Grande College	4,977	1,113	---	---	6,090	425
Texas Tech University	278,622	19,164	7,051	9,102	313,939	21,714
Texas Woman's University	64,502	21,176	2,865	---	88,543	6,383
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	167,481	24,157	3,992	---	195,630	13,622
The University of Texas at Austin	470,894	59,393	33,629	20,567	584,483	41,793
The University of Texas at Brownsville	14,251	3,273	---	---	17,524	1,223
The University of Texas at Dallas	59,848	19,952	3,738	---	83,538	6,068
The University of Texas at El Paso	149,026	10,854	1,063	---	160,943	10,958
The University of Texas-Pan American	126,691	5,875	207	---	132,773	8,959
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	19,082	2,063	---	---	21,145	1,444
The University of Texas at San Antonio	168,649	12,062	311	---	181,022	12,283
The University of Texas at Tyler	26,076	4,064	---	---	30,140	2,077
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	275,601	36,475	9,283	20,054	341,413	24,116
University of Houston-Clear Lake	36,551	18,278	---	---	54,829	3,960
University of Houston-Downtown	79,308	---	---	---	79,308	5,287
University of Houston-Victoria	7,077	3,267	---	---	10,344	744
University of North Texas	237,690	23,977	7,833	---	269,500	18,714
Totals	3,878,351	391,600	93,663	59,139	4,422,753	306,527

¹Law, pharmacy and optometry.

²Undergraduate semester credit hours divided by 15, master's and special professional divided by 12, and doctoral divided by 9.

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL
Texas Public Universities, Spring 1998

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special-Professional ¹	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents ²
Midwestern State University	57,319	3,049	---	---	60,368	4,075
Stephen F. Austin State University	130,917	7,761	205	---	138,883	9,397
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	61,951	8,020	---	---	69,971	4,798
Tarleton State University	66,891	4,204	---	---	71,095	4,810
Texas A&M International University	21,324	3,891	---	---	25,215	1,746
Texas A&M University	420,125	26,538	19,765	---	466,428	32,416
Texas A&M University at Galveston	13,364	---	---	---	13,364	891
Texas A&M University-Commerce	60,751	11,491	1,434	---	73,676	5,167
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	49,755	7,771	159	---	57,685	3,982
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	56,699	6,379	348	---	63,426	4,350
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	7,100	1,245	---	---	8,345	577
West Texas A&M University	63,202	4,929	---	---	68,131	4,624
Texas Southern University	66,564	4,896	853	8,384	80,697	5,639
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	66,812	2,364	---	---	69,176	4,651
Lamar University-Beaumont	79,714	4,824	186	---	84,724	5,737
Sam Houston State University	130,080	6,162	320	---	136,562	9,221
Southwest Texas State University	205,725	16,228	63	---	222,016	15,074
Sul Ross State University	21,038	3,735	---	---	24,773	1,714
Sul Ross State University						
Rio Grande College	5,133	1,077	---	---	6,210	432
Texas Tech University	251,568	18,377	6,741	8,694	285,380	19,776
Texas Woman's University	61,614	21,090	2,828	---	85,532	6,179
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	156,460	22,340	3,816	---	182,616	12,716
The University of Texas at Austin	443,575	54,646	33,981	20,447	552,649	39,605
The University of Texas at Brownsville	15,176	3,574	---	---	18,750	1,310
The University of Texas at Dallas	56,080	19,164	3,557	---	78,801	5,731
The University of Texas at El Paso	134,459	10,510	902	---	145,871	9,940
The University of Texas-Pan American	116,622	6,086	126	---	122,834	8,296
The University of Texas						
of the Permian Basin	17,748	2,150	---	---	19,898	1,362
The University of Texas at San Antonio	158,334	11,766	310	---	170,410	11,571
The University of Texas at Tyler	24,329	3,879	---	---	28,208	1,945
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	256,908	35,378	8,502	20,225	321,013	22,705
University of Houston-Clear Lake	35,639	17,794	---	---	53,433	3,859
University of Houston-Downtown	75,443	---	---	---	75,443	5,030
University of Houston-Victoria	6,603	2,820	---	---	9,423	675
University of North Texas	222,345	22,584	7,516	---	252,445	17,540
Totals	3,617,367	376,722	91,612	57,750	4,143,451	287,541

¹Law, pharmacy and optometry.

²Undergraduate semester credit hours divided by 15, master's and special professional divided by 12, and doctoral divided by 9.

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL
Texas Public Universities, Summer 1998

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special-Professional ¹	Total
Midwestern State University	15,544	1,811	---	---	17,355
Stephen F. Austin State University	40,147	6,013	173	---	46,333
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	14,409	6,282	---	---	20,691
Tarleton State University	19,948	4,742	---	---	24,690
Texas A&M International University	10,566	2,172	---	---	12,738
Texas A&M University	93,771	12,908	10,552	---	117,231
Texas A&M University at Galveston	2,573	---	---	---	2,573
Texas A&M University-Commerce	16,923	12,453	981	---	30,357
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	21,332	6,244	186	---	27,762
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	22,725	4,895	376	---	27,996
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	2,949	984	---	---	3,933
West Texas A&M University	13,925	3,889	---	---	17,814
Texas Southern University	8,633	1,638	297	1,860	12,428
Texas State University System					
Angelo State University	19,111	1,923	---	---	21,034
Lamar University-Beaumont	28,030	3,326	148	---	31,504
Sam Houston State University	35,435	5,593	264	---	41,292
Southwest Texas State University	59,661	11,471	18	---	71,150
Sul Ross State University	7,027	3,402	---	---	10,429
Rio Grande College	3,498	1,077	---	---	4,575
Texas Tech University	61,547	11,371	3,836	957	77,711
Texas Woman's University	20,325	17,261	2,032	---	39,618
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	48,047	12,424	1,880	---	62,351
The University of Texas at Austin	86,972	14,857	10,877	2,212	114,918
The University of Texas at Brownsville	6,099	2,661	---	---	8,760
The University of Texas at Dallas	17,867	11,303	2,512	---	31,682
The University of Texas at El Paso	36,774	5,171	412	---	42,357
The University of Texas-Pan American	51,511	4,951	30	---	56,492
of the Permian Basin	4,794	1,572	---	---	6,366
The University of Texas at San Antonio	48,231	5,943	152	---	54,326
The University of Texas at Tyler	8,425	2,497	---	---	10,922
University of Houston System					
University of Houston	61,078	15,859	3,757	4,644	85,338
University of Houston-Clear Lake	11,635	9,353	---	---	20,988
University of Houston-Downtown	22,631	---	---	---	22,631
University of Houston-Victoria	3,425	2,903	---	---	6,328
University of North Texas	74,598	14,997	3,963	---	93,558
Totals	1,000,166	223,946	42,446	9,673	1,276,231

¹Law, pharmacy and optometry.

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY TYPE¹
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Academic	Technical	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents ²
Alamo Community College District				
Northwest Vista College	6,513	21	6,534	436
Palo Alto College	59,813	3,457	63,270	4,218
San Antonio College	152,919	30,547	183,466	12,231
St. Philip's College	49,146	21,012	70,158	4,677
Alvin Community College	23,652	10,163	33,815	2,254
Amarillo College	40,120	20,108	60,228	4,015
Angelina College	26,712	10,473	37,185	2,479
Austin Community College	152,985	47,284	200,269	13,351
Bee County College	17,106	10,629	27,735	1,849
Blinn College	97,216	8,697	105,913	7,061
Brazosport College	16,589	10,587	27,176	1,812
Central Texas College District	39,438	25,461	64,899	4,327
Cisco Junior College	21,401	4,873	26,274	1,752
Ciarendon College	7,421	1,181	8,602	573
College of the Mainland	22,011	8,901	30,912	2,061
Collin County Community College District	68,730	21,005	89,735	5,982
Dallas County Community College District				
Brookhaven College	47,631	8,823	56,454	3,764
Cedar Valley College	15,639	5,528	21,167	1,411
Eastfield College	47,174	16,908	64,082	4,272
El Centro College	19,846	18,062	37,908	2,527
Mountain View College	33,685	7,715	41,400	2,760
North Lake College	34,155	9,124	43,279	2,885
Richland College	79,421	17,640	97,061	6,471
Del Mar College	61,410	28,765	90,175	6,012
El Paso County Community College District	163,036	34,797	197,833	13,189
Frank Phillips College	7,457	2,940	10,397	693
Galveston College	13,708	3,088	16,796	1,120
Grayson County College	19,689	9,955	29,644	1,976
Hill College	14,559	8,858	23,417	1,561
Houston Community College System	195,535	54,807	250,342	16,689
Howard County Junior College District				
Howard College	16,120	3,307	19,427	1,295
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	526	498	1,024	68
Kilgore College	32,022	10,923	42,945	2,863
Lamar University-Orange	10,308	3,774	14,082	939
Lamar University-Port Arthur	13,844	8,161	22,005	1,467
Lamar University Institute of Technology	1,071	15,288	16,359	1,091
Laredo Community College	49,128	21,880	71,008	4,734
Lee College	30,534	18,092	48,626	3,242
McLennan Community College	34,127	18,981	53,108	3,541
Midland College	22,987	11,202	34,189	2,279

Semester Credit Hours by Type
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Academic	Technical	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents ²
Navarro College	25,603	11,459	37,062	2,471
North Central Texas Community College District	28,444	7,959	36,403	2,427
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,649	7,273	30,922	2,061
Kingwood College	28,454	6,219	34,673	2,312
Montgomery College	55,224	18,943	74,167	4,944
North Harris College	30,560	5,555	36,115	2,408
Tomball College	13,963	5,533	19,496	1,300
Northeast Texas Community College	31,027	11,825	42,852	2,857
Odessa College	12,339	5,554	17,893	1,193
Panola College	19,205	7,158	26,363	1,758
Paris Junior College	7,189	2,480	9,669	645
Ranger College				
San Jacinto College District				
Central Campus	55,522	25,847	81,369	5,425
North Campus	21,003	13,306	34,309	2,287
South Campus	30,507	9,715	40,222	2,681
South Plains College	44,999	20,102	65,101	4,340
South Texas Community College	49,839	13,628	63,467	4,231
Southwest Texas Junior College	27,172	7,809	34,981	2,332
Tarrant County Junior College District				
Northeast Campus	59,897	15,773	75,670	5,045
Northwest Campus	23,441	9,326	32,767	2,184
South Campus	44,481	14,303	58,784	3,919
Southeast Campus	41,442	6,815	48,257	3,217
Temple College	18,057	6,747	24,804	1,654
Texarkana College	25,970	9,495	35,465	2,364
Texas Southmost College	53,181	8,749	61,930	4,129
Texas State Technical College System				
Harlingen	14,404	13,920	28,324	1,888
Sweetwater	2,598	7,561	10,159	677
Waco	14,088	29,524	43,612	2,907
Trinity Valley Community College	27,768	16,346	44,114	2,941
Tyler Junior College	60,885	22,493	83,378	5,559
Vernon Regional Junior College	9,399	6,205	15,604	1,040
Victoria College, The	21,931	13,481	35,412	2,361
Weatherford College	19,167	7,453	26,620	1,775
Western Texas College	8,357	1,785	10,142	676
Wharton County Junior College	32,787	9,328	42,115	2,808
Totals	2,747,936	953,184	3,701,120	246,743

¹Semester-length courses only.

²Total semester credit hours divided by 15.

CONTACT HOURS BY TYPE
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1998

Institution	Semester-Length		Other Than Semester-Length		Total
	Academic	Technical	Technical	Continuing Education	
Alamo Community College District					
Northwest Vista College	234,672	7,424	---	---	242,096
Palo Alto College	2,306,288	162,544	---	54,510	2,523,342
San Antonio College	6,091,984	1,798,502	---	408,230	8,298,716
St. Philip's College	2,306,144	1,512,384	---	87,698	3,906,226
Alvin Community College	1,061,680	953,824	---	97,259	2,112,763
Amarillo College	1,806,790	1,382,098	---	534,152	3,723,040
Angelina College	1,072,600	546,348	---	243,557	1,862,505
Austin Community College	6,875,192	2,639,296	---	347,327	9,861,815
Bee County College	868,112	747,879	---	171,346	1,787,337
Blinn College	4,252,535	465,493	---	72,245	4,790,273
Brazosport College	724,824	687,136	---	87,826	1,499,786
Central Texas College District	2,108,744	2,006,504	---	547,896	4,663,144
Cisco Junior College	833,808	332,304	---	2,231	1,168,343
Clarendon College	320,608	75,376	---	22,209	418,193
College of the Mainland	1,007,728	545,008	---	221,360	1,774,096
Collin County Community College District	3,210,984	1,138,810	---	402,247	4,752,041
Dallas County Community College District					
Brookhaven College	1,973,958	597,920	---	397,120	2,968,998
Cedar Valley College	646,704	336,016	---	339,922	1,322,642
Eastfield College	1,869,008	971,734	---	251,020	3,091,762
El Centro College	783,320	1,124,828	---	839,734	2,747,882
Mountain View College	1,447,240	404,096	---	205,539	2,056,875
North Lake College	1,575,016	651,988	---	297,676	2,524,680
Richland College	3,464,832	1,075,888	---	749,804	5,290,524
Del Mar College	2,635,930	1,918,944	---	327,150	4,882,024
El Paso County Community College District	6,058,192	1,816,056	---	1,256,077	9,130,325
Frank Phillips College	296,024	195,988	---	94,084	586,096
Galveston College	648,640	245,784	---	261,183	1,155,607
Grayson County College	846,757	625,928	---	99,143	1,571,828
Hill College	637,088	579,806	---	25,967	1,242,861
Houston Community College System	9,353,224	5,342,544	---	1,393,404	16,089,172
Howard County Junior College District					
Howard College	687,552	261,048	---	691,555	1,640,155
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	17,600	22,368	---	2,952	42,920
Kilgore College	1,350,704	715,670	---	471,730	2,538,104
Lamar University-Orange	398,427	262,416	---	3,619	664,462
Lamar University-Port Arthur	580,160	547,984	---	90,196	1,218,340
Lamar University Institute of Technology	72,144	769,581	---	160,358	1,002,083
Laredo Community College	1,966,656	1,172,620	---	264,549	3,403,825
Lee College	1,338,496	1,422,688	---	87,816	2,849,000
McLennan Community College	1,580,944	1,161,696	---	117,280	2,859,920
Midland College	1,042,281	680,512	---	108,766	1,831,559

Contact Hours by Type
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1996

Institution	Semester-Length		Other Than Semester-Length		Total
	Academic	Technical	Technical	Continuing Education	
Navarro College	1,146,304	692,242	---	74,088	1,912,634
North Central Texas Community College District	1,094,961	463,360	---	40,327	1,598,648
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,004,088	464,272	---	99,191	1,567,551
Kingwood College	1,228,472	340,448	---	69,702	1,638,622
Montgomery College	2,465,032	1,173,564	---	255,194	3,893,790
North Harris College	1,246,800	296,916	---	76,862	1,620,578
Tomball College	593,744	295,840	---	96,700	986,284
Northeast Texas Community College	1,223,167	775,408	---	255,602	2,254,177
Odessa College	483,616	436,336	---	41,895	961,847
Panola College	1,026,224	569,256	---	91,569	1,687,049
Paris Junior College	298,624	165,124	---	1,509	465,257
Ranger College					
San Jacinto College District					
Central Campus	2,354,328	1,541,414	---	297,835	4,193,577
North Campus	849,480	748,948	---	139,324	1,737,752
South Campus	1,303,832	605,488	---	51,403	1,960,723
South Plains College	1,904,144	1,144,082	---	104,649	3,152,875
South Texas Community College	2,481,456	916,592	---	97,817	3,495,865
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,146,736	459,592	---	77,543	1,683,871
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus	2,484,816	796,544	---	129,658	3,411,018
Northwest Campus	891,984	447,552	---	345,858	1,685,394
South Campus	1,834,704	759,376	---	168,710	2,762,790
Southeast Campus	1,759,968	304,944	---	90,411	2,155,323
Temple College	766,416	479,690	---	22,689	1,268,795
Texarkana College	1,019,380	792,064	---	372,764	2,184,208
Texas Southmost College	2,186,960	725,192	---	263,868	3,176,020
Texas State Technical College System					
Harlingen	911,460	1,632,360	---	88,960	2,632,780
Sweetwater	162,396	931,140	---	56,941	1,150,477
Waco	860,580	3,387,708	---	7,824	4,256,112
Trinity Valley Community College	1,210,848	1,337,632	---	26,483	2,574,963
Tyler Junior College	2,527,576	1,383,828	---	146,968	4,058,372
Vernon Regional Junior College	425,552	506,464	---	258,794	1,190,810
Victoria College, The	857,392	836,236	---	169,459	1,863,087
Weatherford College	732,560	408,932	---	169,463	1,310,955
Western Texas College	402,224	193,792	---	96,054	692,070
Wharton County Junior College	1,320,856	570,887	---	149,730	2,041,473
Totals	118,560,270	64,488,256	---	16,272,581	199,321,107

DEGREES AWARDED

Source: CBM009, Graduation Report.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

Institution	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral	Professional	Total
Midwestern State University	54	781	181	--	---	1,016
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	1,819	390	3	---	2,212
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	---	660	337	---	---	997
Tarleton State University	47	887	228	---	---	1,162
Texas A&M International University	---	294	164	---	---	458
Texas A&M University	---	6,752	1,259	547	---	8,558
Texas A&M University at Galveston	---	190	---	---	---	190
Texas A&M University-Commerce	---	1,022	513	39	---	1,574
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	761	411	3	---	1,175
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	---	686	279	10	---	975
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	---	219	88	---	---	307
West Texas A&M University	---	959	226	---	---	1,185
Texas Southern University	---	696	198	18	156	1,068
Texas State University System						
Angelo State University	126	751	115	---	---	992
Lamar University-Beaumont	81	914	186	1	---	1,182
Sam Houston State University	---	1,932	335	8	---	2,275
Southwest Texas State University	---	3,331	705	---	---	4,036
Sul Ross State University	29	243	195	---	---	467
Sul Ross State University						
Rio Grande College	---	126	49	---	---	175
Texas Tech University	---	3,157	790	161	193	4,301
Texas Woman's University	---	1,325	649	84	---	2,058
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	2,795	1,095	96	---	3,986
The University of Texas at Austin	---	7,199	2,503	782	579	11,063
The University of Texas at Brownsville	---	442	114	---	---	556
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	1,137	812	46	---	1,995
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	1,700	440	8	---	2,148
The University of Texas-Pan American	40	1,184	252	---	---	1,476
The University of Texas						
of the Permian Basin	---	319	96	---	---	415
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	2,240	543	2	---	2,785
The University of Texas at Tyler	---	646	161	---	---	807
University of Houston System						
University of Houston	---	3,586	1,239	194	475	5,494
University of Houston-Clear Lake	---	978	812	---	---	1,790
University of Houston-Downtown	---	806	---	---	---	806
University of Houston-Victoria	---	204	121	---	---	325
University of North Texas	---	3,253	1,155	190	---	4,598
Totals	377	53,994	16,641	2,192	1,403	74,607

DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	356	485	17	30	20	21	15	15	1	4	28	24	437	579
Stephen F. Austin State University	808	1,146	38	68	38	78	6	7	4	4	10	5	904	1,308
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	39	73	287	507	6	19	18	11	---	---	26	11	376	621
Tarleton State University	472	608	9	13	22	26	2	2	1	2	3	2	509	653
Texas A&M International University	16	14	4	---	143	230	3	2	---	1	24	21	190	268
Texas A&M University	3,661	3,119	86	105	304	301	183	108	12	7	500	172	4,746	3,812
Texas A&M University at Galveston	112	61	2	---	5	7	---	1	---	1	---	---	120	70
Texas A&M University-Commerce	459	777	69	117	16	34	7	7	9	10	53	16	613	961
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	242	459	8	15	140	271	10	7	3	6	11	3	414	761
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	140	153	10	10	251	322	3	2	2	---	69	13	475	500
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	94	184	4	16	1	4	---	---	2	2	---	---	101	206
West Texas A&M University	403	610	5	9	34	78	2	7	3	3	23	8	470	715
Texas Southern University	32	20	300	569	28	32	22	23	1	---	28	13	411	657
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	310	486	11	10	51	85	4	3	2	3	15	12	393	599
Lamar University-Beaumont	327	552	43	113	18	28	12	13	---	3	54	19	454	728
Sam Houston State University	819	1,042	53	124	3	5	68	95	15	12	23	16	981	1,294
Southwest Texas State University	1,278	1,748	82	118	298	349	37	28	9	9	40	40	1,744	2,292
Sul Ross State University	114	160	4	15	73	90	3	1	1	2	1	3	196	271
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	11	46	1	---	22	90	2	---	---	2	---	---	37	138
Texas Tech University	1,909	1,634	41	37	176	154	39	27	14	7	185	78	2,364	1,937
Texas Woman's University	128	1,492	10	167	19	121	8	68	1	13	6	25	172	1,886
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,157	1,564	82	183	119	136	165	151	10	21	291	107	1,824	2,162
The University of Texas at Austin	3,653	3,716	148	219	608	653	517	491	14	16	723	305	5,663	5,400
The University of Texas at Brownsville	33	57	---	1	172	275	---	2	1	5	4	6	210	346
The University of Texas at Dallas	634	663	34	49	38	52	142	118	2	5	160	98	1,010	985
The University of Texas at El Paso	223	322	20	30	492	808	19	19	1	5	137	72	892	1,256
The University of Texas-Pan American	67	126	3	8	456	774	6	4	3	---	16	13	551	925
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	117	213	---	6	29	42	2	4	---	---	2	---	150	265
The University of Texas at San Antonio	647	798	37	66	470	550	48	52	4	2	54	57	1,260	1,525
The University of Texas at Tyler	218	489	15	32	7	14	8	2	2	1	14	5	264	543
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	1,532	1,737	108	241	277	386	295	361	8	10	322	217	2,542	2,952
University of Houston-Clear Lake	502	898	27	41	41	74	42	39	2	2	71	51	685	1,105
University of Houston-Downtown	177	163	44	133	54	93	51	29	3	1	32	26	361	445
University of Houston-Victoria	66	180	4	9	12	24	6	---	---	---	10	14	98	227
University of North Texas	1,603	2,069	88	153	103	168	44	72	11	13	155	119	2,004	2,594
Totals	22,359	27,864	1,694	3,214	4,546	6,394	1,789	1,771	141	172	3,092	1,571	33,621	40,986

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Midwestern State University	10	39	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	12
Texas A&M University System Tarleton State University	5	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	42
Texas State University System Angelo State University	15	84	1	3	6	15	---	1	---	1	---	---	22	104
Lamar University-Beaumont	7	57	---	10	1	4	---	1	---	1	---	---	8	73
Sul Ross State University	7	15	---	---	1	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	9	20
The University of Texas System The University of Texas-Pan American	1	9	---	---	8	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	31
Totals	45	246	1	14	18	46	1	3	---	3	---	---	65	312

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

BACHELOR'S DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	278	370	15	25	16	19	13	14	1	2	16	12	339	442
Stephen F. Austin State University	694	953	34	56	23	38	6	7	3	4	1	---	761	1,058
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	11	23	237	328	2	11	9	8	---	---	21	10	280	380
Tarleton State University	383	452	4	5	17	20	---	1	1	1	1	2	406	481
Texas A&M International University	3	6	---	---	92	183	2	1	---	1	1	5	98	196
Texas A&M University	2,985	2,696	64	97	263	256	144	77	11	6	99	54	3,566	3,186
Texas A&M University at Galveston	112	61	2	---	5	7	---	1	---	1	1	---	120	70
Texas A&M University-Commerce	305	527	52	81	11	25	3	2	6	5	2	3	379	643
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	152	285	6	9	102	183	8	6	2	3	5	---	275	486
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	98	98	6	5	209	244	3	---	1	---	18	4	335	351
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	63	135	4	10	---	3	---	---	2	2	---	---	69	150
West Texas A&M University	341	488	5	7	31	69	2	3	3	3	5	2	387	572
Texas Southern University	7	5	199	407	6	16	12	14	---	---	22	8	246	450
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	249	345	10	6	42	66	4	2	2	2	14	9	321	430
Lamar University-Beaumont	298	416	37	97	15	16	9	11	---	2	8	5	367	547
Sam Houston State University	733	846	50	120	3	5	64	82	9	10	6	4	865	1,067
Southwest Texas State University	1,076	1,406	67	102	270	302	32	22	9	9	21	15	1,475	1,856
Sul Ross State University	57	73	3	4	48	50	2	1	---	2	1	2	111	132
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	8	30	---	---	14	73	---	---	---	1	---	---	22	104
Texas Tech University	1,440	1,281	32	31	140	128	27	15	7	7	36	13	1,682	1,475
Texas Woman's University	58	953	5	143	7	97	3	40	1	7	1	10	75	1,250
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	864	1,131	68	155	104	114	130	125	6	12	62	24	1,234	1,561
The University of Texas at Austin	2,326	2,498	88	131	480	510	414	390	8	11	229	114	3,545	3,654
The University of Texas at Brownsville	18	37	---	1	153	224	---	2	1	5	---	1	172	270
The University of Texas at Dallas	384	444	26	39	27	40	85	52	2	4	20	14	544	593
The University of Texas at El Paso	163	206	18	22	423	702	16	13	1	5	77	54	698	1,002
The University of Texas-Pan American	46	77	2	4	392	637	4	2	2	---	9	9	455	729
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	81	162	---	6	26	39	---	3	---	---	2	---	109	210
The University of Texas at San Antonio	507	606	30	60	434	479	40	44	4	1	18	17	1,033	1,207
The University of Texas at Tyler	175	403	10	27	5	12	4	2	2	1	3	2	199	447
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	952	1,067	82	183	223	302	238	283	5	9	144	98	1,644	1,942
University of Houston-Clear Lake	257	547	10	18	27	54	17	17	2	2	15	12	328	650
University of Houston-Downtown	177	163	44	133	54	93	51	29	3	1	32	26	361	445
University of Houston-Victoria	46	121	2	4	10	18	2	---	---	---	---	1	60	144
University of North Texas	1,219	1,418	75	124	87	126	32	54	7	9	60	42	1,480	1,773
Totals	16,566	20,329	1,287	2,440	3,761	5,161	1,376	1,323	101	128	950	572	24,041	29,953

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

MASTER'S DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	68	76	2	4	2	2	2	---	---	1	12	12	86	95
Stephen F. Austin State University	114	192	4	12	15	40	---	---	1	---	7	5	141	249
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	28	50	50	179	4	8	9	3	---	---	5	1	98	241
Tarleton State University	84	114	5	8	5	6	2	1	---	1	2	---	98	130
Texas A&M International University	13	8	4	---	51	47	1	1	---	---	23	16	92	72
Texas A&M University	491	329	13	8	31	39	18	19	1	1	217	92	771	488
Texas A&M University-Commerce	143	230	16	36	5	9	2	3	3	4	50	12	219	294
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	90	172	2	6	38	87	2	1	1	3	6	3	139	272
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	40	54	4	5	41	72	---	2	1	---	51	9	137	142
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	31	49	---	6	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	56
West Texas A&M University	62	122	---	2	3	9	---	4	---	---	18	6	83	143
Texas Southern University	2	4	59	112	1	4	4	4	---	---	5	3	71	127
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	46	57	---	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	1	3	50	65
Lamar University-Beaumont	22	79	6	6	2	7	3	1	---	---	46	14	79	107
Sam Houston State University	84	193	3	4	---	---	4	12	5	2	16	12	112	223
Southwest Texas State University	202	342	15	16	28	47	5	6	---	---	19	25	269	436
Sul Ross State University	50	72	1	11	24	35	---	---	1	---	---	1	76	119
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	3	16	1	---	8	17	2	---	---	1	1	---	15	34
Texas Tech University	300	246	7	3	22	21	7	10	2	---	119	53	457	333
Texas Woman's University	57	477	5	22	11	22	5	26	---	5	5	14	83	566
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	262	412	14	26	14	22	30	25	3	9	198	80	521	574
The University of Texas at Austin	815	832	42	53	77	96	55	67	5	3	321	137	1,315	1,188
The University of Texas at Brownsville	15	20	---	---	19	51	---	---	---	---	4	5	38	76
The University of Texas at Dallas	233	209	8	10	11	12	51	66	---	1	131	80	434	378
The University of Texas at El Paso	59	114	2	8	69	105	3	6	---	---	56	18	189	251
The University of Texas-Pan American	20	40	1	4	56	115	2	2	1	---	7	4	87	165
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	36	51	---	---	3	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	41	55
The University of Texas at San Antonio	140	191	7	6	35	71	8	8	---	1	36	40	226	317
The University of Texas at Tyler	43	86	5	5	2	2	4	---	---	---	11	3	65	96
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	304	455	20	47	26	56	30	49	2	---	143	107	525	714
University of Houston-Clear Lake	245	351	17	23	14	20	25	22	---	---	56	39	357	455
University of Houston-Victoria	20	59	2	5	2	6	4	---	---	---	10	13	38	83
University of North Texas	321	560	10	25	15	39	11	16	4	3	82	69	443	712
Totals	4,443	6,262	325	653	638	1,075	291	355	30	35	1,658	876	7,385	9,256

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	1
Texas A&M University System														
Texas A&M University	185	94	9	---	10	6	21	12	---	---	184	26	409	138
Texas A&M University-Commerce	11	20	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	1	1	15	24
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	2	1	---	---	1	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	7
Texas Southern University	1	1	2	9	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	1	4	14
Texas State University System														
Lamar University-Beaumont	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Sam Houston State University	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	4	4
Texas Tech University	66	46	1	---	2	1	2	1	---	---	30	12	101	60
Texas Woman's University	13	62	---	2	1	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	14	70
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	31	21	---	2	1	---	5	1	1	---	31	3	69	27
The University of Texas at Austin	258	212	5	9	17	17	26	13	1	2	170	52	477	305
The University of Texas at Dallas	17	10	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	9	4	32	14
The University of Texas at El Paso	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	5	3
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	65	62	2	2	8	4	4	3	---	---	34	10	113	81
University of North Texas	63	91	3	4	1	3	1	2	---	1	13	8	81	109
Totals	715	629	23	28	42	44	68	38	3	5	479	118	1,330	862

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Law

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas Southern University	22	9	32	37	21	10	4	4	1	---	1	---	81	60
Texas Tech University	103	61	1	3	12	4	3	1	5	---	---	---	124	69
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Austin	249	157	12	23	34	29	22	13	---	---	2	1	319	223
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	178	116	3	8	16	9	18	7	1	---	1	1	217	141
Totals	552	343	48	71	83	52	47	25	7	---	4	2	741	493

Optometry

University of Houston System														
University of Houston	29	30	1	1	4	14	3	14	---	1	---	1	37	61
Totals	29	30	1	1	4	14	3	14	---	1	---	1	37	61

Pharmacy

Texas Southern University	---	1	8	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	9	6
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Austin	5	17	1	3	---	1	---	8	---	---	1	1	7	30
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	4	7	---	---	---	1	2	5	---	---	---	---	6	13
Totals	9	25	9	7	---	2	3	13	---	---	1	2	22	49

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL, BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

Program	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral	Professional	Total
Agricultural Business and Production	1	850	44	12	---	907
Agricultural Sciences	4	656	196	67	---	923
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	---	492	120	7	---	619
Architecture and Related Programs	---	601	250	17	---	868
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	---	125	59	7	---	191
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	---	305	5	---	---	310
Communications	---	2,226	143	17	---	2,386
Communications Technologies	---	9	---	---	---	9
Computer and Information Sciences	---	1,011	730	47	---	1,788
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	1	---	---	---	1
Education	---	---	4,417	443	---	4,860
Engineering	---	3,199	1,351	411	---	4,961
Engineering-Related Technologies	---	714	50	---	---	764
Foreign Languages and Literatures	---	698	161	31	---	890
Home Economics	---	901	90	26	---	1,017
Vocational Home Economics	---	28	16	---	---	44
Law and Legal Studies	---	57	69	---	1,234	1,360
English Language and Literature/Letters	---	2,493	407	83	---	2,983
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	---	701	93	14	---	808
Library Science	---	---	378	7	---	385
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	---	2,648	366	142	---	3,156
Mathematics	---	829	184	51	---	1,064
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	---	6,547	253	3	---	6,803
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	---	1,912	102	10	---	2,024
Philosophy and Religion	---	110	19	6	---	135
Physical Sciences	---	636	288	217	---	1,141
Science Technologies	---	1	7	---	---	8
Psychology	---	2,916	602	137	---	3,655
Protective Services	---	1,799	51	8	---	1,858
Public Administration and Services	---	817	896	26	---	1,739
Social Sciences and History	---	4,473	499	159	---	5,131
Precision Production Trades	---	40	---	---	---	40
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	---	34	---	---	---	34
Visual and Performing Arts	---	1,820	321	69	---	2,210
Health Professions and Related Sciences	368	3,077	1,022	63	169	4,699
Business Management and Administrative Services	4	11,268	3,452	112	---	14,836
Totals	377	53,994	16,641	2,192	1,403	74,607

DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, PROGRAM
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

TOTAL

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Agricultural Business and Production	550	272	6	5	32	10	3	1	2	1	21	4	614
Agricultural Sciences	529	235	11	11	37	12	4	4	1	2	55	22	637	286
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	328	205	14	11	20	15	6	5	1	1	9	4	378	241
Architecture and Related Programs	358	268	21	11	53	30	25	19	1	2	52	28	510	358
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	66	68	5	---	16	22	---	6	---	---	5	3	92	99
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	158	102	5	10	10	12	4	3	1	---	3	2	181	129
Communications	707	950	55	145	128	201	31	47	4	8	54	56	979	1,407
Communications Technologies	4	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Computer and Information Sciences	624	116	39	15	69	26	139	92	6	---	488	174	1,365	423
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Education	936	2,397	110	298	234	628	15	49	9	18	49	117	1,353	3,507
Engineering	2,122	421	150	100	411	134	387	89	7	1	990	149	4,067	894
Engineering-Related Technologies	486	42	77	18	66	11	37	5	2	1	16	3	684	80
Foreign Languages and Literatures	157	297	2	9	97	246	9	33	---	---	14	26	279	611
Home Economics	64	713	5	72	8	96	3	25	1	3	5	22	86	931
Vocational Home Economics	3	31	1	2	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	2	4	40
Law and Legal Studies	574	396	48	79	87	54	47	28	7	---	21	19	784	576
English Language and Literature/Letters	671	1,666	35	90	114	286	9	52	7	10	16	27	852	2,131
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	225	366	29	50	31	60	12	18	5	1	4	7	306	502
Library Science	53	280	2	4	11	11	1	16	1	---	2	4	70	315
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	930	1,003	55	132	246	241	185	206	8	3	71	76	1,495	1,661
Mathematics	368	303	31	30	85	74	38	25	5	---	68	37	595	469
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	688	4,093	55	276	220	1,310	18	82	6	19	17	19	1,004	5,799
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	867	653	54	53	249	102	22	7	2	4	6	5	1,200	824
Philosophy and Religion	83	18	---	1	11	7	8	3	1	---	2	1	105	30
Physical Sciences	503	235	21	20	56	33	39	24	5	2	152	51	776	365
Science Technologies	3	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	4	4
Psychology	667	1,842	78	279	156	419	40	102	2	17	17	36	960	2,695
Protective Services	674	385	85	160	286	181	40	27	11	5	3	1	1,099	759
Public Administration and Services	267	890	73	195	75	174	10	20	2	9	16	8	443	1,296
Social Sciences and History	1,871	1,677	155	234	410	414	89	64	8	12	128	69	2,661	2,470
Precision Production Trades	20	3	8	1	2	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	36	4
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	17	5	3	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	25	9
Visual and Performing Arts	754	916	38	36	144	136	30	50	4	5	36	61	1,006	1,204
Health Professions and Related Sciences	574	2,792	80	311	123	452	75	208	1	28	12	43	865	3,834
Business Management and Administrative Services	5,458	4,219	343	552	1,057	992	458	458	31	20	753	495	8,100	6,736
Totals	22,359	27,864	1,694	3,214	4,546	6,394	1,789	1,771	141	172	3,092	1,571	33,621	40,986

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Agricultural Business and Production	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural Sciences	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	42	242	1	14	18	44	1	3	---	3	---	---	62	306
Business Management and Administrative Services	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Totals	45	246	1	14	18	46	1	3	---	3	---	---	65	312

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

BACHELOR'S DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agricultural Business and Production	522	261	5	4	30	9	2	---	2	1	13	1	574	276	
Agricultural Sciences	404	173	10	6	35	9	3	3	---	1	6	6	458	198	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	271	162	13	10	15	12	3	4	1	1	---	---	303	189	
Architecture and Related Programs	248	186	15	7	51	23	22	12	---	2	20	15	356	245	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	33	47	4	---	14	19	---	5	---	---	1	2	52	73	
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	156	101	5	10	8	12	4	3	1	---	3	2	177	128	
Communications	678	890	53	140	126	193	28	45	4	8	29	32	918	1,308	
Communications Technologies	4	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6	3	
Computer and Information Sciences	501	90	34	14	65	24	98	42	4	---	104	35	806	205	
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Engineering	1,535	320	130	91	345	106	296	59	4	1	271	41	2,581	618	
Engineering-Related Technologies	452	36	77	16	66	11	36	4	1	---	13	2	645	69	
Foreign Languages and Literatures	115	222	2	9	85	220	6	25	---	---	3	11	211	487	
Home Economics	54	640	4	61	8	90	2	25	1	2	1	13	70	831	
Vocational Home Economics	3	19	1	1	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	4	24	
Law and Legal Studies	7	40	---	5	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	8	49	
English Language and Literature/Letters	540	1,401	32	81	101	260	7	44	5	10	3	9	688	1,805	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	203	306	23	45	30	55	12	15	5	1	4	2	277	424	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	770	828	47	123	224	224	172	189	8	3	28	32	1,249	1,399	
Mathematics	287	253	26	27	79	67	33	17	3	---	19	18	447	382	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	603	3,977	51	271	211	1,297	17	77	6	19	7	11	895	5,652	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	822	606	52	51	244	98	21	7	2	4	2	3	1,143	769	
Philosophy and Religion	64	15	---	1	11	7	6	3	1	---	1	1	83	27	
Physical Sciences	317	161	16	15	39	28	24	13	3	2	14	4	413	223	
Science Technologies	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Psychology	531	1,456	56	176	141	370	37	95	2	17	12	23	779	2,137	
Protective Services	647	367	82	160	283	180	39	25	9	5	1	1	1,061	738	
Public Administration and Services	88	421	33	121	31	110	2	6	1	3	---	1	155	662	
Social Sciences and History	1,635	1,472	130	196	387	393	83	60	7	11	65	34	2,307	2,166	
Precision Production Trades	20	3	8	1	2	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	36	4	
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	17	5	3	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	25	9	
Visual and Performing Arts	602	768	37	34	136	130	24	38	3	5	16	27	818	1,002	
Health Professions and Related Sciences	384	1,699	66	267	90	326	57	147	1	16	3	21	601	2,476	
Business Management and Administrative Services	4,052	3,401	272	493	901	883	337	356	27	16	305	225	5,894	5,374	
Totals	16,566	20,329	1,287	2,440	3,761	5,161	1,376	1,323	101	128	950	572	24,041	29,953	

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

MASTER'S DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	22	7	1	1	2	1	1	1	---	---	6	2	32	12
Agricultural Sciences	100	49	1	5	2	3	---	1	1	1	25	8	129	67
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	55	41	1	1	5	3	3	1	---	---	7	3	71	49
Architecture and Related Programs	103	80	6	4	2	7	3	7	1	---	24	13	139	111
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	30	20	1	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	2	1	35	24
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	2	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1
Communications	25	55	2	5	2	6	2	2	---	---	23	21	54	89
Computer and Information Sciences	108	23	5	1	3	2	38	50	2	---	359	139	515	215
Education	812	2,188	94	278	224	606	11	41	9	14	43	97	1,193	3,224
Engineering	466	86	18	8	61	24	65	27	3	---	496	97	1,109	242
Engineering-Related Technologies	34	6	---	2	---	---	1	1	1	1	3	1	39	11
Foreign Languages and Literatures	34	64	---	---	9	25	3	7	---	---	7	12	53	108
Home Economics	4	56	1	10	---	6	1	---	---	1	3	8	9	81
Vocational Home Economics	---	12	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	16
Law and Legal Studies	15	13	---	3	3	---	---	1	---	---	17	17	35	34
English Language and Literature/Letters	104	227	3	8	10	24	1	6	2	---	7	15	127	280
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	20	49	6	4	1	5	---	3	---	---	---	5	27	66
Library Science	52	275	2	4	10	11	1	16	1	---	2	4	68	310
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	110	147	8	9	19	13	7	7	---	---	19	27	163	203
Mathematics	64	46	5	3	6	6	4	7	2	---	24	17	105	79
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	83	115	4	5	9	13	1	5	---	---	10	8	107	146
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	39	44	2	2	5	4	1	---	---	---	3	2	50	52
Philosophy and Religion	14	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	16	3
Physical Sciences	102	46	3	5	11	5	3	10	1	---	73	29	193	95
Science Technologies	2	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	3	4
Psychology	97	307	22	102	13	45	3	5	---	---	3	5	138	464
Protective Services	25	15	3	---	3	1	1	1	1	---	1	---	34	17
Public Administration and Services	170	460	40	74	44	63	5	13	1	6	15	5	275	621
Social Sciences and History	175	162	23	38	19	21	5	3	1	---	27	25	250	249
Visual and Performing Arts	120	122	1	2	7	6	5	8	1	---	17	32	151	170
Health Professions and Related Sciences	102	753	3	21	11	65	10	30	---	8	4	15	130	892
Business Management and Administrative Services	1,354	788	70	57	153	106	114	100	3	4	437	266	2,131	1,321
Totals	4,443	6,262	325	653	638	1,075	291	355	30	35	1,658	876	7,385	9,256

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	8	4
Agricultural Sciences	22	12	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	24	8	47	20
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	4	3
Architecture and Related Programs	7	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	15	2
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	3	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	5	2
Communications	4	5	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	2	3	7	10
Computer and Information Sciences	15	3	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	25	---	44	3
Education	124	209	16	20	10	22	4	8	---	4	6	20	160	283
Engineering	121	15	2	1	5	4	26	3	---	---	223	11	377	34
Foreign Languages and Literatures	8	11	---	---	3	1	---	1	---	---	4	3	15	16
Home Economics	6	17	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	7	19
English Language and Literature/Letters	27	38	---	1	3	2	1	2	---	---	6	3	37	46
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	2	11	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	12
Library Science	1	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	50	28	---	---	3	4	6	10	---	---	24	17	83	59
Mathematics	17	4	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	25	2	43	8
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	7	3
Philosophy and Religion	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	6	---
Physical Sciences	84	28	2	---	6	---	12	1	1	---	65	18	170	47
Psychology	39	79	---	1	2	4	---	2	---	---	2	8	43	94
Protective Services	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	4	4
Public Administration and Services	9	9	---	---	1	1	3	1	---	---	1	2	13	13
Social Sciences and History	61	43	2	---	4	---	1	1	---	1	36	10	104	55
Visual and Performing Arts	32	26	---	---	1	---	1	4	---	---	3	2	37	32
Health Professions and Related Sciences	8	43	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	4	4	13	50
Business Management and Administrative Services	52	28	1	2	3	1	7	2	1	---	11	4	75	37
Totals	715	629	23	28	42	44	68	38	3	5	479	118	1,330	862

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Universities, FY 1997

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Law and Legal Studies	552	343	48	71	83	52	47	25	7	---	4	2	741
Health Professions and Related Sciences	38	55	10	8	4	16	6	27	---	1	1	3	59	110
Totals	590	398	58	79	87	68	53	52	7	1	5	5	800	603

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Institution	Associate Degrees			Academic	Certificates			Cont. Ed.	Total
	Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep		Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep		
Alamo Community College District									
Palo Alto College	160	23	5	---	25	6	---		219
San Antonio College	117	432	101	5	77	71	---		803
St. Philip's College	136	289	25	---	360	10	---		820
Alvin Community College	136	171	30	---	442	21	---		800
Amarillo College	112	120	284	---	349	45	---		910
Angelina College	73	106	52	56	150	14	49		500
Austin Community College	326	342	188	---	123	97	91		1,167
Bee County College	76	55	60	---	176	117	97		581
Blinn College	255	65	45	2	75	59	---		501
Brazosport College	80	63	18	---	115	36	41		353
Central Texas College District	439	172	104	---	233	239	140		1,327
Cisco Junior College	114	29	6	---	105	13	---		267
Clarendon College	71	4	---	---	44	---	30		149
College of the Mainland	146	69	38	3	35	52	---		343
Collin County Community College District	222	99	12	1	120	42	---		496
Dallas County Community College District									
Brookhaven College	180	80	18	---	20	6	---		304
Cedar Valley College	102	37	14	---	20	10	---		183
Eastfield College	217	110	48	---	52	9	---		436
El Centro College	51	191	197	---	85	1	355		880
Mountain View College	188	47	22	---	25	2	---		284
North Lake College	147	65	15	---	40	---	---		267
Richland College	352	105	34	---	48	51	21		611
Del Mar College	198	111	266	---	278	134	---		987
El Paso County Community College District	182	217	270	2	74	141	---		886
Frank Phillips College	52	9	3	17	58	16	---		155
Galveston College	43	57	46	13	51	2	---		212
Grayson County College	97	70	113	---	199	99	67		645
Hill College	87	22	5	---	169	44	---		327
Houston Community College System	424	476	141	9	715	109	---		1,874
Howard County Junior College District									
Howard College	91	30	71	---	14	99	348		653
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	---	3	---	13	---	---		17
Kilgore College	214	138	51	---	212	28	165		808
Lamar University-Orange	39	11	44	---	4	87	---		185
Lamar University-Port Arthur	39	118	7	---	136	17	---		317
Lamar University Institute of Technology	---	181	49	---	10	37	---		277
Laredo Community College	172	171	71	---	205	31	---		650
Lee College	93	158	196	---	657	139	---		1,243
McLennan Community College	139	203	106	---	163	14	---		625
Midland College	117	98	50	---	158	35	---		458

Degrees Awarded by Level
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Institution	Associate Degrees			Certificates			Cont. Ed.	Total
	Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep	Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep		
Navarro College	163	113	55	---	102	86	---	519
North Central Texas Community College District	109	35	170	---	101	11	---	426
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	60	39	14	---	119	74	---	306
Kingwood College	30	16	5	---	33	8	---	92
Montgomery College	234	229	57	---	152	97	---	769
North Harris College	65	54	3	---	7	13	---	142
Tomball College	101	39	7	---	75	16	---	238
Northeast Texas Community College	99	85	84	---	72	122	---	462
Odessa College	81	63	---	---	142	---	---	286
Panola College	56	14	42	---	71	105	---	288
Paris Junior College	39	1	3	---	101	17	---	161
Ranger College								
San Jacinto Community College								
Central Campus	321	102	252	---	133	126	157	1,091
North Campus	77	22	51	---	58	186	---	394
South Campus	134	56	25	---	41	124	---	380
South Plains College	218	125	128	---	146	36	---	653
South Texas Community College	10	30	9	---	191	14	---	254
Southwest Texas Junior College	189	6	47	---	64	19	---	325
Tarrant County Junior College District								
Northeast Campus	359	117	158	---	41	38	7	720
Northwest Campus	121	106	14	---	179	10	---	430
South Campus	263	226	73	---	56	23	---	641
Southeast Campus	93	15	9	---	---	6	---	123
Temple College	71	53	34	---	82	25	---	265
Texarkana College	108	118	12	2	240	---	24	504
Texas Southmost College	172	163	23	---	106	---	36	500
Texas State Technical College System								
Harlingen	---	27	157	---	259	95	---	538
Sweetwater	---	27	96	---	97	104	---	324
Waco	---	317	282	---	190	64	---	853
Trinity Valley Community College	229	198	---	---	685	---	---	1,112
Tyler Junior College	332	248	8	---	273	5	---	866
Vernon Regional Junior College	25	46	64	---	56	162	41	394
Victoria College, The	93	35	88	---	187	12	---	415
Weatherford College	94	5	54	---	89	44	34	320
Western Texas College	51	10	3	---	147	---	---	211
Wharton County Junior College	80	99	48	---	137	1	3	368
Totals	9,765	7,583	4,883	110	10,267	3,576	1,706	37,890

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Alamo Community College District													
Palo Alto College	27	57	1	11	43	77	1	2	---	---	---	---	72	147
San Antonio College	125	258	13	29	138	212	3	8	2	6	2	7	283	520
St. Philip's College	176	161	58	71	154	177	10	8	1	2	---	---	401	419
Alvin Community College	240	262	127	29	90	34	4	5	7	---	---	---	468	332
Amarillo College	318	404	34	28	46	56	3	8	6	7	---	---	407	503
Angelina College	175	248	13	30	10	10	6	3	1	4	---	---	205	295
Austin Community College	328	468	37	35	81	105	38	46	5	3	10	11	499	668
Bee County College	113	91	67	2	139	153	3	1	3	2	4	3	329	252
Blinn College	112	277	8	40	17	34	3	2	1	---	4	3	145	356
Brazosport College	149	118	12	13	37	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	199	154
Central Texas College District	343	381	171	214	90	67	22	22	4	3	3	7	633	694
Cisco Junior College	74	140	7	12	12	19	3	---	---	---	---	---	96	171
Clarendon College	60	77	1	3	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	66	83
College of the Mainland	75	150	9	49	18	31	2	3	1	1	1	3	106	237
Collin County Community College District	163	272	5	11	16	13	6	7	2	1	---	---	192	304
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	76	126	6	22	20	25	6	16	---	2	2	3	110	194
Cedar Valley College	45	60	19	46	8	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	73	110
Eastfield College	126	170	23	48	17	25	15	8	1	---	---	3	182	254
El Centro College	182	276	82	153	75	74	8	17	5	3	1	4	353	527
Mountain View College	55	85	19	49	22	36	8	5	1	---	3	1	108	176
North Lake College	82	116	16	10	9	17	3	11	---	---	1	2	111	156
Richland College	168	254	23	46	17	33	20	41	---	2	5	2	233	378
Del Mar College	161	276	7	15	210	299	1	10	---	---	---	6	385	602
El Paso County Community College District	72	99	15	28	220	445	2	3	1	1	---	---	310	576
Frank Phillips College	48	83	1	2	2	17	---	---	1	1	---	---	52	103
Galveston College	27	87	9	43	12	25	5	3	---	---	---	1	53	159
Grayson County College	311	267	12	27	3	9	2	---	5	9	---	---	333	312
Hill College	101	180	10	19	3	13	---	---	---	1	---	---	114	213
Houston Community College System	293	453	137	358	168	219	98	135	2	3	2	6	700	1,174
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	91	180	32	4	272	46	11	1	13	2	1	---	420	233
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	6	2	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	8	9
Kilgore College	300	381	33	61	9	4	3	3	1	---	2	5	348	460
Lamar University-Orange	28	112	3	37	1	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	32	153
Lamar University-Port Arthur	46	164	10	55	8	14	10	10	---	---	---	---	74	243
Lamar University Institute of Technology	113	92	21	22	8	9	10	1	1	---	---	---	153	124
Laredo Community College	11	15	---	2	248	367	---	---	---	---	3	4	262	388
Lee College	493	220	246	68	142	56	6	3	6	---	---	3	893	350
McLennan Community College	120	323	16	87	15	44	2	7	2	1	3	5	158	467
Midland College	183	160	10	18	33	42	1	4	---	---	3	4	230	228

Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Navarro College	120	273	13	47	8	12	11	6	1	4	11	13	164
North Central Texas Community College District	84	296	4	12	2	14	---	3	1	5	2	3	93	333
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	40	215	4	14	6	16	3	6	---	---	---	2	53	253
Kingwood College	16	57	1	10	---	5	---	1	---	1	---	---	18	74
Montgomery College	187	359	23	52	35	60	10	27	2	1	2	11	259	510
North Harris College	22	109	---	2	1	4	---	1	---	---	2	1	25	117
Tomball College	47	155	---	22	11	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	58	180
Northeast Texas Community College	119	205	3	11	40	69	6	3	2	3	---	1	170	292
Odessa College	75	150	7	41	2	2	2	2	---	5	---	---	86	200
Panola College	76	170	1	23	2	3	2	2	3	4	2	---	86	202
Paris Junior College	28	103	9	8	2	9	---	---	1	---	1	---	41	120
Ranger College	343	424	51	29	87	88	15	22	---	1	18	13	514	577
San Jacinto Community College	90	126	22	51	48	44	4	6	---	2	1	---	165	229
Central Campus	100	178	5	31	9	35	8	11	---	---	1	2	123	257
North Campus	189	249	8	21	71	100	2	4	2	3	1	3	273	380
South Campus	8	5	---	---	112	127	2	---	---	---	---	---	122	132
South Plains College	26	48	1	2	81	163	---	2	1	---	1	---	110	215
South Texas Community College	170	448	13	27	14	30	7	8	---	2	1	---	205	515
Southwest Texas Junior College	235	117	8	10	23	28	4	2	---	1	2	---	272	158
Tarrant County Junior College District	200	295	26	45	14	33	10	10	4	3	---	1	254	387
Northeast Campus	27	60	1	13	3	15	1	3	---	---	---	---	32	91
Northwest Campus	57	151	13	19	3	17	3	1	---	1	---	---	76	189
South Campus	152	246	21	58	15	2	1	2	1	2	4	---	194	310
Southeast Campus	27	60	1	13	3	15	1	3	---	---	---	---	32	91
Temple College	57	151	13	19	3	17	3	1	---	1	---	---	76	189
Texarkana College	152	246	21	58	15	2	1	2	1	2	4	---	194	310
Texas Southmost College	8	30	---	---	170	277	5	3	---	3	1	3	184	316
Texas State Technical College System	27	16	1	2	281	207	2	1	---	1	---	---	311	227
Harlingen	125	126	2	8	25	35	2	---	1	---	---	---	155	169
Sweetwater	523	143	51	32	73	21	9	---	1	---	---	---	657	196
Waco	376	351	218	46	94	10	4	---	3	5	4	1	699	413
Trinity Valley Community College	240	463	28	88	13	16	5	3	1	3	4	2	291	575
Tyler Junior College	92	231	6	19	4	29	3	1	4	2	3	---	112	282
Vernon Regional Junior College	65	220	---	13	18	89	3	2	---	2	---	3	86	329
Victoria College, The	99	179	1	18	4	9	---	---	1	5	2	2	107	213
Weatherford College	86	39	39	1	30	8	1	---	3	---	2	2	161	50
Western Texas College	84	170	8	27	25	38	5	8	1	1	---	1	123	245
Wharton County Junior College	84	170	8	27	25	38	5	8	1	1	---	1	123	245
Totals	9,749	13,956	1,903	2,601	3,745	4,457	447	535	107	121	124	145	16,075	21,815

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ACADEMIC ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Palo Alto College	15	41	1	9	31	60	1	2	---	---	---	---	48	112
San Antonio College	16	32	1	3	31	30	---	4	---	---	---	---	48	69
St. Philip's College	15	20	17	25	18	38	---	2	---	1	---	---	50	86
Alvin Community College	45	52	14	2	14	6	1	2	---	---	---	---	74	62
Amarillo College	36	59	1	---	4	5	---	2	2	3	---	---	43	69
Angelina College	27	36	3	3	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	42
Austin Community College	95	122	9	10	26	35	8	11	---	---	8	2	146	180
Bee County College	18	24	1	---	10	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	47
Blinn College	79	132	4	15	7	9	2	---	1	---	4	2	97	158
Brazosport College	27	43	1	1	2	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	50
Central Texas College District	109	92	87	68	34	28	7	7	---	1	2	4	239	200
Cisco Junior College	28	68	3	5	4	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	35	79
Clarendon College	26	39	1	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	30	41
College of the Mainland	26	64	6	19	11	15	1	2	1	---	---	1	45	101
Collin County Community College District	76	120	2	3	6	8	5	---	1	1	---	---	90	132
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	39	84	5	6	9	21	2	9	---	2	2	1	57	123
Cedar Valley College	17	34	11	34	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	70
Eastfield College	58	104	10	15	5	14	6	5	---	---	---	---	79	138
El Centro College	10	9	2	14	1	11	1	2	---	---	1	---	15	36
Mountain View College	29	60	13	37	17	25	2	4	---	---	---	1	62	126
North Lake College	27	79	8	5	3	14	1	8	---	---	---	2	39	108
Richland College	96	152	13	21	12	19	12	24	---	1	1	1	134	218
Del Mar College	27	53	2	2	36	74	---	2	---	---	2	---	67	131
El Paso County Community College District	18	22	6	6	57	70	1	1	1	---	---	---	83	99
Frank Phillips College	21	28	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	28
Galveston College	5	13	7	7	3	5	1	1	---	---	---	1	16	27
Grayson County College	5	13	7	7	3	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	27	70
Hill College	24	65	3	3	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	27	70
Houston Community College System	28	51	2	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	56
Howard County Junior College District	67	108	23	80	32	72	14	22	---	2	1	3	137	287
Howard College	27	44	3	2	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	55
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Kilgore College	72	108	5	16	1	2	1	1	---	2	2	4	81	133
Lamar University-Orange	13	22	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	25
Lamar University-Port Arthur	4	20	5	8	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	29
Laredo Community College	1	5	---	---	50	113	---	---	---	---	---	2	53	119
Lee College	33	21	16	4	10	7	---	1	---	---	---	1	59	34
McLennan Community College	44	64	7	7	5	8	---	1	---	---	2	1	58	81
Midland College	36	45	2	8	10	11	1	1	---	---	2	1	51	66

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ACADEMIC ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	44	69	8	11	7	2	3	2	1	1	9	6	72	91
North Central Texas Community College District	30	69	1	1	1	3	---	1	---	---	1	2	33	76
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	14	39	1	---	2	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	17	43
Kingwood College	8	18	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	9	21
Montgomery College	51	103	8	13	14	22	6	9	---	1	2	5	81	153
North Harris College	17	43	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	18	47
Tomball College	23	71	---	3	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	25	76
Northeast Texas Community College	27	40	2	2	5	17	2	2	1	1	---	---	37	62
Odessa College	28	43	3	3	1	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	32	49
Panola College	13	28	1	9	1	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	17	39
Paris Junior College	8	22	1	4	1	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	12	27
Ranger College	69	157	4	5	20	43	5	4	---	1	7	6	105	216
San Jacinto Community College	22	26	2	4	4	14	1	3	---	---	1	---	30	47
Central Campus	36	66	---	3	4	17	4	3	---	---	1	---	45	89
North Campus	70	90	4	5	21	23	---	1	---	1	1	2	96	122
South Campus	---	1	---	---	1	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	9
South Plains College	9	26	1	---	45	106	---	2	---	---	---	---	55	134
South Texas Community College	106	203	5	8	8	18	5	4	---	2	---	---	124	235
Southwest Texas Junior College	33	55	---	3	7	20	---	2	---	1	---	---	40	81
Tarrant County Junior College District	67	124	15	25	7	21	---	1	---	2	---	---	89	174
Northeast Campus	20	46	1	10	3	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	25	68
Northwest Campus	23	38	2	1	2	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	27	44
South Campus	27	62	3	15	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	30	78
Southeast Campus	2	7	---	---	52	109	---	1	---	---	1	---	55	117
Temple College	66	116	16	13	6	5	1	---	---	1	4	1	93	136
Texarkana College	27	62	3	15	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	30	78
Texas Southmost College	2	7	---	---	52	109	---	1	---	---	1	---	55	117
Trinity Valley Community College	66	116	16	13	6	5	1	---	---	1	4	1	93	136
Tyler Junior College	92	169	17	35	4	8	---	1	---	---	4	2	117	215
Vernon Regional Junior College	7	15	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	18
Victoria College, The	17	49	---	3	7	14	---	1	---	---	---	---	24	69
Weatherford College	30	53	---	3	1	1	---	---	---	2	2	2	33	61
Western Texas College	17	20	3	1	4	2	---	---	---	---	2	2	26	25
Wharton County Junior College	20	42	---	6	3	8	---	---	---	---	---	1	23	57
Totals	2,330	4,046	394	633	699	1,247	97	155	9	29	69	57	3,598	6,167

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Palo Alto College	6	7	---	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	13
San Antonio College	76	168	10	8	64	87	1	2	2	6	2	6	155	277
St. Philip's College	66	56	18	18	68	57	3	---	---	1	---	---	157	132
Alvin Community College	17	121	---	11	4	12	1	3	1	---	---	1	23	148
Amarillo College	45	56	1	---	9	6	---	1	---	2	---	---	55	65
Angelina College	16	74	2	8	2	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	23	83
Austin Community College	56	198	11	7	18	28	4	11	4	---	---	5	93	249
Bee County College	10	18	3	1	10	9	---	---	---	1	1	2	24	31
Blinn College	8	47	---	1	1	5	---	2	---	---	---	1	9	56
Brazosport College	24	25	1	4	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	33
Central Texas College District	29	88	4	26	7	6	3	6	---	2	1	---	44	128
Cisco Junior College	12	9	3	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	12
Clarendon College	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
College of the Mainland	13	36	2	10	2	3	---	---	---	---	1	2	18	51
Collin County Community College District	21	66	1	6	2	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	24	75
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	33	23	1	3	8	1	4	6	---	---	---	1	46	34
Cedar Valley College	9	21	1	3	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	11	26
Eastfield College	34	37	7	19	6	2	1	3	1	---	---	---	49	61
El Centro College	23	87	15	32	7	19	5	3	---	---	---	---	50	141
Mountain View College	15	14	1	8	1	5	1	---	---	---	1	1	19	28
North Lake College	27	25	3	4	1	3	---	1	---	---	1	---	32	33
Richland College	25	45	5	11	1	9	2	7	---	---	---	---	33	72
Del Mar College	13	41	1	1	13	40	---	2	---	---	---	---	27	84
El Paso County Community College District	23	22	3	5	61	103	---	---	---	---	---	---	87	130
Frank Phillips College	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	6	3
Galveston College	7	31	---	7	4	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	13	44
Grayson County College	25	33	3	8	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	42
Hill College	9	9	1	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	12
Houston Community College System	68	165	26	85	22	40	14	52	1	---	---	3	131	345
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	2	21	---	1	2	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	26
Kilgore College	33	95	1	6	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	37	101
Lamar University-Orange	1	8	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	10
Lamar University-Port Arthur	25	58	3	19	2	6	4	1	---	---	---	---	34	84
Lamar University Institute of Technology	53	81	9	17	4	8	7	1	1	---	---	---	74	107
Laredo Community College	3	6	---	2	69	90	---	---	---	---	1	---	72	99
Lee College	84	28	20	5	15	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	121	37
McLennan Community College	41	105	2	24	4	18	1	3	---	---	1	4	49	154
Midland College	22	54	1	3	6	10	---	1	---	---	---	1	29	69

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	26	69	---	6	---	2	5	3	---	---	---	2	31	82
North Central Texas Community College District	5	26	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	5	30
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5	29	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	34
Kingwood College	3	11	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	12
Montgomery College	51	124	6	14	8	10	1	12	---	---	---	3	66	163
North Harris College	5	45	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	7	47
Tomball College	5	32	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	5	34
Northeast Texas Community College	30	38	1	1	7	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	39	46
Odessa College	9	41	---	10	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	9	54
Panola College	10	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	11	3
Paris Junior College	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Ranger College	33	45	3	1	6	5	3	2	---	---	2	2	47	55
San Jacinto Community College	3	12	2	---	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	14
Central Campus	6	30	3	8	2	4	---	3	---	---	---	---	11	45
North Campus	52	39	2	3	11	15	---	---	2	---	---	1	67	58
South Campus	1	---	---	---	13	15	1	---	---	---	---	---	15	15
South Plains College	1	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
South Texas Community College	15	86	2	7	1	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	19	98
Southwest Texas Junior College	50	32	4	7	7	3	1	---	---	---	2	---	64	42
Tarrant County Junior College District	55	140	5	13	2	4	1	3	2	1	---	---	65	161
Northwest Campus	5	6	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	10
South Campus	7	40	1	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	45
Southeast Campus	27	81	1	7	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	29	89
Temple College	3	13	---	---	42	97	1	1	---	3	---	3	46	117
Texarkana College	2	4	---	---	7	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	18
Texas Southmost College	11	12	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	16
Texas State Technical College System	196	56	11	9	33	7	5	---	---	---	---	---	245	72
Harlingen	46	124	9	10	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	61	137
Sweetwater	73	147	4	12	4	3	2	1	---	2	---	---	83	165
Waco	20	19	4	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	25	21
Trinity Valley Community College	6	15	---	1	1	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	28
Tyler Junior College	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3
Vernon Regional Junior College	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	---
Victoria College, The	19	54	1	6	5	8	3	3	---	---	---	---	28	71
Weatherford College	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3
Western Texas College	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	---
Wharton County Junior College	19	54	1	6	5	8	3	3	---	---	---	---	28	71
Totals	1,774	3,356	219	493	588	830	83	140	18	24	17	41	2,699	4,884

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECH-PREP ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Palo Alto College	---	2	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
San Antonio College	26	16	2	3	31	22	1	---	---	---	---	---	60	41
St. Philip's College	11	2	---	1	6	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	20	5
Alvin Community College	16	8	---	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	13
Amarillo College	76	165	2	6	12	20	1	1	1	---	---	---	92	192
Angelina College	24	18	3	3	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	29	23
Austin Community College	87	36	6	2	21	14	14	6	1	---	---	1	129	59
Bee County College	13	9	---	---	11	26	---	---	---	---	---	1	24	36
Blinn College	5	25	1	4	2	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	37
Brazosport College	3	12	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	14
Central Texas College District	29	32	11	16	7	5	3	1	---	---	---	---	50	54
Cisco Junior College	4	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	2
College of the Mainland	15	15	1	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	19
Collin County Community College District	4	5	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	7
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	---	11	---	4	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	18
Cedar Valley College	6	2	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	4
Eastfield College	15	12	1	5	3	6	5	---	---	---	---	1	24	24
El Centro College	23	114	9	31	1	6	---	9	---	---	---	4	33	164
Mountain View College	10	---	4	---	3	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	22	---
North Lake College	6	2	3	---	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	12	3
Richland College	12	16	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	17	17
Del Mar College	40	102	1	3	33	81	---	2	---	---	3	1	77	189
El Paso County Community College District	23	28	3	8	74	133	---	1	---	---	---	---	100	170
Frank Phillips College	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Galveston College	6	27	---	4	1	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	8	38
Grayson County College	33	72	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	5	---	---	35	78
Hill College	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2
Houston Community College System	22	37	8	19	13	16	10	15	---	---	1	---	54	87
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	12	46	---	---	3	7	1	1	---	1	---	---	16	55
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Kilgore College	18	16	4	8	2	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	25	26
Lamar University-Orange	5	28	---	9	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	39
Lamar University-Port Arthur	---	4	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
Lamar University Institute of Technology	29	3	7	3	3	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	42	7
Laredo Community College	1	2	---	---	30	36	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lee College	70	61	28	14	12	7	1	---	2	---	---	1	113	83
McLennan Community College	10	69	---	16	1	7	---	2	1	---	---	---	12	94
Midland College	13	26	1	2	2	3	---	1	---	---	1	1	17	33

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECH-PREP ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	13	27	2	4	1	2	1	1	---	---	1	3	18	37
North Central Texas Community College District	38	114	3	4	1	5	---	2	1	---	1	1	44	126
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	---	12	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14
Kingwood College	1	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	4
Montgomery College	20	21	---	4	3	6	2	1	---	---	---	---	25	32
North Harris College	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Tomball College	4	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	3
Northeast Texas Community College	15	47	---	2	6	11	2	---	---	1	---	---	23	61
Odessa College	5	35	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	6	36
Paris Junior College	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Ranger College	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
San Jacinto Community College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central Campus	82	99	7	13	17	18	2	8	---	---	3	3	111	141
North Campus	10	16	2	6	10	5	---	1	---	1	---	---	22	29
South Campus	15	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	10
South Plains College	39	54	---	3	10	20	---	1	---	1	---	---	49	79
South Texas Community College	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9
Southwest Texas Junior College	5	7	---	2	7	25	---	---	1	---	---	---	13	34
Tarrant County Junior College District	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Northeast Campus	33	105	3	6	3	6	---	1	---	---	1	---	40	118
Northwest Campus	4	8	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	10
South Campus	32	21	3	4	1	3	4	3	2	---	---	---	42	31
Southeast Campus	2	4	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	2	7
Temple College	7	18	1	3	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	10	24
Texarkana College	4	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	8
Texas Southmost College	---	---	---	---	15	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	8
Texas State Technical College System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Harlingen	17	6	---	1	92	40	---	---	---	1	---	---	109	48
Sweetwater	49	28	1	---	6	9	2	---	1	---	---	---	59	37
Waco	188	36	16	12	21	7	1	---	1	---	---	---	227	55
Tyler Junior College	---	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8
Vernon Regional Junior College	9	44	1	5	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	14	50
Victoria College, The	21	47	---	2	4	11	2	1	---	---	---	---	27	61
Weatherford College	16	29	---	5	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	16	38
Western Texas College	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Wharton County Junior College	7	28	1	5	1	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	10	38
Totals	1,306	1,870	140	261	479	623	76	68	14	15	13	18	2,028	2,855

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ACADEMIC CERTIFICATES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Alamo Community College District													
San Antonio College	2	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2
Angelina College	33	16	---	3	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	34	22
Blinn College	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
College of the Mainland	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Collin County Community College District	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
El Paso County Community College District	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Frank Phillips College	---	13	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17
Galveston College	1	2	2	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	9
Houston Community College System	---	3	1	3	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	8
Texarkana College	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Totals	36	42	3	15	2	9	---	2	1	---	---	---	42	68

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Palo Alto College	5	4	---	1	8	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	12
San Antonio College	5	20	---	9	10	29	1	2	---	---	---	1	16	61
St. Philip's College	81	82	22	27	58	80	4	6	---	---	---	---	165	195
Alvin Community College	157	76	113	12	65	10	2	---	6	---	---	1	343	99
Amarillo College	131	122	25	22	13	25	2	4	3	2	---	---	174	175
Angelina College	36	93	1	9	1	4	2	1	---	3	---	---	40	110
Austin Community College	23	57	7	10	4	16	---	---	---	2	1	3	35	88
Bee County College	29	32	20	1	36	54	---	1	---	1	2	---	87	89
Blinn College	10	46	1	7	4	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	16	59
Brazosport College	62	18	5	3	20	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	87	28
Central Texas College District	34	78	31	55	11	13	2	5	2	---	---	2	80	153
Cisco Junior College	22	59	1	6	6	9	2	---	---	---	---	---	31	74
Clarendon College	28	12	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	14
College of the Mainland	9	9	---	13	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	25
Collin County Community College District	51	53	1	---	7	2	1	4	1	---	---	---	61	59
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	4	7	---	5	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	13
Cedar Valley College	8	2	3	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	9
Eastfield College	17	13	3	9	3	3	2	---	---	---	---	2	25	27
El Centro College	---	38	5	25	5	6	1	3	---	2	---	---	11	74
Mountain View College	1	11	---	4	---	6	1	3	---	2	---	---	3	22
North Lake College	22	10	2	1	4	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	28	12
Richland College	13	19	1	3	2	5	---	4	---	---	---	1	16	32
Del Mar College	69	32	1	4	117	50	1	3	---	---	---	---	23	51
El Paso County Community College District	4	8	2	---	16	42	1	1	---	---	---	---	19	39
Frank Phillips College	19	29	---	2	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	40
Galveston College	8	14	---	17	2	7	1	2	---	---	---	---	104	95
Grayson County College	98	74	2	15	2	4	---	---	2	2	---	---	51	118
Hill College	45	99	4	12	2	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	320	395
Houston Community College System	112	124	72	152	86	84	49	34	1	1	---	---	6	8
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	5	6	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	5
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	8	5
Kilgore College	33	128	15	27	4	2	---	1	---	2	---	---	52	160
Lamar University-Orange	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3
Lamar University-Port Arthur	17	71	2	27	5	3	6	5	---	---	---	---	30	106
Lamar University Institute of Technology	3	4	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5
Laredo Community College	6	2	---	---	94	103	---	---	---	---	---	---	100	105
Lee College	239	107	135	43	88	37	4	2	1	---	---	1	467	190
McLennan Community College	23	83	7	34	4	8	1	1	1	1	---	---	36	127
Midland College	107	17	6	3	13	10	---	1	---	---	---	1	126	32

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

TECH-PREP CERTIFICATES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	7	63	---	9	---	1	1	---	---	3	---	2	8	78
North Central Texas Community College District	---	9	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	6	68
Kingwood College	4	58	---	4	2	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	8
Montgomery College	---	5	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	84
North Harris College	7	57	2	11	4	13	---	2	---	---	---	1	13	13
Tomball College	---	11	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11
Northeast Texas Community College	5	7	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	72
Odessa College	30	50	---	3	18	17	1	1	1	1	---	---	8	97
Paris Junior College	7	79	---	14	---	2	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	14
Ranger College	2	11	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	14
San Jacinto Community College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central Campus	45	44	2	6	11	10	1	5	---	---	2	---	61	65
North Campus	33	57	11	35	24	20	3	2	---	1	---	---	71	115
South Campus	32	53	1	16	2	11	2	5	---	---	---	2	37	87
South Plains College	1	17	---	2	3	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	5	31
South Texas Community College	---	---	---	---	4	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	10
Southwest Texas Junior College	7	---	---	---	2	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	10
Tarrant County Junior College District	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Northeast Campus	9	25	---	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	10	28
Northwest Campus	6	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	4
South Campus	3	8	---	3	---	4	3	2	---	---	---	---	6	17
Southeast Campus	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6
Temple College	10	10	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	10
Texas State Technical College System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Harlingen	4	---	---	---	79	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	83	12
Sweetwater	21	56	1	5	6	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	76
Waco	44	6	6	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	9
Tyler Junior College	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
Vernon Regional Junior College	18	121	---	11	---	9	---	1	---	1	1	---	19	143
Victoria College, The	1	5	---	1	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	10
Weatherford College	4	30	---	4	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	40
Wharton County Junior College	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Totals	839	1,299	172	277	314	523	53	60	10	11	9	9	1,397	2,179

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelina College	36	3	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	4
Austin Community College	36	38	1	4	5	4	---	2	---	1	---	---	42	49
Bee County College	20	---	22	---	53	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	97	---
Brazosport College	22	9	3	---	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	11
Central Texas College District	51	45	5	25	6	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	63	77
Clarendon College	3	26	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	27
Dallas County Community College District														
El Centro College	126	28	51	50	61	32	1	---	5	1	---	---	244	111
Richland College	---	6	2	10	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	2	19
Grayson County College	46	15	---	---	1	1	1	---	2	1	---	---	50	17
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	36	---	28	---	257	3	10	---	13	---	1	---	345	3
Kilgore College	136	21	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	142	23
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	71	25	32	2	22	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	129	28
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
Texarkana College	14	1	1	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	23	1
Texas Southmost College	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	---
Vernon Regional Junior College	33	3	---	---	2	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	38	3
Weatherford College	25	5	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	5
Wharton County Junior College	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Totals	657	232	155	93	463	48	17	6	24	5	5	1	1,321	385

ACADEMIC DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Program	Associate Degrees	Certificates	Total
Agricultural Business and Production	34	---	34
Agricultural Sciences	34	---	34
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	5	---	5
Architecture and Related Programs	3	---	3
Communications	66	---	66
Communications Technologies	6	---	6
Computer and Information Sciences	82	---	82
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	19	19
Education	658	---	658
Engineering	65	---	65
Engineering-Related Technologies	4	---	4
Engineering-Related Technologies	42	---	42
Foreign Languages and Literatures	1	---	1
Home Economics	6	7	13
Vocational Home Economics	22	---	22
Law and Legal Studies	107	---	107
English Language and Literature/Letters	5,649	6	5,655
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	168	---	168
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	91	---	91
Mathematics	421	---	421
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	20	---	20
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	3	---	3
Philosophy and Religion	76	---	76
Physical Sciences	198	---	198
Psychology	71	---	71
Protective Services	66	3	69
Public Administration and Services	378	---	378
Social Sciences and History	---	2	2
Mechanics and Repairers	1	22	23
Precision Production Trades	140	4	144
Visual and Performing Arts	265	44	309
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1,083	3	1,086
Business Management and Administrative Services	---	---	---
Totals	9,765	110	9,875

ACADEMIC DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	20	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	14
Agricultural Sciences	24	9	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25	9
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	3
Architecture and Related Programs	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Communications	15	36	---	5	4	3	---	1	---	---	1	1	20	46
Communications Technologies	1	---	---	---	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4
Computer and Information Sciences	43	20	2	5	5	3	1	1	---	1	---	1	51	31
Education	88	371	8	31	38	115	---	2	---	1	---	2	136	522
Engineering	34	6	2	2	16	1	1	2	---	---	1	---	54	11
Engineering-Related Technologies	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Foreign Languages and Literatures	4	14	1	---	9	11	---	---	---	---	1	2	15	27
Home Economics	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Vocational Home Economics	---	1	---	2	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6
Law and Legal Studies	3	9	1	2	2	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	7	15
English Language and Literature/Letters	33	57	2	1	2	8	---	2	---	1	1	---	38	69
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	1,339	2,349	213	389	396	719	60	103	8	17	30	26	2,046	3,603
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	37	80	5	10	9	20	2	1	---	1	1	2	54	114
Mathematics	39	23	2	1	8	9	4	1	---	---	3	1	56	35
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	106	85	86	63	35	27	7	8	---	1	---	3	234	187
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	2	3	2	1	8	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	8
Philosophy and Religion	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Physical Sciences	30	27	3	---	3	7	2	2	---	---	---	2	38	38
Psychology	34	111	5	9	5	27	---	1	---	2	---	3	45	153
Protective Services	22	13	5	6	12	11	---	1	---	1	---	---	39	32
Public Administration and Services	3	20	3	4	5	30	---	1	---	---	---	---	11	55
Social Sciences and History	82	172	16	23	18	51	2	5	---	1	6	2	124	254
Precision Production Trades	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Visual and Performing Arts	39	74	1	5	7	10	---	---	1	---	---	---	48	92
Health Professions and Related Sciences	37	118	11	24	25	38	1	5	---	2	1	3	75	190
Business Management and Administrative Services	287	428	26	50	88	142	16	19	---	1	21	5	438	645
Totals	2,330	4,046	394	633	699	1,247	97	155	9	29	69	57	3,598	6,167

Academic Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

CERTIFICATES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	14	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19
Vocational Home Economics	---	3	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
Liberal Arts and Sciences,														
General Studies and Humanities	2	2	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
Public Administration and Services	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Mechanics and Repairers	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Precision Production Trades	20	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	21	1
Visual and Performing Arts	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Health Professions and Related														
Sciences	13	14	3	9	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	17	27
Business Management and														
Administrative Services	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Totals	36	42	3	15	2	9	---	2	1	---	---	---	42	68

TECHNICAL DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Program	Associate Degrees	Certificates	Total
Agricultural Business and Production	142	325	467
Agricultural Sciences	15	9	24
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	---	28	28
Architecture and Related Programs	4	---	4
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	38	36	74
Communications	21	---	21
Communications Technologies	93	13	106
Computer and Information Sciences	462	716	1,178
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	68	680	748
Education	10	18	28
Engineering	1	2	3
Engineering-Related Technologies	528	460	988
Home Economics	3	---	3
Vocational Home Economics	117	209	326
Law and Legal Studies	405	36	441
English Language and Literature/Letters	2	2	4
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	8	3	11
Science Technologies	36	52	88
Protective Services	294	518	812
Public Administration and Services	15	3	18
Construction Trades	48	233	281
Mechanics and Repairers	259	1,477	1,736
Precision Production Trades	129	517	646
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	38	18	56
Visual and Performing Arts	220	89	309
Health Professions and Related Sciences	3,301	3,738	7,039
Business Management and Administrative Services	<u>1,326</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>2,411</u>
Totals	7,583	10,267	17,850

TECHNICAL DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	97	35	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	105	37
Agricultural Sciences	6	3	---	---	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	4
Architecture and Related Programs	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	3	19	1	5	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	34
Communications	5	5	1	---	4	2	---	---	---	---	1	3	11	10
Communications Technologies	51	27	---	1	5	8	---	---	1	---	---	---	57	36
Computer and Information Sciences	137	135	30	33	43	52	6	14	1	1	2	8	219	243
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	15	23	3	2	14	8	---	1	---	---	2	---	34	34
Education	4	3	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	6
Engineering	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Engineering-Related Technologies	360	45	19	13	62	10	11	3	4	1	---	---	456	72
Home Economics	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Vocational Home Economics	3	48	1	13	---	45	1	5	---	---	---	1	5	112
Law and Legal Studies	23	251	8	37	11	66	---	5	1	3	---	---	43	362
English Language and Literature/Letters	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	1	3	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	4
Science Technologies	15	18	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	17	19
Protective Services	114	35	19	8	83	32	1	---	1	1	---	---	218	76
Public Administration and Services	2	2	2	1	3	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	7	8
Construction Trades	35	1	1	---	9	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	47	1
Mechanics and Repairers	154	6	15	1	66	3	7	---	2	---	5	---	249	10
Precision Production Trades	63	31	7	4	14	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	89	40
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	28	4	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	33	5
Visual and Performing Arts	60	100	4	4	20	22	3	5	---	---	---	2	87	133
Health Professions and Related Sciences	388	1,978	52	230	165	355	37	62	4	13	1	16	647	2,654
Business Management and Administrative Services	209	579	50	139	77	199	8	44	4	4	3	10	351	975
Totals	1,774	3,356	219	493	588	830	83	140	18	24	17	41	2,699	4,884

Technical Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

CERTIFICATES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	191	14	77	---	37	---	1	---	3	1	1	---	310	15
Agricultural Sciences	7	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	25	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	1
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	6	23	1	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	7	29
Communications Technologies	8	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	11	2
Computer and Information Sciences	252	114	167	53	80	25	5	7	6	4	1	2	511	205
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	29	347	15	142	9	104	2	26	---	3	2	1	57	623
Education	6	4	---	1	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	1	7	11
Engineering	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Engineering-Related Technologies	269	50	62	14	52	7	5	---	1	---	---	---	389	71
Vocational Home Economics	9	83	4	44	3	57	3	4	---	---	---	2	19	190
Law and Legal Studies	---	25	2	2	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	32
English Language and Literature/Letters	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Science Technologies	23	13	6	---	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	39	13
Protective Services	321	53	12	2	105	18	3	---	3	---	1	---	445	73
Public Administration and Services	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
Construction Trades	115	3	32	1	79	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	227	6
Mechanics and Repairers	745	32	221	2	418	10	37	1	5	2	4	---	1,430	47
Precision Production Trades	242	48	85	3	96	9	28	2	3	---	---	1	454	63
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	11	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	18	---
Visual and Performing Arts	16	62	4	1	2	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	22	67
Health Professions and Related Sciences	436	1,796	102	415	225	660	28	39	7	23	1	6	799	2,939
Business Management and Administrative Services	94	436	25	146	74	271	7	22	1	3	---	6	201	884
Totals	2,807	3,111	820	829	1,200	1,177	121	104	31	37	11	19	4,990	5,277

TECH-PREP DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Program	Associate Degrees	Certificates	Total
Agricultural Business and Production	12	32	44
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	21	6	27
Communications	10	2	12
Communications Technologies	4	6	10
Computer and Information Sciences	330	133	463
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	3	---	3
Education	---	1	1
Engineering-Related Technologies	552	322	874
Vocational Home Economics	176	284	460
Law and Legal Studies	7	2	9
Science Technologies	25	6	31
Protective Services	457	260	717
Construction Trades	30	30	60
Mechanics and Repairers	159	341	500
Precision Production Trades	375	298	673
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	7	3	10
Visual and Performing Arts	13	1	14
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1,779	910	2,689
Business Management and Administrative Services	<u>923</u>	<u>939</u>	<u>1,862</u>
Totals	4,883	3,576	8,459

TECH-PREP DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Agricultural Business and Production	9	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	3
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	2	13	1	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	18
Communications	6	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	2
Communications Technologies	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Computer and Information Sciences	113	75	13	16	52	40	9	8	1	---	2	1	190	140
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Engineering-Related Technologies	322	44	37	9	88	10	28	5	6	2	1	---	482	70
Vocational Home Economics	6	70	1	32	1	62	---	2	---	---	---	2	8	168
Law and Legal Studies	1	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	6
Science Technologies	11	4	---	---	6	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	8
Protective Services	155	96	27	28	86	57	6	1	---	---	---	1	274	183
Construction Trades	20	1	3	---	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	28	2
Mechanics and Repairers	92	4	13	---	38	3	4	1	1	---	3	---	151	8
Precision Production Trades	190	64	4	3	75	17	11	10	1	---	---	---	281	94
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---
Visual and Performing Arts	1	2	---	1	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	7
Health Professions and Related Sciences	245	1,069	17	101	67	220	12	26	4	9	2	7	347	1,432
Business Management and Administrative Services	123	416	23	66	55	204	5	14	1	4	5	7	212	711
Totals	1,306	1,870	140	261	479	623	76	68	14	15	13	18	2,028	2,855

Tech-Prep Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

CERTIFICATES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Agricultural Business and Production	25	1	2	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6
Communications	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Communications Technologies	---	3	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6
Computer and Information Sciences	40	53	5	7	10	6	9	1	---	1	---	1	64	69
Education	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Engineering-Related Technologies	175	17	52	2	40	8	17	9	2	---	---	---	286	36
Vocational Home Economics	1	95	3	49	4	128	---	3	---	---	---	1	8	276
Law and Legal Studies	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Science Technologies	3	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1
Protective Services	122	45	16	16	48	8	1	---	3	1	---	---	190	70
Construction Trades	12	---	9	---	7	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	30	---
Mechanics and Repairers	165	7	55	2	96	2	7	---	3	---	4	---	330	11
Precision Production Trades	140	48	18	11	54	8	6	10	1	---	1	1	220	78
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Visual and Performing Arts	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	94	505	9	98	33	154	3	11	1	2	---	---	140	770
Business Management and Administrative Services	59	515	3	91	15	206	8	25	---	7	4	6	89	850
Totals	839	1,299	172	277	314	523	53	60	10	11	9	9	1,397	2,179

CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

Program	Certificates
Agricultural Business and Production	27
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	30
Computer and Information Sciences	9
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	14
Engineering-Related Technologies	63
Vocational Home Economics	26
Protective Services	592
Construction Trades	304
Mechanics and Repairers	193
Precision Production Trades	41
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	157
Health Professions and Related Sciences	232
Business Management and Administrative Services	18
Totals	<u>1,706</u>

Continuing Education Certificates Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, FY 1997

CERTIFICATES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Agricultural Business and Production	10	6	---	---	10	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	20
Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution	5	18	---	1	---	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	5	25
Computer and Information Sciences	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	---	13	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	13
Engineering-Related Technologies	4	---	1	---	55	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	62	1
Vocational Home Economics	2	---	13	---	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	---
Protective Services	382	65	47	15	62	8	2	---	7	3	---	1	500	92
Construction Trades	39	---	32	---	208	1	9	---	14	---	---	---	303	1
Mechanics and Repairers	38	7	9	40	69	29	1	---	---	---	---	3	117	76
Precision Production Trades	19	7	2	1	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	8
Transportation and Materials Moving Workers	71	25	32	2	22	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	129	28
Health Professions and Related Sciences	78	85	14	32	11	4	1	4	2	1	---	---	106	126
Business Management and Administrative Services	1	5	5	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	7
Totals	657	232	155	93	463	48	17	6	24	5	5	1	1,321	385

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

Institution	Certificates	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral	Professional	Total
Public Health-Related Institutions						
Texas A&M University						
College of Veterinary Medicine	---	---	---	---	118	118
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	---	451	9	10	---	470
Health Science Center	---	---	---	---	46	46
Health Science Center/Academics	---	---	1	8	---	9
Texas A&M University System-Baylor						
College of Dentistry						
Advanced Education	29	---	6	---	---	35
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	---	24	---	---	---	24
Dental School	---	---	---	---	80	80
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center						
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	3	4	---	7
School of Allied Health	---	103	80	---	---	183
School of Medicine	---	---	---	---	99	99
School of Nursing	---	86	6	---	---	92
The University of Texas Health Science						
Center at Houston						
Dental Branch	---	---	---	---	62	62
Dental Branch/Academics	60	---	19	---	---	79
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	30	38	---	68
Medical School	---	---	---	---	192	192
School of Allied Health Sciences	---	14	---	---	---	14
School of Nursing	---	83	113	---	---	196
School of Public Health	---	---	129	37	---	166
The University of Texas Health Science						
Center at San Antonio						
Dental School	---	---	---	---	86	86
Dental School/Academics	15	---	---	---	---	15
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	23	25	---	48
Medical School	---	---	---	---	210	210
School of Allied Health Sciences	49	162	---	---	---	211
School of Nursing	---	221	44	---	---	265
The University of Texas Medical						
Branch at Galveston						
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	9	24	---	33
Medical School	---	---	---	---	187	187
School of Allied Health Sciences	---	261	61	---	---	322
School of Nursing	---	139	36	---	---	175

Degrees Awarded by Level
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

Institution	Certificates	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral	Professional	Total
The University of Texas Southwestern						
Medical Center at Dallas	---	---	24	64	---	88
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	---	---	---	173
School of Allied Health Sciences	12	161	---	---	---	208
Southwestern Medical School	---	---	---	---	208	---
University of North Texas Health Science						
Center at Fort Worth	---	---	16	4	---	20
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	---	---	91	91
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	165	1,705	609	214	1,379	4,072
Independent Health-Related Institutions						
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)	---	---	44	---	---	47
Baylor College of Medicine/Academics	3	---	---	---	158	158
Medical School	---	---	---	---	---	55
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	7	48	---	55
Totals	3	---	51	48	158	260

DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	38	70	---	2	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	41	77
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	155	233	3	4	21	24	9	17	---	1	1	2	189	281
Health Science Center	23	16	---	---	2	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	28	18
Health Science Center/Academics	3	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	7	2
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Advanced Education	23	8	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	27	8
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	1	21	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	23
Dental School	40	18	---	---	3	1	7	11	---	---	---	---	50	30
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	3	3	4
School of Allied Health	46	118	---	1	2	8	---	4	---	4	---	---	48	135
School of Medicine	61	18	---	---	8	4	6	2	---	---	---	---	75	24
School of Nursing	9	64	---	5	---	12	---	1	---	---	1	---	10	82
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	19	15	1	---	---	4	10	12	---	---	---	1	30	32
Dental Branch/Academics	18	32	---	3	3	5	---	4	---	1	9	4	30	49
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	21	14	---	2	2	1	4	1	---	---	13	10	40	28
Medical School	81	55	2	5	8	9	14	18	---	---	---	---	105	87
School of Allied Health Sciences	3	5	---	---	1	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	4	10
School of Nursing	23	128	1	16	3	7	---	17	---	1	---	---	27	169
School of Public Health	39	60	4	6	7	7	11	11	1	---	9	11	71	95
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	41	17	2	---	10	7	4	4	---	---	---	1	57	29
Dental School/Academics	4	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	7	8
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	15	14	1	---	3	---	3	---	---	1	4	7	26	22
Medical School	87	56	4	6	19	12	19	7	---	---	---	---	129	81
School of Allied Health Sciences	80	69	6	2	20	18	6	5	1	---	---	4	113	98
School of Nursing	30	168	2	16	7	30	1	8	1	1	---	1	41	224
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	10	5	1	1	3	2	1	1	---	---	8	1	23	10
Medical School	66	54	4	5	15	18	11	12	1	1	---	---	97	90
School of Allied Health Sciences	80	144	5	4	12	37	9	26	1	1	1	2	108	214
School of Nursing	24	113	2	12	4	12	---	4	---	1	1	2	31	144

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

TOTAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	The University of Texas Southwestern													
Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	26	34	---	---	2	1	6	4	---	1	10	4	44	44
School of Allied Health Sciences	35	105	5	9	---	6	3	7	---	---	1	2	44	129
Southwestern Medical School	96	52	7	1	14	3	23	9	---	2	1	---	141	67
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	9	6	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	11	9
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	51	22	2	---	---	1	6	4	5	---	---	---	64	27
Totals	1,257	1,742	52	100	174	239	165	195	10	16	64	58	1,722	2,350
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Baylor College of Medicine/Academics	8	31	1	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	10	37
Medical School	61	38	2	3	3	6	30	14	---	---	---	1	96	62
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	22	14	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	35	20
Totals	91	83	3	5	5	7	34	19	---	---	8	5	141	119

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

BACHELOR'S DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Public Health-Related Institutions													
Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	145	226	3	4	21	24	9	17	---	1	---	1	178	273
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry Caruth School of Dental Hygiene	1	21	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	23
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Allied Health	24	65	---	1	2	6	---	2	---	3	---	---	26	77
School of Nursing	9	59	---	5	---	11	---	1	---	---	1	---	10	76
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Allied Health Sciences	3	5	---	---	1	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	4	10
School of Nursing	7	50	1	8	2	4	---	10	---	1	---	---	10	73
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio School of Allied Health Sciences	76	42	6	1	16	10	4	5	1	---	---	1	103	59
School of Nursing	27	132	2	16	7	26	1	7	1	1	---	1	38	183
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston School of Allied Health Sciences	62	111	5	3	10	33	9	23	1	1	1	2	88	173
School of Nursing	21	86	2	9	3	11	---	3	---	1	1	2	27	112
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences	30	100	5	8	---	6	2	7	---	---	1	2	38	123
Totals	405	897	24	55	62	134	25	79	3	8	4	9	523	1,182

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

MASTER'S DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	6
Health Science Center/Academics	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Advanced Education	3	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	2	1
School of Allied Health	22	53	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	1	---	22	58
School of Nursing	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch/Academics	6	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	6	2	13	6
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	9	10	---	1	1	1	2	---	---	---	1	5	13	17
School of Nursing	16	78	---	8	1	3	---	7	---	---	---	---	17	96
School of Public Health	32	46	4	3	6	5	8	10	1	---	5	9	56	73
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	9	6	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	15	8
School of Nursing	3	36	---	---	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	41
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	6
School of Allied Health Sciences	18	33	---	1	2	4	---	3	---	---	---	---	20	41
School of Nursing	3	27	---	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	32
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	4	12	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	1	3	1	9	15
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	7	4	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	9	7
Totals	137	324	6	17	17	25	14	26	1	2	18	22	193	416
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Baylor College of Medicine/Academics	6	30	1	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	8	36
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	4
Totals	9	34	1	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	11	40

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics	7	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	8	2
Health Science Center/Academics	3	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	7	1
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	12	4	---	1	1	---	2	1	---	---	12	5	27	11
School of Public Health	7	14	---	3	1	2	3	1	---	---	4	2	15	22
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	6	8	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	2	5	11	14
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	8	2	---	---	3	1	1	1	---	---	8	---	20	4
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	22	22	---	---	---	1	6	3	---	---	7	3	35	29
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Totals	67	56	---	4	6	4	17	6	---	1	36	17	126	88
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	19	10	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	32	16
Totals	19	10	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	32	16

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Texas A&M University														
College of Veterinary Medicine	38	70	---	2	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	41	77
Health Science Center	23	16	---	---	2	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	28	18
Texas A&M University System-Baylor														
College of Dentistry														
Dental School	40	18	---	---	3	1	7	11	---	---	---	---	50	30
Texas Tech University Health Sciences														
Center														
School of Medicine	61	18	---	---	8	4	6	2	---	---	---	---	75	24
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at Houston														
Dental Branch	19	15	1	---	---	4	10	12	---	---	---	1	30	32
Medical School	81	55	2	5	8	9	14	18	---	---	---	---	105	87
The University of Texas Health Science														
Center at San Antonio														
Dental School	41	17	2	---	10	7	4	4	---	---	---	1	57	29
Medical School	87	56	4	6	19	12	19	7	---	---	---	---	129	81
The University of Texas Medical														
Branch at Galveston														
Medical School	66	54	4	5	15	18	11	12	1	1	---	---	97	90
The University of Texas Southwestern														
Medical Center at Dallas														
Southwestern Medical School	96	52	7	1	14	3	23	9	---	2	1	---	141	67
University of North Texas Health Science														
Center at Fort Worth														
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	51	22	2	---	---	1	6	4	5	---	---	---	64	27
Totals	603	393	22	19	81	64	104	80	6	4	1	2	817	562
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)														
Medical School	61	38	2	3	3	6	30	14	---	---	---	1	96	62
Totals	61	38	2	3	3	6	30	14	---	---	---	1	96	62

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL, PROGRAM
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

Program	Certificates	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral	Professional	Total
Public Health-Related Institutions						
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	---	---	7	3	---	10
Education	---	1	---	---	---	1
Engineering	---	---	2	1	---	3
Home Economics	---	12	---	---	---	12
Liberal Arts and Sciences,	---	---	---	5	---	5
General Studies and Humanities	---	---	---	---	---	---
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	---	4	40	120	---	164
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	---	397	3	---	---	400
Physical Sciences	---	---	2	---	---	4
Psychology	---	---	---	16	---	16
Public Administration and Services	---	---	---	2	---	2
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>165</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>555</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>1,379</u>	<u>3,455</u>
Totals	165	1,705	609	214	1,379	4,072
Independent Health-Related Institutions						
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	---	---	7	46	---	53
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	---	---	---	1	---	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>3</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>206</u>
Totals	3	---	51	48	158	260

DEGREES AWARDED BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, PROGRAM
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

TOTAL

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Public Health-Related Institutions													
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	3	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	5	5
Education	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Engineering	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	---
Home Economics	1	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	11
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	2
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	49	38	1	1	6	2	13	6	---	1	25	22	94	70
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	132	194	3	2	19	22	9	17	---	1	---	1	163	237
Physical Sciences	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
Psychology	4	10	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	5	11
Public Administration and Services	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>1,062</u>	<u>1,484</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>212</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>1,444</u>	<u>2,011</u>
Totals	1,257	1,742	52	100	174	239	165	195	10	16	64	58	1,722	2,350
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	21	13	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	34	19
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>70</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>99</u>
Totals	91	83	3	5	5	7	34	19	---	---	8	5	141	119

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

CERTIFICATES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Public Health-Related Institutions													
Health Professions and Related Sciences	45	72	---	5	8	12	5	4	---	1	5	8	63	102
Totals	45	72	---	5	8	12	5	4	---	1	5	8	63	102
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Health Professions and Related Sciences	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Totals	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1

BACHELOR'S DEGREES

Public Health-Related Institutions															
Education	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Home Economics	1	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	11	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	1	1	---	---	1	1	9	17	---	1	---	---	2	2	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	130	194	2	2	19	22	9	17	---	1	---	---	160	237	
Health Professions and Related Sciences	272	693	22	53	42	110	16	62	3	7	4	7	359	932	
Totals	405	897	24	55	62	134	25	79	3	8	4	9	523	1,182	

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

MASTER'S DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public Health-Related Institutions														
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	5
Engineering	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	9	12	1	1	2	1	2	1	---	---	1	10	15	25
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Physical Sciences	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	123	308	4	16	15	24	12	25	1	2	15	10	170	385
Totals	137	324	6	17	17	25	14	26	1	2	18	22	193	416
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	4
Health Professions and Related Sciences	6	30	1	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	8	36
Totals	9	34	1	2	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	11	40

Degrees Awarded by Ethnic Origin, Gender, Program
Texas Health-Related Institutions, FY 1997

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Program	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Public Health-Related Institutions													
Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	---
Engineering	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	2
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	39	25	---	---	3	---	11	5	---	1	24	12	77	43
Physical Sciences	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
Psychology	4	10	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	5	11
Public Administration and Services	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Health Professions and Related Sciences	19	18	---	4	2	2	5	1	---	---	9	5	35	30
Totals	67	56	---	4	6	4	17	6	---	1	36	17	126	88
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	18	9	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	31	15
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Totals	19	10	---	---	1	---	4	2	---	---	8	4	32	16

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Public Health-Related Institutions														
Health Professions and Related Sciences	603	393	22	19	81	64	104	80	6	4	1	2	817	562
Totals	603	393	22	19	81	64	104	80	6	4	1	2	817	562
Independent Health-Related Institutions														
Health Professions and Related Sciences	61	38	2	3	3	6	30	14	---	---	---	1	96	62
Totals	61	38	2	3	3	6	30	14	---	---	---	1	96	62

**FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME¹ STUDENTS WHO GRADUATED WITHIN SIX YEARS
FROM TEXAS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES² BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	229	178	41	13	21	16	2	3	3	1	---	---	296	211
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	25.3%	33.7%	12.2%	23.1%	9.5%	6.3%	---	33.3%	---	100.0%	---	---	22.0%	31.3%
Other Texas Public Universities	8.7%	6.7%	4.9%	7.7%	4.8%	12.5%	---	---	---	---	---	---	7.8%	7.1%
Stephen F. Austin State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	543	833	25	48	26	35	7	13	3	2	2	1	606	932
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	30.6%	44.8%	36.0%	37.5%	38.5%	25.7%	42.9%	15.4%	33.3%	---	50.0%	---	31.4%	43.1%
Other Texas Public Universities	9.8%	13.3%	12.0%	---	7.7%	22.9%	---	15.4%	---	50.0%	---	---	9.6%	13.1%
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	7	6	571	541	10	8	6	1	---	---	8	4	602	560
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	28.6%	---	19.6%	35.5%	10.0%	25.0%	33.3%	---	---	---	37.5%	75.0%	19.9%	35.2%
Other Texas Public Universities	---	---	1.4%	2.2%	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3%	2.1%
Tarleton State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	416	363	31	13	38	17	2	1	---	2	1	1	488	397
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	23.8%	32.0%	6.5%	30.8%	18.4%	11.8%	---	---	---	50.0%	---	---	22.1%	31.0%
Other Texas Public Universities	8.7%	11.8%	6.5%	7.7%	13.2%	5.9%	---	---	---	---	---	---	8.8%	11.3%
Texas A&M University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	2,492	2,175	81	75	299	252	155	91	12	7	---	---	3,039	2,600
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	63.9%	72.3%	40.7%	66.7%	56.5%	61.5%	65.2%	59.3%	41.7%	71.4%	---	---	62.5%	70.7%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.7%	9.5%	4.9%	8.0%	5.7%	12.3%	5.8%	18.7%	8.3%	---	---	---	7.3%	10.0%
Texas A&M University at Galveston														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	98	111	3	4	7	8	1	---	1	---	1	---	111	123
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	20.4%	24.3%	---	---	28.6%	25.0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	19.8%	23.6%
Other Texas Public Universities	16.3%	18.0%	33.3%	---	57.1%	25.0%	100.0%	---	---	---	---	---	19.8%	17.9%

First-Time, Full-Time Students Who Graduated Within Six Years
From Texas Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Texas A&M University-Commerce First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	201	208	35	58	8	8	1	2	1	4	11	13	257
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	25.9%	34.1%	45.7%	50.0%	---	75.0%	100.0%	50.0%	---	25.0%	18.2%	15.4%	27.6%	37.5%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.5%	11.1%	2.9%	5.2%	12.5%	---	---	---	---	---	9.1%	7.7%	7.0%	9.2%
Texas A&M University-Kingsville First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	122	103	24	24	359	331	4	---	1	2	4	5	514	465
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	18.0%	26.2%	8.3%	12.5%	15.3%	25.1%	25.0%	---	---	---	50.0%	80.0%	16.0%	25.2%
Other Texas Public Universities	5.7%	13.6%	---	---	3.6%	5.4%	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.9%	6.9%
West Texas A&M University First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	264	364	7	13	48	50	6	4	4	1	7	2	336	434
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	24.2%	39.6%	---	15.4%	25.0%	28.0%	50.0%	25.0%	---	---	14.3%	50.0%	23.8%	37.3%
Other Texas Public Universities	6.8%	7.4%	---	---	4.2%	2.0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0%	6.5%
Texas Southern University First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	6	3	455	651	16	29	7	4	---	---	77	35	561	722
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	---	33.3%	7.5%	9.8%	12.5%	13.8%	28.6%	25.0%	---	---	16.9%	37.1%	9.1%	11.5%
Other Texas Public Universities	---	---	.7%	1.7%	---	3.4%	14.3%	---	---	---	10.4%	11.4%	2.1%	2.2%
Texas State University System Angelo State University First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	357	472	10	12	68	76	11	7	2	2	8	2	456	571
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	32.2%	36.9%	10.0%	33.3%	25.0%	40.8%	36.4%	57.1%	---	---	62.5%	---	31.1%	37.3%
Other Texas Public Universities	10.4%	12.7%	10.0%	---	8.8%	5.3%	9.1%	---	---	---	---	50.0%	9.9%	11.4%
Lamar University-Beaumont First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	316	343	59	150	19	16	11	9	---	1	7	4	412	523
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	21.2%	28.3%	6.8%	17.3%	26.3%	6.3%	27.3%	22.2%	---	---	14.3%	50.0%	19.4%	24.5%
Other Texas Public Universities	5.1%	4.4%	5.1%	3.3%	15.8%	18.8%	27.3%	11.1%	---	---	---	---	6.1%	4.6%

First-Time, Full-Time Students Who Graduated Within Six Years
From Texas Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Sam Houston State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	509	707	78	179	50	73	8	9	2	7	10	4	657	979
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	32.8%	36.5%	20.5%	37.4%	28.0%	31.5%	---	33.3%	---	14.3%	---	25.0%	30.0%	36.1%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.9%	11.5%	1.3%	3.9%	---	8.2%	25.0%	---	---	---	20.0%	25.0%	6.8%	9.7%
Southwest Texas State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	961	1,169	117	159	247	354	17	18	5	6	5	9	1,352	1,715
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	28.7%	37.3%	27.4%	35.8%	21.1%	27.4%	17.6%	16.7%	---	33.3%	40.0%	22.2%	27.0%	34.8%
Other Texas Public Universities	10.4%	14.5%	2.6%	8.2%	4.0%	7.3%	5.9%	11.1%	20.0%	---	---	---	8.5%	12.3%
Sul Ross State University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	95	55	19	---	90	59	1	---	---	---	---	2	205	116
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	17.9%	32.7%	5.3%	---	16.7%	20.3%	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.1%	25.9%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.4%	14.5%	---	---	5.6%	6.8%	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.9%	10.3%
Texas Tech University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	1,154	1,213	47	66	159	144	25	15	6	4	10	7	1,401	1,449
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	44.5%	47.4%	23.4%	40.9%	29.6%	29.2%	28.0%	46.7%	16.7%	75.0%	40.0%	57.1%	41.6%	45.4%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.4%	16.5%	---	1.5%	3.1%	6.9%	4.0%	13.3%	---	---	10.0%	---	6.6%	14.7%
Texas Woman's University														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	5	207	1	103	---	42	---	10	1	1	---	4	7	367
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	20.0%	42.5%	---	39.8%	---	31.0%	---	20.0%	---	100.0%	---	---	14.3%	39.5%
Other Texas Public Universities	20.0%	11.6%	---	3.9%	---	9.5%	---	20.0%	---	---	---	---	14.3%	9.3%
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	594	484	51	89	51	61	107	94	4	9	42	21	849	758
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	24.6%	29.3%	15.7%	28.1%	17.6%	26.2%	30.8%	39.4%	---	22.2%	16.7%	19.0%	23.9%	29.8%
Other Texas Public Universities	9.1%	9.9%	9.8%	3.4%	3.9%	6.6%	12.1%	13.8%	25.0%	---	---	9.5%	8.8%	9.2%

First-Time, Full-Time Students Who Graduated Within Six Years
From Texas Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
The University of Texas at Austin First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	1,959	1,764	117	140	484	386	330	285	5	15	84	18	2,979	2,608
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	63.0%	73.2%	34.2%	56.4%	48.3%	60.4%	65.2%	74.4%	60.0%	73.3%	52.4%	83.3%	59.4%	70.6%
Other Texas Public Universities	4.8%	6.0%	6.0%	3.6%	3.9%	5.2%	2.1%	6.3%	---	6.7%	1.2%	---	4.3%	5.7%
The University of Texas at Dallas First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	31	23	---	5	4	10	11	10	2	1	---	1	48	50
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	32.3%	34.8%	---	20.0%	25.0%	20.0%	54.5%	70.0%	50.0%	100.0%	---	---	37.5%	38.0%
Other Texas Public Universities	19.4%	26.1%	---	---	25.0%	20.0%	9.1%	---	---	---	---	---	16.7%	16.0%
The University of Texas at El Paso First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	193	162	42	27	567	736	14	11	2	3	92	81	910	1,020
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	19.7%	18.5%	11.9%	11.1%	17.5%	26.9%	7.1%	18.2%	---	33.3%	25.0%	23.5%	18.2%	24.8%
Other Texas Public Universities	6.2%	9.9%	---	---	2.6%	2.2%	7.1%	9.1%	---	---	---	---	3.1%	3.2%
The University of Texas-Pan American First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	52	63	8	4	608	820	1	2	---	---	1	---	670	889
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	5.8%	17.5%	12.5%	---	17.1%	24.9%	100.0%	50.0%	---	---	---	---	16.3%	24.3%
Other Texas Public Universities	5.8%	7.9%	12.5%	25.0%	3.3%	2.6%	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.6%	3.0%
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	19	16	---	1	2	8	---	---	---	---	2	---	23	25
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	31.6%	12.5%	---	---	50.0%	25.0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	30.4%	16.0%
Other Texas Public Universities	5.3%	6.3%	---	---	---	25.0%	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.3%	12.0%
The University of Texas at San Antonio First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	375	395	17	33	241	279	15	21	2	3	3	6	653	737
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	19.5%	29.4%	23.5%	36.4%	18.7%	21.1%	13.3%	33.3%	---	33.3%	---	16.7%	19.0%	26.6%
Other Texas Public Universities	13.1%	15.2%	11.8%	---	3.3%	7.2%	6.7%	14.3%	---	33.3%	---	---	9.2%	11.4%

**First-Time, Full-Time Students Who Graduated Within Six Years
From Texas Public Universities by Ethnic Origin, Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
University of Houston System														
University of Houston														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	548	523	83	170	174	175	119	141	12	16	36	22	972	1,047
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	33.2%	37.1%	22.9%	44.1%	28.2%	37.1%	47.1%	50.4%	8.3%	50.0%	55.6%	50.0%	33.6%	40.5%
Other Texas Public Universities	9.9%	11.1%	4.8%	2.9%	5.7%	5.7%	5.0%	7.1%	25.0%	6.3%	2.8%	4.5%	8.0%	8.1%
University of Houston-Downtown														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	52	48	54	107	105	93	58	49	---	---	12	15	281	312
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	5.8%	6.3%	9.3%	9.3%	4.8%	12.9%	12.1%	12.2%	---	---	8.3%	6.7%	7.5%	10.3%
Other Texas Public Universities	7.7%	20.8%	---	1.9%	5.7%	7.5%	13.8%	6.1%	---	---	8.3%	13.3%	6.8%	7.7%
University of North Texas														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	738	927	67	114	54	60	27	41	5	5	16	16	907	1,163
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
This University	30.2%	39.8%	31.3%	39.5%	24.1%	36.7%	18.5%	12.2%	---	40.0%	12.5%	37.5%	29.1%	38.6%
Other Texas Public Universities	12.7%	16.2%	3.0%	7.9%	7.4%	11.7%	25.9%	41.5%	---	---	18.8%	12.5%	12.1%	15.9%
Totals														
First-Time Full-Time Freshmen, 1991	12,336	12,915	2,043	2,799	3,755	4,146	946	841	73	92	439	273	19,592	21,066
Percent Who Graduated Within Six Years From														
All Texas Public Universities	50.0%	59.5%	21.2%	33.1%	30.1%	37.1%	54.9%	61.8%	24.7%	48.9%	33.9%	37.7%	42.9%	51.3%

¹A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester credit hours.

²Upper-level institutions that do not enroll freshmen and sophomores are not included.

**BACHELOR'S DEGREES AWARDED TO TRANSFER STUDENTS¹
FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, FY 1997**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	33	39	2	4	1	3	1	3	---	---	---	---	37	49
Stephen F. Austin State University	213	301	6	15	11	18	2	3	1	---	---	---	233	337
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	3	9	12	47	1	6	3	6	---	---	2	---	21	68
Tarleton State University	129	132	1	2	2	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	133	136
Texas A&M International University	2	5	---	---	77	146	1	1	---	1	1	1	81	154
Texas A&M University	762	662	12	13	66	48	35	16	---	3	24	15	899	757
Texas A&M University at Galveston	17	10	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	12
Texas A&M University-Commerce	102	264	15	34	5	10	1	1	4	4	---	---	127	313
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	72	157	5	4	60	132	2	5	1	2	---	---	140	300
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	26	17	1	1	48	36	1	---	---	---	1	---	77	54
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	38	90	3	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	42	93
West Texas A&M University	95	142	1	2	11	22	2	1	3	2	---	---	112	169
Texas Southern University	3	1	21	29	1	4	2	4	---	---	3	---	30	38
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	40	53	2	---	5	13	---	---	---	1	2	---	49	67
Lamar University-Beaumont	50	81	5	17	---	4	4	5	---	---	1	---	60	107
Sam Houston State University	287	316	5	19	1	---	22	33	4	4	3	1	322	373
Southwest Texas State University	377	416	17	18	88	105	13	7	2	4	10	2	507	552
Sul Ross State University	18	12	---	---	9	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	28	20
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	5	25	---	---	12	56	---	---	---	1	---	---	17	82
Texas Tech University	265	201	4	4	29	25	4	1	1	3	3	1	306	235
Texas Woman's University	27	393	2	53	3	36	3	23	---	2	---	2	35	509
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	284	419	28	69	33	54	39	46	4	4	7	2	395	594
The University of Texas at Austin	383	458	6	9	80	120	53	57	2	4	22	20	546	668
The University of Texas at Brownsville	17	31	---	---	140	200	---	2	---	2	---	1	157	236
The University of Texas at Dallas	157	215	12	16	12	18	52	32	1	3	7	6	241	290
The University of Texas at El Paso	25	41	3	7	85	182	1	4	---	---	1	1	115	235
The University of Texas-Pan American	2	8	---	---	22	41	---	---	---	---	---	1	24	50
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	36	89	---	3	18	18	---	3	---	---	---	---	54	113
The University of Texas at San Antonio	116	168	6	20	160	200	13	11	3	---	7	6	305	405
The University of Texas at Tyler	128	277	9	18	3	9	2	1	---	1	---	1	142	307
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	285	333	13	52	64	99	74	82	3	6	48	46	487	618
University of Houston-Clear Lake	153	382	---	11	16	42	12	10	2	2	9	4	192	451
University of Houston-Downtown	52	41	11	40	8	19	20	7	---	---	15	9	106	116
University of Houston-Victoria	37	83	2	3	6	10	1	---	---	---	---	1	46	97
University of North Texas	419	510	19	31	34	51	17	19	2	2	14	7	505	620
Totals	4,658	6,381	223	543	1,113	1,740	381	383	35	51	180	127	6,590	9,225

¹Students who have enrolled in 30 semester credit hours in the past six years at a public community or technical college.

FACULTY DATA

Source: CBM008, Faculty Report unless otherwise indicated.

FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY RANK, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

TOTAL¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	153	112	3	3	5	2	2	1	1	2	---	---	164	120
Stephen F. Austin State University	392	268	8	5	3	4	8	3	3	---	---	---	414	280
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	37	18	146	100	3	4	39	7	---	---	2	1	227	130
Tarleton State University	194	139	4	---	9	1	3	2	3	1	---	---	213	143
Texas A&M International University	58	34	---	---	28	13	4	1	1	---	3	1	94	49
Texas A&M University	1,908	547	34	22	84	37	114	19	7	3	202	76	2,349	704
Texas A&M University at Galveston	88	21	3	---	3	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	101	22
Texas A&M University-Commerce	243	143	10	12	5	1	8	4	---	1	1	---	267	161
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	174	161	5	3	28	19	10	3	1	1	---	---	218	187
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	200	104	5	1	36	27	21	1	2	3	1	---	265	136
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	29	19	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	20
West Texas A&M University	191	140	2	2	4	3	6	4	1	2	1	3	205	154
Texas Southern University	36	20	179	150	3	3	12	7	---	---	14	6	244	186
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	155	97	4	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	---	---	167	106
Lamar University-Beaumont	217	143	5	10	5	2	25	5	2	---	3	2	257	162
Sam Houston State University	375	232	5	8	9	9	8	6	1	---	20	11	418	266
Southwest Texas State University	657	479	8	15	49	48	18	11	5	1	6	7	743	561
Sul Ross State University	97	51	2	---	7	6	1	---	1	---	1	---	109	57
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	23	11	---	---	5	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	31	12
Texas Tech University	958	540	11	13	39	24	52	17	1	1	114	57	1,175	652
Texas Woman's University	164	530	1	35	12	26	4	25	---	2	5	10	186	628
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	583	366	20	16	17	12	75	17	6	2	34	13	735	426
The University of Texas at Austin	1,756	885	55	35	82	70	88	44	5	3	83	51	2,069	1,088
The University of Texas at Brownsville	60	40	---	---	42	23	4	1	---	---	---	---	106	64
The University of Texas at Dallas	289	136	6	7	12	4	43	4	1	---	---	---	351	151
The University of Texas at El Paso	345	221	9	4	106	63	12	7	3	1	23	5	498	301
The University of Texas-Pan American	247	141	5	3	122	116	32	11	2	1	4	3	412	275
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	70	53	1	---	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	77	55
The University of Texas at San Antonio	395	267	9	4	73	46	42	16	11	4	---	---	530	337
The University of Texas at Tyler	134	113	1	2	---	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	140	119
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	998	526	33	27	50	37	91	48	1	1	97	48	1,270	687
University of Houston-Clear Lake	180	178	4	5	9	9	14	4	---	---	29	15	236	211
University of Houston-Downtown	161	149	19	33	12	10	25	13	1	---	2	3	220	208
University of Houston-Victoria	38	32	1	---	1	1	8	---	---	---	---	---	48	33
University of North Texas	844	502	28	21	31	17	59	36	7	6	23	14	992	596
Totals	12,449	7,418	626	537	904	651	843	318	68	37	670	326	15,560	9,287

¹Includes full-time and part-time faculty.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

PROFESSOR¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	44	6	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	46	6
Stephen F. Austin State University	126	19	---	1	1	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	130	22
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	4	---	33	9	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	43	9
Tarleton State University	45	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	46	8
Texas A&M International University	12	---	---	---	5	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	18	2
Texas A&M University	716	40	4	1	16	---	36	1	3	---	2	---	777	42
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	17	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	71	11	1	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	75	12
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	50	12	---	---	6	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	57	14
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	57	9	---	---	7	4	4	---	2	1	---	---	70	14
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	19	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	5
West Texas A&M University	54	4	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	58	5
Texas Southern University	8	6	48	12	---	---	3	2	---	---	1	---	60	20
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	69	6	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	72	6
Lamar University-Beaumont	77	14	---	1	1	---	9	---	---	---	---	1	87	16
Sam Houston State University	130	20	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	131	21
Southwest Texas State University	177	48	1	---	7	2	5	---	1	---	---	---	191	50
Sul Ross State University	30	3	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	33	3
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1
Texas Tech University	264	45	1	---	6	---	15	2	---	---	2	---	288	47
Texas Woman's University	44	57	---	4	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	46	63
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	157	28	1	---	1	1	26	1	2	---	---	---	187	30
The University of Texas at Austin	798	112	14	2	25	4	33	4	2	1	7	---	879	123
The University of Texas at Brownsville	12	4	---	---	7	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	19	7
The University of Texas at Dallas	99	8	3	---	2	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	109	8
The University of Texas at El Paso	98	18	---	---	16	4	4	---	1	---	6	---	125	22
The University of Texas-Pan American	44	10	---	---	13	3	4	---	2	---	---	---	63	13
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	14	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	1
The University of Texas at San Antonio	62	17	1	---	13	1	8	1	1	---	---	---	85	19
The University of Texas at Tyler	38	7	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	40	7
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	287	35	3	2	6	1	29	1	---	---	2	---	327	39
University of Houston-Clear Lake	37	11	---	---	---	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	40	13
University of Houston-Downtown	20	---	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	23	1
University of Houston-Victoria	7	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	9	3
University of North Texas	215	30	3	2	4	3	5	---	3	---	7	---	237	35
Totals	3,905	598	114	35	148	33	208	17	24	3	29	1	4,428	687

¹Includes only faculty on tenure-track or with tenure at the institution.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	33	18	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	34	22
Stephen F. Austin State University	60	25	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	62	26
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	5	1	27	24	1	---	8	1	---	---	---	---	41	26
Tarleton State University	32	15	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	36	15
Texas A&M International University	16	5	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	21	6
Texas A&M University	301	76	5	3	21	5	37	3	---	---	3	1	367	88
Texas A&M University at Galveston	14	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	16	1
Texas A&M University-Commerce	25	13	3	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	31	16
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	32	26	2	---	5	3	2	---	---	1	---	---	41	30
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	52	14	3	1	3	1	8	---	---	---	---	---	66	16
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
West Texas A&M University	21	7	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	24	7
Texas Southern University	10	3	35	25	---	---	3	3	---	---	1	---	49	31
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	15	10	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	17	12
Lamar University-Beaumont	36	15	1	2	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	43	17
Sam Houston State University	64	23	---	1	---	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	66	28
Southwest Texas State University	97	59	2	2	6	3	5	2	1	---	---	---	111	66
Sul Ross State University	12	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	4
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	5	---
Texas Tech University	187	56	3	---	4	2	17	3	---	---	---	---	211	61
Texas Woman's University	25	59	---	2	3	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	28	65
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	130	43	1	---	4	3	19	4	1	---	---	---	155	50
The University of Texas at Austin	257	127	7	6	20	8	22	4	2	2	1	---	309	147
The University of Texas at Brownsville	14	9	---	---	8	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	23	14
The University of Texas at Dallas	49	12	---	1	3	---	6	1	---	---	---	---	58	14
The University of Texas at El Paso	75	22	1	---	22	5	4	1	---	---	7	1	109	29
The University of Texas-Pan American	70	10	3	---	12	9	6	1	---	---	---	---	91	20
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	10	6	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	7
The University of Texas at San Antonio	88	34	1	---	12	6	10	3	2	---	---	---	113	43
The University of Texas at Tyler	27	10	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	12
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	200	63	6	5	16	4	26	5	1	---	3	2	252	79
University of Houston-Clear Lake	39	19	---	---	3	---	3	1	---	---	2	3	47	23
University of Houston-Downtown	26	20	2	2	1	1	10	1	---	---	---	---	39	24
University of Houston-Victoria	3	3	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
University of North Texas	166	52	3	1	4	3	11	---	---	---	1	---	185	56
Totals	2,195	861	110	80	157	69	217	37	9	5	19	7	2,707	1,059

¹Includes only faculty on tenure-track or with tenure at the institution.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	21	22	1	---	3	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	27	24
Stephen F. Austin State University	46	45	1	1	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	50	47
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	3	1	16	10	---	1	13	1	---	---	---	---	32	13
Tarleton State University	35	25	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	39	27
Texas A&M International University	23	16	---	---	8	4	3	1	---	---	2	1	36	22
Texas A&M University	107	58	8	5	13	7	14	4	2	1	16	6	160	81
Texas A&M University at Galveston	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	33	24	---	2	1	---	1	3	---	1	---	---	35	30
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	19	21	1	1	8	3	3	1	---	---	---	---	31	26
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	31	20	---	---	11	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	46	24
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
West Texas A&M University	28	29	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	30	30
Texas Southern University	6	6	32	35	2	2	4	---	---	---	8	---	52	43
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	27	24	1	---	2	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	31	27
Lamar University-Beaumont	35	31	1	2	---	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	42	33
Sam Houston State University	42	49	2	1	4	3	4	1	---	---	3	---	55	54
Southwest Texas State University	48	51	1	3	6	12	2	3	---	---	---	---	57	69
Sul Ross State University	17	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	6
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	8	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	3
Texas Tech University	116	101	4	4	9	5	8	3	---	---	11	5	148	118
Texas Woman's University	18	57	---	9	1	6	1	3	---	---	---	---	20	75
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	61	43	6	8	3	---	11	3	1	---	5	1	87	55
The University of Texas at Austin	152	118	18	14	11	12	14	14	1	---	15	7	211	165
The University of Texas at Brownsville	16	13	---	---	12	7	2	---	---	---	---	---	30	20
The University of Texas at Dallas	16	13	---	1	2	1	12	---	---	---	---	---	30	15
The University of Texas at El Paso	58	43	---	2	11	12	---	4	2	---	4	1	75	62
The University of Texas-Pan American	46	36	---	---	14	13	10	3	---	---	---	---	70	52
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	16	9	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	17	10
The University of Texas at San Antonio	46	34	2	3	17	4	11	2	3	1	---	---	79	44
The University of Texas at Tyler	17	17	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	18	18
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	81	52	7	6	6	7	3	7	---	1	13	4	110	77
University of Houston-Clear Lake	11	18	1	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	4	---	17	20
University of Houston-Downtown	21	20	1	5	1	2	2	3	---	---	1	1	26	31
University of Houston-Victoria	6	7	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	9	8
University of North Texas	77	69	7	11	5	2	9	5	1	1	2	2	101	90
Totals	1,290	1,083	111	124	157	115	147	63	11	8	85	28	1,801	1,421

¹Includes only faculty on tenure-track or with tenure at the institution.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

INSTRUCTOR¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Midwestern State University	14	14	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15
Stephen F. Austin State University	8	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	21
Texas A&M University System	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Prairie View A&M University	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Tarleton State University	4	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Texas A&M International University	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---
Texas A&M University	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
Texas A&M University-Commerce	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	2	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
West Texas A&M University	---	---	1	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas State University System	16	21	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	22
Angelo State University	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	5	9
Lamar University-Beaumont	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3
Sam Houston State University	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Southwest Texas State University	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Sul Ross State University	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
Texas Woman's University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas System	5	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
The University of Texas at Arlington	6	4	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	7	---	15	4
The University of Texas at Austin	7	7	---	---	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	11	8
The University of Texas at Brownsville	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
The University of Texas at San Antonio	2	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4
University of Houston System	3	9	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	10
University of Houston	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
University of Houston-Clear Lake	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
University of Houston-Downtown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of North Texas	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
Totals	87	126	6	6	10	7	2	1	---	---	8	1	113	141

¹Includes all faculty on tenure-track or with tenure at the institution who do not hold the rank of assistant professor, associate professor, or professor.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

TEACHING ASSISTANT¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	13	13	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	14	14
Stephen F. Austin State University	46	25	2	---	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	51	27
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	4	3
Tarleton State University	14	19	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	17	19
Texas A&M University	376	196	9	10	24	14	14	6	2	1	152	60	577	287
Texas A&M University at Galveston	19	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	16	28	1	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	19	32
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	19	28	---	---	1	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	21	32
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	5	6	---	---	3	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	11	8
West Texas A&M University	17	21	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	3	18	26
Texas Southern University	---	---	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	4	11
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	6	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	5
Lamar University-Beaumont	6	10	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	8	11
Sam Houston State University	40	36	2	4	1	1	---	3	---	---	17	9	60	53
Southwest Texas State University	30	30	---	1	6	3	2	1	---	---	1	1	39	36
Sul Ross State University	16	5	1	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	8
Texas Tech University	296	231	---	6	18	16	10	5	---	1	93	49	417	308
Texas Woman's University	16	70	---	4	2	3	1	12	---	---	4	8	23	97
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	71	61	3	1	4	4	9	3	1	1	21	10	109	80
The University of Texas at Austin	159	192	4	5	15	22	6	7	---	---	29	26	213	252
The University of Texas at Dallas	18	12	---	---	1	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	22	14
The University of Texas at El Paso	11	15	1	---	4	8	---	---	---	---	1	---	17	23
The University of Texas-Pan American	10	13	1	---	22	17	4	3	---	---	2	1	39	34
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
The University of Texas at San Antonio	16	16	1	---	8	3	4	5	2	---	---	---	31	24
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	110	118	3	1	6	7	6	16	---	---	61	25	186	167
University of Houston-Clear Lake	2	5	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	15	11	20	16
University of North Texas	197	173	8	5	14	8	26	27	1	3	11	7	257	223
Totals	1,530	1,331	44	50	137	116	94	93	7	7	410	216	2,222	1,813

¹A graduate student who teaches and/or assists a faculty member in teaching a class or laboratory.

Faculty Headcount by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

OTHER FACULTY¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	28	39	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	40
Stephen F. Austin State University	106	133	4	2	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	113	137
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	24	16	66	54	2	3	12	5	---	---	1	---	105	78
Tarleton State University	67	72	1	---	5	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	74	74
Texas A&M International University	3	10	---	---	10	5	---	---	---	---	1	---	14	15
Texas A&M University	408	177	8	3	9	11	13	5	---	1	28	9	466	206
Texas A&M University at Galveston	38	20	3	---	1	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	45	21
Texas A&M University-Commerce	97	65	5	4	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	106	69
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	53	69	2	2	8	7	4	2	---	---	---	---	67	80
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	53	51	2	---	12	15	2	1	---	2	1	---	70	69
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	8	11	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	12
West Texas A&M University	70	79	2	1	1	3	1	2	---	1	---	---	74	86
Texas Southern University	12	5	60	68	1	---	2	2	---	---	3	1	78	76
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	22	31	1	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	34
Lamar University-Beaumont	58	66	3	4	4	2	4	4	1	---	2	---	72	76
Sam Houston State University	97	101	1	1	4	3	1	---	1	---	---	2	104	107
Southwest Texas State University	301	287	3	9	24	28	4	5	3	1	5	6	340	336
Sul Ross State University	21	31	1	---	2	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	26	34
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	7	7	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	12	8
Texas Tech University	95	107	3	3	2	1	2	4	1	---	8	3	111	118
Texas Woman's University	61	280	1	16	4	14	2	9	---	---	1	2	69	321
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	159	189	8	6	5	4	10	6	1	1	8	2	191	208
The University of Texas at Austin	384	332	12	8	10	24	12	15	---	---	24	18	442	397
The University of Texas at Brownsville	11	7	---	---	12	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	15
The University of Texas at Dallas	107	91	3	5	4	2	17	2	1	---	---	---	132	100
The University of Texas at El Paso	103	120	7	2	53	34	4	2	---	1	5	3	172	162
The University of Texas-Pan American	77	72	1	3	61	74	8	4	---	1	2	2	149	156
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	29	33	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	33
The University of Texas at San Antonio	181	163	4	1	23	31	9	5	3	3	---	---	220	203
The University of Texas at Tyler	52	79	1	2	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	55	82
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	317	249	14	13	15	17	27	19	---	---	18	17	391	315
University of Houston-Clear Lake	91	123	2	5	4	6	7	2	---	---	8	1	112	137
University of Houston-Downtown	94	108	15	26	8	7	13	8	1	---	1	2	132	151
University of Houston-Victoria	22	19	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	24	19
University of North Texas	186	177	7	2	4	1	8	4	2	2	2	5	209	191
Totals	3,442	3,419	241	242	295	311	175	107	17	14	119	73	4,289	4,166

¹Includes faculty without tenure and not on tenure-track, including, but not limited to, adjunct faculty, special faculty, visiting faculty, emeritus faculty, and lecturers at the institution.

TENURED FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

TOTAL¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	80	21	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	2	---	---	83	24
Stephen F. Austin State University	197	61	1	2	2	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	203	65
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	9	2	58	32	1	---	15	2	---	---	---	---	83	36
Tarleton State University	79	17	1	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	84	17
Texas A&M International University	21	4	---	---	7	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	30	6
Texas A&M University	1,016	114	9	4	37	5	70	4	3	---	5	1	1,140	128
Texas A&M University at Galveston	29	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	33	1
Texas A&M University-Commerce	95	26	3	2	2	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	102	30
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	55	23	---	---	8	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	65	26
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	106	25	2	1	11	5	12	---	1	1	---	---	132	32
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	17	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	5
West Texas A&M University	84	18	---	---	1	---	4	1	1	---	1	---	91	19
Texas Southern University	18	10	92	53	---	2	8	5	---	---	6	---	124	70
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	79	21	2	---	3	3	---	1	1	---	1	---	86	25
Lamar University-Beaumont	126	49	2	5	1	---	15	---	1	---	---	---	145	54
Sam Houston State University	200	56	---	2	2	2	6	2	---	---	---	---	208	62
Southwest Texas State University	283	112	4	3	10	5	11	1	2	---	---	---	310	121
Sul Ross State University	34	9	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	36	9
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6	1
Texas Tech University	418	92	4	---	9	1	31	5	---	---	2	---	464	98
Texas Woman's University	66	113	---	8	4	4	---	1	---	2	---	---	70	128
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	287	73	2	---	5	3	45	4	3	---	---	---	342	80
The University of Texas at Austin	1,055	239	21	8	45	12	55	8	4	3	8	---	1,188	270
The University of Texas at Brownsville	33	15	---	---	20	11	2	1	---	---	---	---	55	27
The University of Texas at Dallas	141	19	3	---	5	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	162	19
The University of Texas at El Paso	168	43	1	2	36	8	7	2	2	---	13	1	227	56
The University of Texas-Pan American	121	29	2	---	29	11	10	1	2	---	---	---	164	41
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	24	7	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	8
The University of Texas at San Antonio	148	48	2	---	25	7	18	4	3	---	---	---	196	59
The University of Texas at Tyler	64	18	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	66	20
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	485	100	9	7	19	5	54	6	1	1	3	1	571	120
University of Houston-Clear Lake	76	30	---	---	3	1	6	2	---	---	2	3	87	36
University of Houston-Downtown	53	18	3	2	3	1	10	2	---	---	---	---	69	23
University of Houston-Victoria	9	6	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	14	6
University of North Texas	415	92	5	3	9	6	17	---	3	---	8	---	457	101
Totals	6,096	1,517	228	134	303	104	429	53	32	9	49	6	7,137	1,823

¹Total includes all ranks of tenured faculty.

Tenured Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	43	5	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	44	5
Stephen F. Austin State University	124	18	---	1	1	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	128	21
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	4	---	32	9	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	42	9
Tarleton State University	40	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	41	8
Texas A&M International University	11	---	---	---	5	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	17	2
Texas A&M University	715	40	4	1	16	---	36	1	3	---	2	---	776	42
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	17	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	68	11	1	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	72	12
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	44	10	---	---	6	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	51	12
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	56	9	---	---	7	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	68	13
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	17	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	5
West Texas A&M University	54	4	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	58	5
Texas Southern University	8	6	47	10	---	---	3	2	---	---	1	---	59	18
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	63	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	66	5
Lamar University-Beaumont	77	14	---	1	1	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	87	15
Sam Houston State University	128	20	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	129	21
Southwest Texas State University	174	47	1	---	6	2	5	---	1	---	---	---	187	49
Sul Ross State University	27	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	29	3
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1
Texas Tech University	240	41	1	---	5	---	15	2	---	---	2	---	263	43
Texas Woman's University	43	53	---	4	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	45	59
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	153	26	1	---	1	1	26	1	2	---	---	---	183	28
The University of Texas at Austin	798	112	14	2	25	4	33	4	2	1	7	---	879	123
The University of Texas at Brownsville	10	4	---	---	7	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	17	7
The University of Texas at Dallas	94	8	3	---	2	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	104	8
The University of Texas at El Paso	94	17	---	---	16	4	4	---	1	---	6	---	121	21
The University of Texas-Pan American	42	9	---	---	13	3	4	---	2	---	---	---	61	12
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	14	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	1
The University of Texas at San Antonio	61	17	1	---	13	1	8	1	1	---	---	---	84	19
The University of Texas at Tyler	38	7	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	40	7
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	277	34	3	2	5	---	28	1	---	---	---	---	313	37
University of Houston-Clear Lake	37	11	---	---	---	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	40	13
University of Houston-Downtown	20	---	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	23	1
University of Houston-Victoria	7	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	9	3
University of North Texas	212	30	3	2	4	3	5	---	3	---	7	---	234	35
Totals	3,812	579	112	33	143	31	207	17	23	3	27	---	4,324	663

Tenured Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	29	14	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	30	16
Stephen F. Austin State University	51	23	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	24
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	4	1	21	20	1	---	8	1	---	---	---	---	34	22
Tarleton State University	31	9	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	35	9
Texas A&M International University	9	4	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	12	4
Texas A&M University	296	72	5	3	21	5	34	3	---	---	3	1	359	84
Texas A&M University at Galveston	14	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	16	1
Texas A&M University-Commerce	20	10	2	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	23	13
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	11	12	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	13
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	40	13	2	1	3	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	52	15
West Texas A&M University	20	4	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	23	4
Texas Southern University	9	2	31	20	---	---	3	3	---	---	1	---	44	25
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	12	8	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	14	10
Lamar University-Beaumont	33	14	1	2	---	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	39	16
Sam Houston State University	61	20	---	1	---	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	63	25
Southwest Texas State University	93	56	2	2	4	3	5	1	1	---	---	---	105	62
Sul Ross State University	7	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	4
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
Texas Tech University	173	48	3	---	3	1	16	3	---	---	---	---	195	52
Texas Woman's University	23	50	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	25	54
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	127	42	1	---	4	2	19	3	1	---	---	---	152	47
The University of Texas at Austin	257	127	7	6	20	8	22	4	2	2	1	---	309	147
The University of Texas at Brownsville	10	5	---	---	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	16	9
The University of Texas at Dallas	46	10	---	---	3	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	55	10
The University of Texas at El Paso	67	22	1	---	19	4	3	1	---	---	7	1	97	28
The University of Texas-Pan American	65	10	2	---	12	8	6	1	---	---	---	---	85	19
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	10	6	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	7
The University of Texas at San Antonio	87	31	1	---	12	6	10	3	2	---	---	---	112	40
The University of Texas at Tyler	26	9	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	11
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	184	58	6	5	14	3	24	4	1	---	3	1	232	71
University of Houston-Clear Lake	39	19	---	---	3	---	3	1	---	---	2	3	47	23
University of Houston-Downtown	24	18	2	2	1	1	10	1	---	---	---	---	37	22
University of Houston-Victoria	2	3	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	5	3
University of North Texas	161	49	2	1	4	3	11	---	---	---	1	---	179	53
Totals	2,042	774	94	66	139	60	205	33	8	4	18	6	2,506	943

Tenured Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Midwestern State University	6	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	7
Stephen F. Austin State University	18	10	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	10
Texas A&M University System													7	5
Prairie View A&M University	1	1	5	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	7	---
Tarleton State University	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Texas A&M International University	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	2
Texas A&M University	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	4
Texas A&M University-Commerce	7	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	10	4
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	8	3	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	9	10
West Texas A&M University	9	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	19	24
Texas Southern University	1	2	13	21	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas State University System													6	10
Angelo State University	4	8	1	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	22
Lamar University-Beaumont	14	20	1	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	14	14
Sam Houston State University	9	14	---	---	2	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	16	8
Southwest Texas State University	15	7	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Sul Ross State University	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Texas Tech University	5	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14
Texas Woman's University	---	9	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas System													7	5
The University of Texas at Arlington	7	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	11
The University of Texas at Brownsville	10	6	---	---	8	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	9	7
The University of Texas at El Paso	7	4	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	18	10
The University of Texas-Pan American	14	10	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
The University of Texas at Tyler	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System													12	9
University of Houston	10	5	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	1	---	---	8	---
University of Houston-Downtown	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	7
University of North Texas	8	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	174	137	20	33	20	12	13	3	1	2	4	---	232	187

TENURE-TRACK FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	11	11	1	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	17	14
Stephen F. Austin State University	43	49	1	1	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	47	51
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	3	---	20	12	---	1	12	---	---	---	---	---	35	13
Tarleton State University	19	21	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	23	23
Texas A&M International University	34	19	---	---	11	5	3	1	---	---	2	1	50	26
Texas A&M University	108	60	8	5	14	7	17	4	2	1	17	6	166	83
Texas A&M University at Galveston	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	33	23	1	2	2	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	38	28
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	43	36	3	1	11	4	4	1	---	1	---	---	61	43
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	36	22	1	---	10	5	5	---	1	---	---	---	53	27
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
West Texas A&M University	20	22	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	22	23
Texas Southern University	6	5	24	23	2	1	3	---	---	---	4	---	39	29
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	20	17	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	22	18
Lamar University-Beaumont	24	15	---	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	1	1	29	17
Sam Houston State University	38	39	2	1	2	3	1	1	---	---	3	---	46	44
Southwest Texas State University	44	51	1	2	9	12	1	5	---	---	---	---	55	70
Sul Ross State University	23	6	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25	6
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	10	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	12	3
Texas Tech University	104	85	4	4	8	6	6	3	---	---	8	3	130	101
Texas Woman's University	20	66	---	7	2	5	1	3	---	---	---	---	23	81
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	54	37	5	7	3	1	10	3	1	---	5	1	78	49
The University of Texas at Austin	158	122	18	14	12	12	15	14	1	---	22	7	226	169
The University of Texas at Brownsville	12	11	---	---	7	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	20	14
The University of Texas at Dallas	21	13	---	---	2	---	12	---	---	---	---	---	35	13
The University of Texas at El Paso	61	43	---	---	13	13	1	3	1	---	4	1	80	60
The University of Texas-Pan American	35	23	1	---	10	13	10	3	---	---	---	---	56	39
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	17	10	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	18	11
The University of Texas at San Antonio	48	40	2	3	17	5	11	2	3	1	---	---	81	51
The University of Texas at Tyler	18	16	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	19	17
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	104	56	7	5	9	8	6	6	---	---	15	5	141	80
University of Houston-Clear Lake	11	20	1	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	4	---	17	22
University of Houston-Downtown	15	21	1	5	1	2	2	3	---	---	1	1	20	32
University of Houston-Victoria	6	6	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	9	7
University of North Texas	57	55	7	11	5	2	7	4	1	---	1	1	78	73
Totals	1,261	1,026	109	106	162	114	145	61	12	6	88	27	1,777	1,340

NON-TENURED FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	62	80	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	64	82
Stephen F. Austin State University	152	158	6	2	1	2	4	2	1	---	---	---	164	164
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	25	16	68	56	2	3	12	5	---	---	2	1	109	81
Tarleton State University	96	101	2	---	6	1	---	1	2	---	---	---	106	103
Texas A&M International University	3	11	---	---	10	6	---	---	---	---	1	---	14	17
Texas A&M University	784	373	17	13	33	25	27	11	2	2	180	69	1,043	493
Texas A&M University at Galveston	57	20	3	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	65	21
Texas A&M University-Commerce	115	94	6	8	1	---	4	1	---	---	1	---	127	103
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	76	102	2	2	9	12	5	2	---	---	---	---	92	118
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	58	57	2	---	15	17	4	1	---	2	1	---	80	77
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	9	11	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	12
West Texas A&M University	87	100	2	1	2	3	1	3	---	2	---	3	92	112
Texas Southern University	12	5	63	74	1	---	1	2	---	---	4	6	81	87
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	56	59	2	1	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	63
Lamar University-Beaumont	67	79	3	5	4	2	6	4	1	---	2	1	83	91
Sam Houston State University	137	137	3	5	5	4	1	3	1	---	17	11	164	160
Southwest Texas State University	330	316	3	10	30	31	6	5	3	1	6	7	378	370
Sul Ross State University	40	36	2	---	4	6	---	---	1	---	1	---	48	42
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	8	7	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	13	8
Texas Tech University	436	363	3	9	22	17	15	9	1	1	104	54	581	453
Texas Woman's University	78	351	1	20	6	17	3	21	---	---	5	10	93	419
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	242	256	13	9	9	8	20	10	2	2	29	12	315	297
The University of Texas at Austin	543	524	16	13	25	46	18	22	---	---	53	44	655	649
The University of Texas at Brownsville	15	14	---	---	15	9	1	---	---	---	---	---	31	23
The University of Texas at Dallas	127	104	3	7	5	4	18	4	1	---	---	---	154	119
The University of Texas at El Paso	116	135	8	2	57	42	4	2	---	1	6	3	191	185
The University of Texas-Pan American	91	89	2	3	83	92	12	7	---	1	4	3	192	195
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	29	36	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	36
The University of Texas at San Antonio	199	179	5	1	31	34	13	10	5	3	---	---	253	227
The University of Texas at Tyler	52	79	1	2	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	55	82
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	409	370	17	15	22	24	31	36	---	---	79	42	558	487
University of Houston-Clear Lake	93	128	3	5	6	6	7	2	---	---	23	12	132	153
University of Houston-Downtown	93	110	15	26	8	7	13	8	1	---	1	2	131	153
University of Houston-Victoria	23	20	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	25	20
University of North Texas	372	355	16	7	17	9	35	32	3	6	14	13	457	422
Totals	5,092	4,875	289	297	439	433	269	204	24	22	533	293	6,646	6,124

FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER¹
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College	16	25	---	2	4	14	---	1	---	---	---	---	20	42
Palo Alto College	125	107	9	7	65	37	3	3	3	---	---	---	205	154
San Antonio College	429	321	15	14	97	87	10	6	5	3	---	---	556	431
St. Philip's College	175	103	44	40	56	33	6	2	3	1	---	---	284	179
Alvin Community College	111	99	2	5	3	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	116	107
Amarillo College	172	170	---	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	---	---	177	178
Angelina College	113	119	4	5	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	118	128
Austin Community College	668	542	36	23	62	39	34	25	3	3	8	2	811	634
Bee County College	77	79	2	2	24	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	103	100
Blinn College	192	189	5	5	5	8	4	1	1	---	---	---	207	203
Brazosport College	107	62	2	2	2	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	114	65
Central Texas College District	188	144	11	24	6	6	1	3	---	1	---	---	206	178
Cisco Junior College	91	63	1	5	2	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	96	70
Clarendon College	31	44	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	45
College of the Mainland	118	89	8	12	6	2	5	2	---	2	---	---	137	107
Collin County Community College District	297	284	11	15	10	15	8	16	1	3	---	---	327	333
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	159	219	9	12	13	13	9	8	1	2	---	---	191	254
Cedar Valley College	79	45	12	14	5	4	2	1	1	1	---	---	99	65
Eastfield College	213	132	23	18	11	10	8	3	1	1	---	---	256	164
El Centro College	102	135	20	43	3	11	3	2	4	4	---	---	132	195
Mountain View College	135	97	13	17	9	10	9	1	1	2	---	---	167	127
North Lake College	154	127	8	4	10	5	4	3	1	1	---	---	177	140
Richland College	258	293	15	22	19	21	10	13	6	5	---	---	308	354
Del Mar College	200	207	7	9	70	56	9	4	2	1	---	---	288	277
El Paso County Community College District	288	276	11	22	252	227	12	9	4	---	8	4	575	538
Frank Phillips College	34	47	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	2	1	---	37	50
Galveston College	55	52	7	6	4	5	6	2	---	---	---	---	72	65
Grayson County College	93	60	2	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	97	64
Hill College	60	90	1	2	1	2	---	---	3	---	---	---	65	94
Houston Community College System	580	531	178	210	61	60	80	52	4	1	2	---	905	854
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	73	84	2	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	76	89
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7	2	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	10	3
Kilgore College	107	100	2	5	1	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	113	107
Lamar University-Orange	24	54	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	26	54
Lamar University-Port Arthur	48	63	4	8	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	52	73
Lamar University Institute of Technology	54	40	2	3	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	61	44
Laredo Community College	54	29	1	---	108	96	6	3	---	1	2	1	171	130
Lee College	187	136	13	5	12	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	212	148
McLennan Community College	120	141	8	10	6	6	1	1	1	1	---	---	136	159
Midland College	104	104	3	3	11	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	120	110

Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	113	100	4	4	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	120	106
North Central Texas Community College District	94	102	3	4	3	3	3	---	---	1	---	---	103	110
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	86	118	7	2	5	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	100	123
Kingwood College	91	119	2	7	3	8	1	3	---	1	---	---	97	138
Montgomery College	221	231	19	25	3	9	9	4	2	1	---	---	254	270
North Harris College	85	121	4	2	7	4	3	1	---	1	---	---	99	129
Tomball College	49	55	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	56
Northeast Texas Community College	121	128	2	2	9	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	133	135
Odessa College	45	53	2	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	48	57
Panola College	74	71	3	5	2	4	---	---	---	3	---	---	79	83
Paris Junior College	29	30	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	31
Ranger College	222	175	10	8	10	9	4	5	3	---	---	---	249	197
San Jacinto Community College	105	92	5	16	5	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	116	113
Central Campus	98	106	6	8	5	4	3	3	---	---	---	1	112	122
North Campus	156	144	1	2	9	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	167	152
South Campus	99	78	1	2	110	66	13	11	---	---	---	1	223	158
South Plains College	51	50	1	---	50	25	2	1	---	---	---	---	104	76
South Texas Community College	171	164	5	13	4	6	3	---	1	2	---	---	184	185
Southwest Texas Junior College	111	87	6	7	5	6	4	---	1	---	---	---	127	100
Tarrant County Junior College District	158	120	7	16	4	5	1	---	3	3	---	---	173	144
Northeast Campus	125	106	6	10	6	6	7	2	1	---	---	---	145	124
Northwest Campus	69	74	---	5	5	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	76	80
South Campus	84	71	1	1	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	89	74
Southeast Campus	98	77	---	1	69	62	9	---	4	3	---	---	180	143
Temple College	54	21	2	1	56	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	112	47
Texarkana College	53	33	2	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	61	33
Texas Southmost College	196	64	13	6	7	3	3	3	---	---	---	---	219	76
Texas State Technical College System	115	83	4	2	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	121	86
Harlingen	170	219	5	13	1	2	4	1	1	---	---	---	181	235
Sweetwater	47	58	1	1	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	52	60
Waco	90	91	1	2	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	97	96
Trinity Valley Community College	69	75	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	71	77
Tyler Junior College	43	20	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	46	21
Vernon Regional Junior College	102	94	6	2	4	2	4	3	---	---	---	---	116	101
Victoria College, The														
Weatherford College														
Western Texas College														
Wharton County Junior College														
Totals	9,592	8,734	623	757	1,356	1,087	325	206	71	55	24	11	11,991	10,850

¹Includes full-time and part-time faculty.

PART-TIME¹ FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER²
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	33	38	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	34	42
Stephen F. Austin State University	55	55	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	56	56
Texas A&M University System	6	3	19	16	---	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	29	20
Prairie View A&M University	31	34	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	33	34
Tarleton State University	3	7	---	---	10	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	14	10
Texas A&M International University	126	83	3	2	4	4	5	4	---	---	12	4	150	97
Texas A&M University	22	9	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	10
Texas A&M University at Galveston	60	40	4	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	66	42
Texas A&M University-Commerce	51	68	2	2	9	5	5	1	---	---	---	---	67	76
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	26	25	1	---	8	7	---	1	---	1	---	---	35	34
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	6	10	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	11
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	32	31	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	34	32
West Texas A&M University	5	1	24	32	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	33	33
Texas Southern University	25	22	1	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	25
Texas State University System	37	32	2	---	1	---	3	3	1	---	---	---	44	36
Angelo State University	51	59	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	53	62
Lamar University-Beaumont	197	165	1	4	12	17	3	3	1	1	1	2	215	192
Sam Houston State University	14	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	16
Southwest Texas State University	7	7	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	12	8
Sul Ross State University	71	70	1	3	1	---	1	1	1	---	3	1	78	75
Rio Grande College	47	144	1	11	3	9	2	5	---	---	---	---	53	169
Texas Tech University	105	118	7	4	4	3	7	4	1	1	4	1	128	131
Texas Woman's University	229	162	5	2	6	7	4	---	---	---	10	7	254	178
The University of Texas System	16	15	---	---	13	8	3	---	---	---	---	---	32	23
The University of Texas at Arlington	86	60	1	2	4	1	13	1	---	---	---	---	104	64
The University of Texas at Austin	65	70	5	2	44	25	1	2	---	1	4	2	119	102
The University of Texas at Brownsville	38	42	1	2	38	50	9	1	---	---	2	2	88	97
The University of Texas at Dallas	17	17	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	17
The University of Texas at El Paso	122	106	3	1	13	18	4	3	1	2	---	---	143	130
The University of Texas-Pan American	45	49	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	47	50
The University of Texas	274	175	10	9	11	9	21	12	---	---	13	11	329	216
of the Permian Basin	83	100	2	4	4	5	6	2	---	---	4	---	99	111
The University of Texas at San Antonio	84	89	15	23	5	5	11	5	1	---	1	2	117	124
The University of Texas at Tyler	22	18	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	24	18
University of Houston System	115	114	1	1	---	1	5	3	1	1	---	5	122	125
University of Houston	274	175	10	9	11	9	21	12	---	---	13	11	329	216
University of Houston-Clear Lake	83	100	2	4	4	5	6	2	---	---	4	---	99	111
University of Houston-Downtown	84	89	15	23	5	5	11	5	1	---	1	2	117	124
University of Houston-Victoria	22	18	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	24	18
University of North Texas	115	114	1	1	---	1	5	3	1	1	---	5	122	125
Totals	2,206	2,054	111	127	202	185	117	52	8	9	55	39	2,699	2,466

¹Part-time faculty have teaching responsibility and are employed less than 100 percent of time for all assignments.

²This data excludes teaching assistants.

PART-TIME¹ FACULTY HEADCOUNT BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER²
 Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District														
Northwest Vista College	7	7	---	1	4	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Palo Alto College	90	75	4	4	46	22	1	2	2	---	---	---	143	103
San Antonio College	235	168	10	3	53	53	4	6	3	3	---	---	305	233
St. Philip's College	103	61	26	17	33	18	4	1	1	---	---	---	167	97
Alvin Community College	61	58	1	4	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	64	64
Amarillo College	98	106	---	---	1	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	101	110
Angelina College	67	73	4	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	71	77
Austin Community College	522	395	26	11	43	26	31	21	3	3	6	2	631	458
Bee County College	39	38	2	1	14	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	49
Blinn College	104	108	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	113	117
Brazosport College	65	45	1	1	2	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	70	47
Central Texas College District	127	96	10	13	4	3	---	2	---	1	---	---	141	115
Cisco Junior College	54	41	1	1	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	58	43
Clarendon College	17	36	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	36
College of the Mainland	82	53	4	8	4	1	5	1	---	2	---	---	95	65
Collin County Community College District	202	208	4	8	9	11	6	14	1	1	---	---	222	242
Dallas County Community College District														
Brookhaven College	127	186	8	7	6	10	8	5	---	2	---	---	149	210
Cedar Valley College	52	33	9	11	4	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	66	49
Eastfield College	156	112	19	12	9	5	8	3	1	1	---	---	193	133
El Centro College	68	78	17	29	2	6	2	1	2	2	---	---	91	116
Mountain View College	92	82	11	10	6	9	9	1	1	1	---	---	119	103
North Lake College	119	107	5	3	7	3	3	3	---	1	---	---	134	117
Richland College	189	253	13	14	12	12	8	10	5	3	---	---	227	292
Del Mar College	102	113	4	3	42	17	5	2	1	1	---	---	154	136
El Paso County Community College District	192	186	11	12	176	152	9	7	4	---	5	1	397	358
Frank Phillips College	22	29	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	30
Galveston College	34	33	6	3	3	3	6	1	---	---	---	---	49	40
Grayson County College	51	29	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	53	31
Hill College	29	59	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	31	60
Houston Community College System	407	375	129	146	43	42	60	37	2	---	2	---	643	600
Howard County Junior College District														
Howard College	46	50	1	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	54
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Kilgore College	38	29	2	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	42	31
Lamar University-Orange	12	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	25
Lamar University-Port Arthur	25	25	3	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	30
Lamar University Institute of Technology	26	16	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	28	18
Laredo Community College	13	5	1	---	51	52	1	---	---	---	1	---	67	57
Lee College	97	84	9	2	10	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	116	89
McLennan Community College	58	67	2	3	2	4	---	1	1	1	---	---	63	76
Midland College	56	72	1	2	8	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	67	74

Part-Time Faculty Headcount by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Navarro College	66	60	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	69
North Central Texas Community College District	52	65	2	1	---	2	2	---	---	1	---	---	56	69
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	57	85	5	2	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	68	87
Kingwood College	64	82	2	4	2	5	1	1	---	1	---	---	69	93
Montgomery College	134	151	18	18	3	6	4	2	---	1	---	---	159	178
North Harris College	57	86	3	2	4	4	3	1	---	1	---	---	67	94
Tomball College	21	36	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	36
Northeast Texas Community College	52	52	2	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	56	53
Odessa College	24	19	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	21
Panola College	36	35	2	---	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	39	39
Paris Junior College	12	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	17
Ranger College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
San Jacinto Community College	112	91	8	1	6	3	4	2	3	---	---	---	133	97
Central Campus	63	46	4	10	4	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	72	59
North Campus	59	51	4	5	3	3	1	2	---	---	---	1	67	62
South Campus	54	50	1	---	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	58	52
South Plains College	56	55	1	2	68	44	4	9	---	---	---	1	129	111
South Texas Community College	22	24	---	---	33	20	2	1	---	---	---	---	57	45
Southwest Texas Junior College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tarrant County Junior College District	110	98	---	6	2	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	114	106
Northeast Campus	81	66	2	5	3	3	4	---	1	---	---	---	91	74
Northwest Campus	94	71	1	3	3	4	1	---	2	1	---	---	101	79
South Campus	99	88	5	7	2	4	4	1	1	---	---	---	111	100
Southeast Campus	36	37	---	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	38	39
Temple College	34	30	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	31
Texarkana College	54	41	---	1	39	36	4	---	2	1	---	---	99	79
Texas Southmost College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas State Technical College System	---	1	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Harlingen	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Sweetwater	25	27	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	29
Waco	40	36	3	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	44	38
Trinity Valley Community College	84	121	4	7	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	91	129
Tyler Junior College	27	26	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	27
Vernon Regional Junior College	44	45	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	45
Victoria College, The	37	45	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	47
Weatherford College	17	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	18	7
Western Texas College	49	61	5	---	1	2	3	1	---	---	---	---	58	64
Wharton County Junior College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	5,665	5,424	424	428	801	639	223	147	44	31	15	5	7,172	6,674

¹Part-time faculty have teaching responsibility and are employed less than 100 percent of time for all assignments.
²This data excludes teaching assistants.

AVERAGE FACULTY¹ SALARIES² BY RANK
Texas Public Universities, Fiscal Year 1998

Institution	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professors		Instructors	
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries
Midwestern State University	50.60	58,897	54.83	\$49,357	50.33	\$41,160	28.17	37,640
Stephen F. Austin State University	143.42	53,679	86.50	42,931	95.50	37,846	13.00	31,471
Texas A&M University System								
Prairie View A&M University	50.00	51,131	64.67	43,549	45.00	38,235	3.00	29,618
Tarleton State University	51.50	52,537	50.50	44,532	65.00	36,969	1.00	33,630
Texas A&M International University	15.00	52,760	26.25	48,619	58.00	39,987	2.00	33,750
Texas A&M University	760.05	75,220	436.46	52,674	225.71	47,296	2.00	42,111
Texas A&M University at Galveston	16.60	63,103	16.99	43,299	3.00	43,787	---	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	86.00	56,904	47.00	45,123	64.75	39,906	3.00	38,305
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	61.75	55,383	70.50	47,984	55.06	39,956	4.75	26,892
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	76.13	52,107	77.00	44,869	63.53	37,514	3.00	29,137
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	23.25	52,291	2.00	41,874	3.00	46,193	---	---
West Texas A&M University	59.77	52,203	30.50	44,864	60.00	36,863	1.00	27,072
Texas Southern University	78.33	55,667	77.50	43,714	94.00	35,184	6.00	26,787
Texas State University System								
Angelo State University	73.21	54,541	28.24	45,707	57.22	40,419	38.95	29,914
Lamar University-Beaumont	94.10	52,959	57.78	44,967	63.50	37,307	14.00	31,484
Sam Houston State University	138.00	56,018	88.00	45,334	103.00	37,851	4.00	38,399
Southwest Texas State University	218.55	58,858	171.00	47,722	120.79	40,043	7.00	33,462
Sul Ross State University	32.50	54,716	15.50	44,467	20.00	34,917	4.00	31,875
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	5.00	58,510	5.00	46,160	12.00	37,830	---	---
Texas Tech University	305.61	72,408	261.13	51,605	256.92	40,561	---	---
Texas Woman's University	105.00	55,648	92.25	45,510	94.25	38,827	7.00	36,466
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	196.49	67,014	191.14	49,330	138.12	43,122	2.00	33,374
The University of Texas at Austin	909.59	82,240	420.44	53,767	347.80	49,583	17.00	43,608
The University of Texas at Brownsville	15.10	50,009	30.00	47,641	45.50	42,460	17.50	37,381
The University of Texas at Dallas	107.62	76,528	66.89	55,195	44.53	52,387	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	133.50	60,068	135.50	45,831	135.42	40,376	3.00	35,100
The University of Texas-Pan American	67.50	59,849	105.33	48,509	117.49	40,298	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	17.00	58,016	18.00	46,128	27.00	38,716	2.00	34,383
The University of Texas at San Antonio	101.75	64,904	154.75	49,768	123.00	43,484	6.00	46,261
The University of Texas at Tyler	42.50	55,949	39.00	46,269	36.00	40,752	---	---
University of Houston System								
University of Houston	357.65	78,961	321.27	53,422	181.93	47,663	13.65	34,463
University of Houston-Clear Lake	52.00	64,435	67.75	54,311	37.00	41,715	2.00	48,095
University of Houston-Downtown	24.00	53,366	61.20	46,012	56.75	39,866	1.00	32,372
University of Houston-Victoria	12.00	57,876	9.00	50,720	17.00	39,944	---	---
University of North Texas	253.99	66,036	235.99	49,805	188.25	42,324	4.00	32,864
Total	4,735.06		3,615.86		3,106.35		210.02	
Weighted Average		\$ 68,650		\$ 49,677		\$ 42,191		\$ 34,636

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank
Texas Public Universities, Fiscal Year 1998

Institution	First Four Ranks		Teaching Assistants		Other ³		All Ranks	
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries
Midwestern State University	183.93	47,906	15.00	13,826	33.40	13,325	232.33	36,225
Stephen F. Austin State University	338.42	45,633	38.65	12,016	166.06	23,994	543.13	33,924
Texas A&M University System								
Prairie View A&M University	162.67	44,151	0.92	26,842	137.08	30,630	300.67	37,203
Tarleton State University	168.00	44,030	17.75	12,358	102.00	24,204	287.75	32,795
Texas A&M International University	101.25	44,028	----	----	13.58	22,796	114.83	39,328
Texas A&M University	1,424.22	63,895	429.87	20,440	390.42	34,226	2,244.51	45,299
Texas A&M University at Galveston	36.59	52,438	10.00	19,809	39.19	30,181	85.78	35,446
Texas A&M University-Commerce	200.75	48,375	23.25	14,983	102.48	26,189	326.48	35,424
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	192.06	47,463	19.26	21,705	51.20	23,657	262.52	35,268
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	219.66	45,047	10.09	12,314	84.42	23,100	314.17	35,932
Texas A&M University-Tearkana	28.25	50,942	----	----	6.25	15,654	34.50	37,901
West Texas A&M University	151.27	44,536	20.50	12,098	104.02	25,318	275.79	32,175
Texas Southern University	255.83	43,884	10.72	16,087	107.97	25,528	374.52	36,568
Texas State University System								
Angelo State University	197.62	44,441	5.50	17,180	38.54	24,911	241.66	39,460
Lamar University-Beaumont	229.38	45,313	8.09	10,105	96.60	24,095	334.07	36,010
Sam Houston State University	333.00	47,364	53.40	11,857	135.91	24,474	522.31	34,096
Southwest Texas State University	517.34	50,435	35.05	16,358	278.61	28,866	831.00	38,045
Sul Ross State University	72.00	45,914	4.16	46,271	37.52	23,486	113.68	38,258
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	22.00	44,423	----	----	6.00	13,440	28.00	29,669
Texas Tech University	823.66	55,999	349.34	18,637	118.62	26,887	1,291.62	37,598
Texas Woman's University	298.50	46,761	55.53	15,182	213.27	24,792	567.30	31,632
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	527.75	54,209	90.47	16,129	186.72	27,006	804.94	38,740
The University of Texas at Austin	1,694.83	68,237	236.57	24,343	528.06	40,185	2,459.46	54,191
The University of Texas at Brownsville	108.10	44,228	----	----	14.60	20,965	122.70	38,710
The University of Texas at Dallas	219.04	65,107	17.74	17,635	127.54	28,575	364.32	44,537
The University of Texas at El Paso	407.42	48,611	19.97	16,047	185.46	25,051	612.85	37,190
The University of Texas-Pan American	290.32	47,875	33.00	13,735	169.29	20,112	492.61	32,168
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	64.00	45,792	1.00	14,867	35.26	24,869	100.26	35,082
The University of Texas at San Antonio	385.50	51,774	22.67	18,224	239.70	22,513	647.87	35,814
The University of Texas at Tyler	117.50	48,113	----	----	66.80	23,495	184.30	34,932
University of Houston System								
University of Houston	874.50	62,397	148.44	18,798	267.50	29,988	1,290.44	43,836
University of Houston-Clear Lake	158.75	54,672	16.45	6,656	82.15	23,028	257.35	33,361
University of Houston-Downtown	142.95	44,710	----	----	130.68	21,286	273.63	29,185
University of Houston-Victoria	38.00	48,159	----	----	10.91	17,242	48.91	31,746
University of North Texas	682.23	53,684	235.96	16,119	191.11	27,881	1,109.30	35,922
Total	11,667.29		1,929.35		4,498.92		18,095.56	
Weighted Average		\$ 55,159		\$ 18,534		\$ 27,428		\$ 39,885

¹Faculty Salary Appointment codes 1 and 2. Appointment codes are assigned by the institution.

²Fall 1997 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

³Other includes adjunct faculty, special faculty, visiting faculty, emeritus faculty, and lecturers.

AVERAGE FACULTY¹ SALARIES² BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

FIRST FOUR RANKS

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 50,861	\$ 41,978	\$ 41,004	\$ 67,211	\$ 44,980	\$ 44,568	\$ 60,372	---	\$ 47,304	\$ 47,880	---	---	\$ 50,582	\$ 43,000
Stephen F. Austin State University	47,639	41,008	40,966	42,995	42,566	58,411	45,466	31,000	47,792	---	---	---	47,505	41,307
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	45,739	48,371	44,923	42,069	44,126	31,588	44,961	41,574	---	---	---	---	45,010	42,093
Tarleton State University	45,293	41,518	42,030	---	38,593	---	47,174	32,000	55,842	34,224	---	---	45,207	41,182
Texas A&M International University	45,213	41,002	---	---	45,472	41,757	46,749	35,002	49,884	---	44,557	37,804	45,405	40,875
Texas A&M University	66,280	51,381	57,727	57,005	58,377	48,091	69,323	46,340	76,706	47,386	54,684	52,846	65,895	51,308
Texas A&M University at Galveston	51,136	56,420	---	---	46,836	---	62,928	---	---	---	---	---	52,327	56,420
Texas A&M University-Commerce	50,536	43,970	49,738	43,185	45,682	50,188	52,816	37,826	---	38,494	---	---	50,441	43,520
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	50,507	42,970	45,361	37,500	46,267	42,991	52,561	49,434	62,600	61,864	---	---	49,947	43,244
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	46,301	40,379	42,217	44,020	45,975	42,511	47,021	---	48,056	44,928	---	---	46,277	40,841
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	53,234	44,926	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	53,234	44,926
West Texas A&M University	46,272	39,762	---	38,000	39,285	---	46,317	53,672	45,836	---	56,082	---	46,233	40,052
Texas Southern University	45,102	36,285	46,977	40,954	46,320	30,977	42,743	45,373	---	---	42,519	---	46,155	40,167
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	46,993	39,701	35,541	---	42,206	39,644	50,104	47,548	49,920	40,042	59,256	---	46,701	39,820
Lamar University-Beaumont	47,575	39,497	46,156	41,676	41,694	---	49,210	33,034	41,698	---	32,000	37,803	47,570	39,513
Sam Houston State University	50,079	42,128	37,404	49,455	37,593	40,018	45,573	39,270	---	---	38,694	---	49,503	42,081
Southwest Texas State University	52,940	47,257	39,472	43,032	48,645	40,737	54,797	42,584	56,843	---	---	---	52,595	46,444
Sul Ross State University	47,254	40,951	---	---	45,123	---	49,050	---	---	---	---	---	47,176	40,951
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	45,940	40,060	---	---	31,050	---	54,918	---	---	---	42,004	---	45,393	40,060
Texas Tech University	59,661	47,681	49,082	37,907	50,737	42,732	57,593	50,955	---	---	51,689	36,334	59,004	47,221
Texas Woman's University	50,445	45,624	---	44,549	47,713	39,894	39,632	41,277	---	48,133	---	---	50,153	45,244
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	56,004	48,012	43,084	46,247	44,261	56,136	61,375	47,786	56,194	---	45,307	40,736	56,164	48,084
The University of Texas at Austin	72,728	56,067	66,912	50,150	64,753	51,476	76,904	51,181	76,615	61,103	62,013	50,880	72,270	55,262
The University of Texas at Brownsville	45,715	42,448	---	---	45,342	41,546	42,141	44,016	---	---	---	---	45,395	42,238
The University of Texas at Dallas	67,823	51,807	76,717	74,000	56,673	52,500	67,622	62,000	---	---	---	---	67,478	52,726
The University of Texas at El Paso	50,524	43,362	53,250	33,463	49,568	45,846	53,352	37,218	52,643	---	52,024	44,776	50,562	43,402
The University of Texas-Pan American	49,816	43,240	50,305	---	49,701	43,991	46,746	38,856	59,358	---	---	---	49,605	43,246
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	47,828	41,502	---	---	51,206	37,834	34,900	---	---	---	---	---	47,766	41,116
The University of Texas at San Antonio	52,890	48,352	45,730	44,201	53,427	45,126	58,470	51,024	45,542	36,700	---	---	53,290	47,927
The University of Texas at Tyler	49,429	44,604	---	---	---	50,713	41,368	---	70,532	---	---	---	49,490	45,099
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	66,062	50,667	57,008	51,118	52,437	47,508	74,590	55,454	48,468	36,156	61,591	53,417	65,860	50,809
University of Houston-Clear Lake	57,648	49,858	41,734	---	52,070	48,843	59,392	48,243	---	---	53,796	55,491	57,280	50,041
University of Houston-Downtown	46,614	40,528	42,710	40,564	46,787	48,070	48,408	49,124	---	---	46,322	35,000	46,686	41,605
University of Houston-Victoria	50,835	42,591	54,684	---	35,000	37,808	55,917	---	---	---	---	---	51,606	42,249
University of North Texas	56,206	46,854	53,090	46,124	53,596	46,965	55,661	40,835	53,418	35,000	66,547	39,432	56,194	46,480
Totals	\$ 58,933	\$ 46,941	\$ 49,575	\$ 44,162	\$ 51,675	\$ 45,015	\$ 61,203	\$ 46,972	\$ 57,109	\$ 46,883	\$ 55,183	\$ 47,261	\$ 58,283	\$ 46,612

¹Faculty Salary Appointment codes 1 and 2. Appointment codes are assigned by the institution.

²Fall 1997 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

Average Faculty Salaries by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

ALL RANKS

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 40,671	\$ 28,856	\$ 29,004	\$ 55,639	\$ 44,980	\$ 44,568	\$ 60,372	\$ 6,000	\$ 47,304	\$ 47,880	---	---	\$ 40,871	\$ 29,914
Stephen F. Austin State University	37,331	28,826	32,609	36,121	32,511	44,447	34,803	19,533	47,792	---	---	---	37,210	29,039
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	38,873	32,692	37,998	35,622	36,407	24,522	41,542	33,700	---	---	30,946	---	38,685	34,738
Tarleton State University	35,873	28,588	32,668	---	29,308	28,250	47,174	33,706	31,787	34,224	---	---	35,626	28,698
Texas A&M International University	44,530	35,480	---	---	35,512	32,622	46,749	35,002	49,884	---	40,371	37,804	41,792	34,775
Texas A&M University	52,072	32,200	42,787	35,194	45,697	30,245	61,034	31,740	58,758	30,609	26,563	25,138	49,770	31,407
Texas A&M University at Galveston	36,041	30,210	23,490	---	26,415	26,960	51,482	---	---	---	---	---	36,431	30,030
Texas A&M University-Commerce	39,287	28,889	31,058	30,117	38,946	50,188	43,300	37,826	---	38,494	15,900	---	39,002	29,407
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	40,196	29,745	37,349	26,978	38,008	30,420	40,581	29,072	62,600	61,864	---	---	39,972	29,928
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	40,596	28,796	34,467	44,020	35,194	26,274	40,655	21,008	48,056	28,681	42,228	---	39,818	28,382
Texas A&M University-Tearkana	46,344	27,710	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	46,344	26,924
West Texas A&M University	35,753	27,495	26,076	35,000	29,772	23,714	41,722	30,929	45,836	24,303	56,082	12,000	35,870	27,281
Texas Southern University	40,360	34,530	39,703	32,283	49,062	30,977	41,019	43,695	---	---	37,267	14,042	39,832	32,345
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	43,485	33,432	31,656	16,000	42,206	34,853	50,104	47,548	49,920	40,042	59,256	---	43,331	33,543
Lamar University-Beaumont	41,018	28,774	29,428	35,662	33,206	22,667	42,325	20,354	22,849	---	20,669	37,803	40,342	28,946
Sam Houston State University	40,249	27,821	28,541	24,776	28,890	29,518	45,573	25,287	12,024	---	15,562	13,492	38,614	27,114
Southwest Texas State University	41,605	33,782	35,132	30,373	35,554	36,323	43,752	32,404	44,655	33,813	13,344	14,783	41,175	33,767
Sul Ross State University	42,307	30,816	33,332	---	38,763	38,438	49,050	---	29,566	---	---	---	41,819	31,663
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	35,435	23,665	---	---	16,962	12,240	33,579	---	---	---	42,004	---	32,452	22,713
Texas Tech University	44,365	30,493	41,426	26,633	33,924	24,469	49,266	36,146	28,000	16,099	22,142	20,881	42,042	29,446
Texas Woman's University	37,651	30,914	26,160	31,567	33,026	28,123	21,340	19,856	---	---	48,133	13,704	18,416	36,307
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	43,592	31,668	30,675	36,474	31,738	32,239	53,148	35,238	43,782	15,278	24,183	19,598	43,006	31,522
The University of Texas at Austin	62,267	41,477	59,089	43,140	54,292	38,328	68,049	41,137	76,615	61,103	45,210	30,875	61,451	40,844
The University of Texas at Brownsville	41,532	38,616	---	---	36,938	33,124	42,141	44,016	---	---	---	---	39,775	36,910
The University of Texas at Dallas	49,480	32,079	49,842	35,131	41,369	48,151	53,366	42,208	35,134	---	---	---	49,649	32,905
The University of Texas at El Paso	41,989	31,396	24,155	24,101	36,417	30,964	48,238	31,340	52,643	18,850	44,625	31,231	40,853	31,154
The University of Texas-Pan American	40,163	29,311	33,975	17,675	27,313	24,749	34,177	26,899	59,358	31,872	16,573	11,979	35,547	27,034
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	37,713	30,282	37,534	---	47,240	37,834	34,900	---	---	---	---	---	38,316	30,567
The University of Texas at San Antonio	38,170	30,510	33,585	37,151	41,249	27,071	47,897	33,148	39,180	26,687	---	---	39,317	30,228
The University of Texas at Tyler	37,720	31,180	36,486	36,016	---	50,713	31,434	---	70,532	20,000	---	---	37,767	31,664
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	51,045	32,984	45,992	38,894	41,668	32,515	58,719	32,124	48,468	36,156	31,239	26,310	49,645	32,682
University of Houston-Clear Lake	40,541	29,343	24,874	24,267	25,553	29,603	41,331	33,074	---	---	22,834	17,657	37,614	28,435
University of Houston-Downtown	32,309	26,788	23,467	23,434	30,556	29,819	32,515	34,401	17,550	---	31,936	23,367	31,403	26,829
University of Houston-Victoria	30,882	28,186	54,684	---	35,000	37,808	46,063	---	---	---	---	---	33,994	28,477
University of North Texas	41,431	28,341	39,381	37,162	33,102	28,343	36,121	19,363	41,525	21,213	40,355	21,126	40,769	27,840
Totals	\$ 46,347	\$ 31,912	\$ 39,419	\$ 33,405	\$ 37,623	\$ 30,628	\$ 50,297	\$ 31,141	\$ 46,227	\$ 32,373	\$ 29,425	\$ 23,711	\$ 45,029	\$ 31,594

Average Faculty Salaries by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

TENURED FACULTY

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 53,218	\$ 46,958	\$ 46,008	---	\$ 41,130	\$ 46,224	\$ 74,880	---	---	\$ 47,880	---	---	\$ 53,247	\$ 47,004
Stephen F. Austin State University	49,507	45,553	44,024	48,992	42,566	58,411	52,975	---	55,840	---	---	---	49,475	46,146
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	46,136	48,371	47,013	44,078	44,126	---	48,394	41,574	---	---	---	---	47,136	44,180
Tarleton State University	47,649	47,641	51,060	---	43,556	---	44,634	---	55,842	---	---	---	47,666	47,641
Texas A&M International University	51,078	43,837	---	---	52,057	53,658	54,134	---	49,884	---	---	---	51,375	45,801
Texas A&M University	68,160	54,521	67,336	59,108	61,935	52,968	72,691	53,226	109,160	---	68,172	71,496	68,321	54,720
Texas A&M University at Galveston	51,748	56,420	---	---	---	---	62,928	---	---	---	---	---	53,103	56,420
Texas A&M University-Commerce	53,333	47,338	50,253	44,378	52,351	50,188	55,205	39,714	---	---	---	---	53,259	46,981
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	53,457	46,273	---	---	57,021	47,431	38,060	---	62,600	---	---	---	53,769	46,370
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	48,639	44,041	40,154	44,020	53,438	45,509	48,324	---	51,796	44,928	---	---	48,895	44,274
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	55,662	45,745	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	55,662	45,745
West Texas A&M University	48,442	39,711	---	---	43,310	---	48,600	53,672	45,836	---	56,082	---	48,448	40,446
Texas Southern University	49,029	39,848	47,843	42,514	---	28,803	40,594	45,373	---	---	43,226	---	47,324	41,946
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	52,179	47,027	40,614	---	47,319	41,178	---	47,548	49,920	---	59,256	---	51,792	46,346
Lamar University-Beaumont	49,579	41,342	46,156	41,676	41,694	---	50,604	---	41,698	---	---	---	49,518	41,379
Sam Houston State University	51,909	46,377	---	58,752	30,528	40,428	46,339	41,616	---	---	---	---	51,543	46,212
Southwest Texas State University	54,256	51,075	41,991	44,762	51,376	47,422	56,008	52,640	56,843	---	---	---	54,075	50,768
Sul Ross State University	53,406	46,577	---	---	51,858	---	49,050	---	---	---	---	---	53,232	46,577
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	56,134	55,512	---	---	---	---	54,918	---	---	---	---	---	55,931	55,512
Texas Tech University	64,965	56,201	54,608	---	59,573	47,082	62,315	54,612	---	---	82,926	---	64,677	56,018
Texas Woman's University	53,792	49,080	---	47,225	51,312	42,370	---	51,194	---	48,133	---	---	53,648	48,766
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	57,998	51,257	55,000	---	46,684	58,431	65,511	54,064	61,925	---	---	---	58,894	51,700
The University of Texas at Austin	75,879	61,632	80,802	61,591	70,079	55,433	81,473	58,588	80,599	61,103	89,274	---	76,091	61,233
The University of Texas at Brownsville	46,901	46,322	---	---	45,752	42,094	45,687	44,016	---	---	---	---	46,467	44,680
The University of Texas at Dallas	70,247	58,663	76,717	---	55,922	---	89,683	---	---	---	---	---	71,490	58,663
The University of Texas at El Paso	53,581	47,374	53,250	33,463	52,956	48,529	53,402	41,142	60,150	---	53,319	47,552	53,518	46,780
The University of Texas-Pan American	52,484	47,470	51,150	---	52,585	51,926	52,157	46,200	59,358	---	---	---	52,553	48,760
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	53,805	47,517	---	---	51,206	39,034	---	---	---	---	---	---	53,516	46,457
The University of Texas at San Antonio	55,505	53,414	51,026	---	60,620	50,687	61,666	57,723	54,239	---	---	---	56,658	53,382
The University of Texas at Tyler	52,058	47,487	---	---	---	53,502	47,402	---	70,532	---	---	---	52,281	48,088
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	67,924	54,876	66,066	57,089	52,954	51,739	75,156	61,269	48,468	36,156	55,201	75,312	67,967	55,209
University of Houston-Clear Lake	59,945	56,000	---	---	52,070	65,806	61,887	48,243	---	---	61,221	55,491	59,927	55,799
University of Houston-Downtown	47,207	47,021	45,835	45,447	51,211	37,547	47,471	55,791	---	---	---	---	47,359	47,234
University of Houston-Victoria	55,376	49,256	54,684	---	---	---	61,209	---	---	---	---	---	56,993	49,256
University of North Texas	58,530	51,055	67,917	60,558	60,116	51,611	61,854	---	58,041	---	69,388	---	58,992	51,375
Totals	\$ 62,176	\$ 52,021	\$ 52,702	\$ 45,949	\$ 56,630	\$ 49,273	\$ 65,814	\$ 52,592	\$ 62,853	\$ 50,713	\$ 62,837	\$ 60,138	\$ 61,869	\$ 51,453

Average Faculty Salaries by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

TENURE-TRACK FACULTY

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 43,566	\$ 44,773	\$ 36,000	\$ 67,211	\$ 48,356	\$ 42,912	\$ 45,864	---	\$ 47,304	---	---	---	\$ 44,321	\$ 47,846
Stephen F. Austin State University	39,602	35,969	37,908	31,000	---	---	37,957	31,000	39,744	---	---	---	39,499	35,762
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	44,547	---	38,765	36,881	---	31,588	40,669	---	---	---	---	---	39,947	36,474
Tarleton State University	37,642	38,938	33,000	---	36,111	---	52,254	32,000	---	34,224	---	---	37,942	38,431
Texas A&M International University	41,694	40,629	---	---	41,520	41,428	44,287	35,002	---	---	44,557	37,804	41,955	40,443
Texas A&M University	47,843	45,543	46,918	55,323	49,735	44,027	54,796	41,176	44,252	47,386	50,717	49,738	48,946	46,168
Texas A&M University at Galveston	42,263	---	---	---	46,836	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43,787	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	43,402	40,596	48,192	41,991	39,014	---	50,427	37,794	---	38,494	---	---	43,667	40,421
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	48,040	42,443	45,361	37,500	39,423	43,386	56,187	49,434	---	61,864	---	---	46,889	43,030
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	40,066	35,700	46,342	---	37,682	38,515	43,437	---	44,316	---	---	---	40,116	36,102
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	50,447	43,562	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50,447	43,562
West Texas A&M University	37,375	39,804	---	38,000	35,260	---	37,186	---	---	---	---	---	37,271	39,726
Texas Southern University	33,318	29,161	43,658	37,359	46,320	35,324	40,892	---	---	---	41,458	---	41,765	35,875
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	40,116	41,515	---	---	38,296	---	50,104	---	---	40,042	---	---	40,487	41,433
Lamar University-Beaumont	39,616	36,409	---	---	---	---	44,331	33,034	---	---	32,000	57,755	40,018	37,532
Sam Houston State University	40,625	36,227	37,404	40,158	44,658	39,744	41,742	34,578	---	---	38,694	---	40,555	36,540
Southwest Texas State University	43,680	39,113	29,398	40,437	45,914	37,698	42,686	39,052	---	---	---	---	43,777	38,922
Sul Ross State University	38,765	32,512	---	---	41,756	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39,025	32,512
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	40,843	34,909	---	---	31,050	---	---	---	---	---	42,004	---	40,124	34,909
Texas Tech University	42,976	41,110	43,556	37,907	45,212	41,862	40,329	44,860	---	---	47,677	39,889	43,299	41,096
Texas Woman's University	38,945	39,769	---	41,873	40,516	37,914	39,632	37,972	---	---	---	---	39,111	39,770
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	44,892	42,511	41,618	45,997	41,032	49,250	47,060	39,197	39,000	---	45,307	40,736	44,763	42,916
The University of Texas at Austin	51,572	45,277	49,319	43,909	42,916	47,519	61,676	46,623	60,680	---	54,225	50,880	52,031	45,678
The University of Texas at Brownsville	45,832	41,840	---	---	46,495	43,100	42,000	---	---	---	---	---	45,875	42,110
The University of Texas at Dallas	53,708	44,438	---	---	58,550	---	57,198	---	---	---	---	---	55,181	44,438
The University of Texas at El Paso	42,457	39,723	---	---	40,445	44,196	53,000	34,602	37,628	---	47,814	42,000	42,470	40,474
The University of Texas-Pan American	40,838	40,280	48,614	---	41,916	39,692	41,335	36,408	---	---	---	---	41,258	39,789
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	39,391	37,291	---	---	---	36,634	34,900	---	---	---	---	---	39,141	37,231
The University of Texas at San Antonio	45,156	42,279	40,434	44,201	42,850	37,340	53,242	37,628	36,844	36,700	---	---	45,346	41,616
The University of Texas at Tyler	40,664	41,361	---	---	---	45,136	35,334	---	---	---	---	---	40,383	41,583
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	51,279	44,265	45,360	45,171	44,641	44,864	58,502	52,649	---	---	62,869	49,038	52,174	45,309
University of Houston-Clear Lake	41,778	40,645	41,734	---	---	40,362	44,422	---	---	---	50,084	---	43,885	40,619
University of Houston-Downtown	44,968	35,322	33,336	38,610	33,514	53,331	53,092	44,679	---	---	46,322	35,000	44,694	37,828
University of Houston-Victoria	47,051	37,473	---	---	35,000	37,808	45,335	---	---	---	---	---	45,331	37,521
University of North Texas	44,016	41,715	44,655	42,188	43,164	37,675	45,959	42,544	39,548	---	43,820	36,864	44,135	41,654
Totals	\$ 44,826	\$ 41,047	\$ 43,411	\$ 41,647	\$ 43,070	\$ 41,949	\$ 49,543	\$ 42,186	\$ 42,271	\$ 43,118	\$ 51,478	\$ 46,874	\$ 45,289	\$ 41,347

Average Faculty Salaries by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

NON-TENURED FACULTY

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 24,170	\$ 21,916	\$ 5,004	\$ 32,496	\$ 38,704	---	---	\$ 6,000	---	---	---	---	\$ 24,098	\$ 21,851
Stephen F. Austin State University	20,544	21,103	29,266	25,810	12,400	16,520	24,139	13,800	---	---	---	---	20,876	21,041
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	33,380	30,733	29,620	30,392	32,548	22,167	33,850	30,550	---	---	30,946	---	30,863	30,152
Tarleton State University	24,793	23,121	23,306	---	24,666	28,250	---	35,412	19,759	---	---	---	24,651	23,293
Texas A&M International University	33,605	24,485	---	---	19,578	21,778	---	---	---	---	32,000	---	23,471	23,530
Texas A&M University	27,551	23,634	25,854	20,094	25,408	22,393	32,854	22,448	22,862	22,220	23,088	22,244	26,676	23,249
Texas A&M University at Galveston	27,831	28,572	23,490	---	16,205	26,960	28,592	---	---	---	---	---	27,348	28,478
Texas A&M University-Commerce	26,400	20,567	18,605	23,584	12,000	---	33,783	36,000	---	---	15,900	---	26,063	20,967
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	26,311	21,698	25,332	21,717	21,490	23,263	28,601	18,892	---	---	---	---	25,930	21,810
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	24,906	20,001	22,843	---	19,438	19,171	16,785	21,008	---	20,558	42,228	---	23,577	19,848
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	17,895	15,189	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,895	14,923
West Texas A&M University	22,341	22,330	26,076	32,000	20,258	23,714	18,750	23,348	---	24,303	---	12,000	22,338	22,221
Texas Southern University	26,136	29,264	25,869	23,130	54,545	---	44,800	39,498	---	---	24,138	14,042	26,440	23,234
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	31,738	26,264	22,698	16,000	30,774	28,527	---	---	---	---	---	---	31,392	26,209
Lamar University-Beaumont	25,737	20,856	18,275	28,145	31,084	22,667	17,540	17,184	4,000	---	15,004	17,850	24,659	21,028
Sam Houston State University	23,333	18,638	22,632	14,904	20,187	16,394	---	11,304	12,024	---	11,480	13,492	21,856	17,962
Southwest Texas State University	29,344	25,360	13,431	17,714	23,772	33,252	19,453	21,708	32,468	33,813	13,344	14,783	28,689	25,712
Sul Ross State University	34,507	26,210	33,332	---	33,993	38,438	---	---	29,566	---	---	---	34,290	28,091
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	12,926	14,297	---	---	13,440	12,240	12,240	---	---	---	---	---	13,040	14,040
Texas Tech University	23,867	21,209	21,012	21,623	19,853	17,620	25,873	21,337	28,000	16,099	18,884	19,805	22,845	20,897
Texas Woman's University	23,869	23,256	26,160	22,479	15,402	21,892	15,243	15,776	---	---	13,704	18,416	22,600	22,660
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	24,252	24,482	24,088	28,142	21,998	18,583	25,456	24,339	18,957	15,278	20,411	17,837	23,811	24,076
The University of Texas at Austin	37,398	31,692	40,089	32,308	32,063	31,156	29,677	30,590	---	---	36,314	28,147	36,948	31,379
The University of Texas at Brownsville	27,641	28,928	---	---	23,076	20,414	35,190	---	---	---	---	---	25,676	25,832
The University of Texas at Dallas	25,406	25,615	31,925	35,131	19,942	48,151	24,583	42,208	35,134	---	---	---	25,319	27,441
The University of Texas at El Paso	24,443	23,730	19,306	14,739	25,145	23,523	34,602	16,646	---	18,850	23,661	22,202	24,635	23,447
The University of Texas-Pan American	22,010	21,098	9,480	17,675	16,958	18,770	13,228	18,927	---	31,872	16,573	11,979	18,849	19,835
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	21,761	24,672	37,534	---	41,292	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,652	24,672
The University of Texas at San Antonio	22,740	21,219	23,868	16,000	22,305	19,849	24,312	22,422	31,546	23,349	---	---	22,985	21,088
The University of Texas at Tyler	20,157	25,328	36,486	36,016	---	---	21,500	---	---	20,000	---	---	20,503	25,526
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	28,978	24,223	31,304	28,311	27,657	22,769	26,503	21,847	---	---	23,652	22,139	28,083	23,945
University of Houston-Clear Lake	24,364	20,724	19,253	24,267	16,714	19,982	23,270	17,905	---	---	14,757	8,199	22,152	19,733
University of Houston-Downtown	21,777	21,803	18,335	18,823	22,441	21,997	17,844	25,199	17,550	---	17,550	17,550	20,969	21,425
University of Houston-Victoria	17,080	19,078	---	---	---	---	16,500	---	---	---	---	---	17,033	19,078
University of North Texas	21,435	19,884	26,552	19,237	16,451	15,929	20,777	16,465	25,667	21,213	22,222	19,916	21,419	19,525
Totals	\$ 26,494	\$ 23,627	\$ 26,612	\$ 24,657	\$ 22,361	\$ 23,039	\$ 24,909	\$ 21,832	\$ 24,958	\$ 21,939	\$ 22,598	\$ 20,801	\$ 25,816	\$ 23,433

AVERAGE FACULTY¹ SALARIES² BY RANK, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 59,285	\$ 54,374	---	---	\$ 53,372	---	\$ 74,880	---	---	---	---	---	\$ 59,500	\$ 54,374
Stephen F. Austin State University	53,741	53,296	---	49,584	47,430	58,411	52,975	---	55,840	---	---	---	53,694	53,592
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	46,689	---	51,379	51,460	---	---	52,312	---	---	---	---	---	51,058	51,460
Tarleton State University	52,647	51,518	---	---	---	---	---	---	55,842	---	---	---	52,718	51,518
Texas A&M International University	52,208	---	---	---	54,496	53,658	---	---	49,884	---	---	---	52,696	53,658
Texas A&M University	74,746	68,371	78,684	81,486	77,744	---	---	86,343	---	109,160	---	96,897	75,526	68,746
Texas A&M University at Galveston	61,834	---	---	---	---	---	---	74,119	---	---	---	---	63,103	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	57,520	53,694	57,302	---	58,812	50,188	55,205	---	---	---	---	---	57,472	53,402
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	55,024	53,286	---	---	62,790	50,700	---	---	62,600	---	---	---	55,916	53,070
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	52,082	52,052	---	---	58,307	45,784	53,369	---	48,056	44,928	---	---	52,612	49,369
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	54,014	45,745	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	54,014	45,745
West Texas A&M University	52,768	49,172	---	---	43,310	---	44,862	53,672	45,836	---	56,082	---	52,393	50,072
Texas Southern University	64,112	47,299	57,304	50,883	---	---	52,565	36,883	---	---	64,026	---	58,086	48,408
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	54,421	55,243	---	---	58,404	---	---	---	49,920	---	59,256	---	54,481	55,243
Lamar University-Beaumont	54,154	47,685	---	40,672	41,694	---	51,931	---	---	---	---	57,755	53,758	47,920
Sam Houston State University	56,020	55,120	---	58,752	---	---	69,120	---	---	---	---	---	56,131	55,311
Southwest Texas State University	58,915	58,549	47,742	---	59,934	49,790	66,843	---	54,476	---	---	---	59,044	58,176
Sul Ross State University	55,289	54,261	---	---	50,211	---	49,050	---	---	---	---	---	54,760	54,261
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	59,259	55,512	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	59,259	55,512
Texas Tech University	73,533	66,516	80,362	---	59,644	---	72,437	65,109	---	82,926	---	---	73,314	66,449
Texas Woman's University	57,698	54,186	---	52,819	60,167	---	---	51,194	---	53,240	---	---	57,808	54,054
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	67,216	62,154	---	---	46,386	67,000	71,542	58,916	71,084	---	---	---	67,772	62,214
The University of Texas at Austin	82,918	73,035	92,700	83,400	81,201	70,521	92,531	72,079	110,737	78,340	89,274	---	83,492	73,142
The University of Texas at Brownsville	50,129	52,021	---	---	49,553	---	---	44,016	---	---	---	---	50,005	50,020
The University of Texas at Dallas	76,800	67,724	76,717	---	57,834	---	92,960	---	---	---	---	---	77,218	67,724
The University of Texas at El Paso	60,973	54,838	---	---	58,949	55,303	63,909	---	84,808	---	59,877	---	60,961	54,931
The University of Texas-Pan American	59,102	58,687	---	---	61,892	60,092	63,577	---	59,358	---	---	---	59,997	59,070
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	58,912	50,934	---	---	55,292	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	58,459	50,934
The University of Texas at San Antonio	64,319	61,450	58,074	---	69,841	64,156	68,800	64,148	72,844	---	---	---	65,612	61,735
The University of Texas at Tyler	56,433	52,737	---	---	---	---	47,402	---	70,532	---	---	---	56,574	52,737
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	79,437	68,707	75,667	68,516	70,604	54,996	90,270	62,478	---	---	87,000	---	80,250	68,186
University of Houston-Clear Lake	64,900	63,369	---	---	---	65,806	64,991	55,922	---	---	---	---	64,907	62,984
University of Houston-Downtown	53,368	---	46,084	---	50,683	---	---	65,978	---	---	---	---	52,817	65,978
University of Houston-Victoria	56,483	56,644	---	---	---	---	64,599	---	---	---	---	---	58,286	56,644
University of North Texas	66,299	62,842	74,687	66,971	65,696	58,214	70,544	---	58,041	---	69,445	---	66,483	62,810
Totals	\$ 69,735	\$ 61,739	\$ 61,708	\$ 55,895	\$ 65,773	\$ 57,358	\$ 77,118	\$ 59,289	\$ 68,412	\$ 58,836	\$ 74,786	\$ 57,755	\$ 69,787	\$ 61,152

¹Faculty Salary Appointment codes 1 and 2. Appointment codes are assigned by the institution.

²Fall 1997 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 49,791	\$ 47,349	\$ 46,008	\$ 67,211	---	\$ 46,224	---	---	---	\$ 41,976	---	---	\$ 49,679	\$ 48,860
Stephen F. Austin State University	43,200	42,162	44,024	48,400	---	---	---	---	39,744	---	---	---	43,156	42,402
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	45,362	60,176	43,177	41,905	44,126	---	46,750	39,166	---	---	---	---	44,188	42,526
Tarleton State University	44,245	44,760	51,060	---	43,556	---	44,634	---	---	---	---	---	44,437	44,760
Texas A&M International University	49,259	45,896	---	---	49,065	44,704	54,134	---	---	---	---	---	49,454	45,697
Texas A&M University	52,965	48,063	58,258	51,648	50,869	52,968	59,492	53,226	---	---	49,021	71,496	53,569	48,936
Texas A&M University at Galveston	41,156	56,420	---	---	---	---	51,736	---	---	---	---	---	42,479	56,420
Texas A&M University-Commerce	45,536	43,549	47,216	44,378	43,740	---	58,658	39,714	---	---	---	---	46,006	43,413
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	49,816	45,336	45,435	---	42,992	48,761	60,017	---	---	61,864	---	---	49,268	46,229
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	45,505	42,506	42,217	44,020	45,745	---	46,029	---	---	---	---	---	45,416	42,607
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	42,496	41,252	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	42,496	41,252
West Texas A&M University	44,603	43,513	---	---	---	---	49,845	---	---	---	---	---	45,259	43,513
Texas Southern University	38,707	30,189	41,805	49,444	---	---	37,371	51,033	---	---	54,998	---	41,170	47,734
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	44,647	47,560	38,828	---	48,120	45,700	---	47,548	---	---	---	---	44,509	47,404
Lamar University-Beaumont	45,275	43,121	48,664	42,234	---	---	48,929	---	41,698	---	---	---	45,695	43,010
Sam Houston State University	46,157	43,727	---	---	---	40,428	45,306	41,616	---	---	---	---	46,143	43,294
Southwest Texas State University	48,619	46,518	43,204	44,184	45,149	45,844	49,086	49,329	59,210	---	---	---	48,445	46,502
Sul Ross State University	44,422	44,603	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	44,422	44,603
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	44,625	---	---	---	---	---	54,918	---	---	---	42,004	---	46,160	---
Texas Tech University	52,552	48,178	46,023	---	55,363	47,166	53,483	47,615	---	---	---	---	52,574	48,114
Texas Woman's University	47,191	44,809	---	54,346	42,660	43,097	---	---	---	43,026	---	---	46,705	44,996
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	48,930	46,734	55,000	---	46,783	52,515	57,135	51,444	43,608	---	---	---	49,896	47,520
The University of Texas at Austin	53,849	52,019	60,406	50,687	57,202	47,889	63,431	45,097	50,460	52,484	---	---	54,845	51,551
The University of Texas at Brownsville	48,283	47,773	---	---	47,847	45,696	45,032	---	---	---	---	---	47,962	47,081
The University of Texas at Dallas	55,065	49,192	---	---	54,648	---	67,357	62,000	---	---	---	---	56,360	50,177
The University of Texas at El Paso	45,911	43,426	53,250	---	48,505	41,589	42,796	40,268	---	---	47,697	47,552	46,503	43,122
The University of Texas-Pan American	50,300	42,616	50,305	---	47,537	44,356	44,544	46,200	---	---	---	---	49,563	43,629
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	46,655	46,947	---	---	43,034	39,034	---	---	---	---	---	---	46,326	45,817
The University of Texas at San Antonio	49,386	48,809	43,978	---	50,630	48,442	55,958	55,581	44,937	---	---	---	49,973	49,230
The University of Texas at Tyler	46,704	43,647	---	---	---	53,502	---	---	---	---	---	---	46,704	45,290
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	54,113	49,209	61,266	52,518	48,530	44,337	58,990	59,095	48,468	---	55,201	69,773	54,407	50,318
University of Houston-Clear Lake	55,245	51,734	---	---	52,070	---	58,782	40,564	---	---	61,221	55,491	55,597	51,738
University of Houston-Downtown	45,145	46,659	45,710	45,447	52,266	37,547	47,471	45,604	---	---	---	---	45,953	46,111
University of Houston-Victoria	53,519	41,867	54,684	---	---	---	57,818	---	---	---	---	---	55,146	41,867
University of North Texas	50,152	46,039	58,638	47,732	54,535	45,007	57,645	---	---	---	68,990	---	50,945	46,033
Totals	\$ 50,331	\$ 47,235	\$ 46,833	\$ 47,412	\$ 49,798	\$ 46,393	\$ 55,430	\$ 49,917	\$ 47,058	\$ 50,366	\$ 51,943	\$ 60,723	\$ 50,562	\$ 47,398

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 40,489	\$ 40,464	\$ 36,000	---	\$ 44,275	\$ 42,912	\$ 45,864	---	\$ 47,304	\$ 53,783	---	---	\$ 41,195	\$ 41,121
Stephen F. Austin State University	38,979	37,013	37,908	31,000	37,702	---	37,957	31,000	---	---	---	---	38,889	36,757
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	45,100	36,566	37,082	35,374	---	31,588	40,466	43,982	---	---	---	---	39,209	35,837
Tarleton State University	37,340	36,373	33,000	---	36,111	---	52,254	32,000	---	34,224	---	---	37,548	36,131
Texas A&M International University	39,661	39,785	---	---	39,163	40,609	44,287	35,002	---	---	44,557	37,804	40,208	39,627
Texas A&M University	46,765	45,392	46,918	55,323	51,343	44,027	51,477	41,176	44,252	47,386	50,426	49,738	47,936	46,067
Texas A&M University at Galveston	42,263	---	---	---	46,836	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	39,932	40,143	---	41,991	36,437	---	42,196	37,196	---	38,494	---	---	39,897	39,917
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	41,662	38,327	45,212	37,500	37,986	34,653	47,591	49,434	---	---	---	---	41,393	38,299
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	37,612	35,533	---	---	38,645	38,149	42,409	---	---	---	---	---	---	38,298
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	49,146	44,717	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	49,146
West Texas A&M University	36,146	37,559	---	38,000	35,260	---	37,186	---	---	---	---	---	36,151	37,574
Texas Southern University	30,412	28,320	37,785	33,058	46,320	33,746	39,406	---	---	---	38,271	---	37,462	32,429
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	39,963	40,884	42,400	---	36,865	38,917	50,104	---	---	40,042	---	---	40,169	40,707
Lamar University-Beaumont	36,870	36,482	43,648	41,620	---	---	43,438	---	---	---	32,000	---	37,632	36,863
Sam Houston State University	38,946	36,591	37,404	40,158	37,593	39,744	39,753	34,578	---	---	38,694	---	38,832	36,811
Southwest Texas State University	41,411	39,245	29,398	42,264	40,852	37,698	44,981	38,087	---	---	---	---	41,259	39,077
Sul Ross State University	34,739	35,330	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34,739	35,330
Sul Ross State University														
Rio Grande College	39,773	34,909	---	---	31,050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	38,804	34,909
Texas Tech University	40,643	39,884	43,556	37,907	44,246	40,516	38,497	44,860	---	---	45,442	36,334	41,156	39,813
Texas Woman's University	37,638	39,181	---	39,615	37,964	38,293	39,632	37,972	---	---	---	---	37,754	39,113
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	43,902	41,479	41,099	46,247	41,032	---	45,209	39,197	39,000	---	45,307	40,736	43,798	42,045
The University of Texas at Austin	51,841	45,517	49,319	43,909	44,040	47,519	63,653	46,623	60,680	---	56,618	50,880	52,523	45,860
The University of Texas at Brownsville	43,642	40,632	---	---	43,838	40,467	44,171	---	---	---	---	---	43,760	40,574
The University of Texas at Dallas	53,121	44,425	---	74,000	58,550	52,500	57,198	---	---	---	---	---	55,114	46,935
The University of Texas at El Paso	40,457	39,638	---	33,463	38,901	44,468	---	36,455	36,560	---	47,814	42,000	40,517	40,207
The University of Texas-Pan American	40,625	39,870	---	---	40,953	39,692	41,335	36,408	---	---	---	---	40,797	39,619
The University of Texas														
of the Permian Basin	39,863	37,331	---	---	---	36,634	34,900	---	---	---	---	---	39,571	37,261
The University of Texas at San Antonio	44,053	41,819	40,434	44,201	42,850	37,551	53,242	37,628	36,844	36,700	---	---	44,708	41,286
The University of Texas at Tyler	39,747	41,818	---	---	---	45,136	35,334	---	---	---	---	---	39,502	42,002
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	48,545	43,261	45,360	44,151	47,360	51,145	53,023	51,849	---	36,156	59,156	45,240	49,696	44,839
University of Houston-Clear Lake	41,778	39,817	41,734	---	---	40,362	44,422	---	---	---	50,084	---	43,885	39,871
University of Houston-Downtown	42,000	35,112	33,336	38,610	33,514	53,331	53,092	44,679	---	---	46,322	35,000	42,360	37,774
University of Houston-Victoria	42,904	36,878	---	---	35,000	37,808	45,335	---	---	---	---	---	42,566	36,995
University of North Texas	43,339	41,360	41,457	42,188	43,164	37,675	44,968	40,835	39,548	35,000	43,820	39,432	43,312	41,237
Totals	\$ 42,926	\$ 40,388	\$ 41,151	\$ 39,543	\$ 42,319	\$ 41,791	\$ 47,651	\$ 42,261	\$ 41,698	\$ 40,223	\$ 49,689	\$ 44,471	\$ 43,465	\$ 40,587

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

INSTRUCTOR

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 43,066	\$ 32,138	---	---	\$ 38,704	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	\$ 42,775	\$ 32,138
Stephen F. Austin State University	32,718	30,692	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32,718	30,692
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	30,286	28,282	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30,286	28,282
Tarleton State University	33,630	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,630	---
Texas A&M International University	---	36,000	---	---	---	31,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,750
Texas A&M University	---	---	---	---	28,836	---	---	---	---	55,386	---	---	42,111	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	36,628	39,143	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36,628	39,143
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	24,000	27,470	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,000	27,470
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	30,916	28,247	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30,916	28,247
West Texas A&M University	27,072	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,072	---
Texas Southern University	---	---	26,514	27,193	---	25,438	---	---	---	---	---	---	26,514	26,842
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	29,490	30,166	25,396	---	30,774	35,042	---	---	---	---	---	---	29,334	30,388
Lamar University-Beaumont	35,765	30,152	---	---	---	---	---	33,034	---	---	---	17,850	35,765	29,106
Sam Houston State University	43,821	32,976	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43,821	32,976
Southwest Texas State University	34,403	32,904	33,812	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34,206	32,904
Sul Ross State University	31,456	30,547	---	---	34,948	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,202	30,547
Texas Woman's University	---	36,466	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36,466
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	33,374	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,374
The University of Texas at Austin	43,913	36,300	---	---	32,800	---	34,000	---	---	---	49,439	---	45,174	36,300
The University of Texas at Brownsville	38,817	35,634	---	---	40,467	32,498	35,190	---	---	---	---	---	38,937	35,242
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	35,100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,100
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	31,832	36,934	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31,832	36,934
The University of Texas at San Antonio	56,017	43,011	---	---	---	36,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	56,017	41,384
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	40,773	33,509	---	---	31,336	27,252	---	---	---	---	---	---	38,414	32,883
University of Houston-Clear Lake	---	48,095	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48,095
University of Houston-Downtown	---	32,372	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32,372
University of North Texas	31,595	36,672	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31,595	36,672
Totals	\$ 36,754	\$ 32,946	\$ 29,258	\$ 27,410	\$ 35,422	\$ 31,371	\$ 34,595	\$ 33,034	---	---	\$ 50,182	\$ 17,850	\$ 37,319	\$ 32,511

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

TEACHING ASSISTANT

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	\$ 15,457	\$ 13,475	\$ 5,004	---	---	---	---	\$ 6,000	---	---	---	---	\$ 14,711	\$ 12,941
Stephen F. Austin State University	11,887	11,853	13,258	---	12,400	---	13,800	13,800	---	---	---	---	12,025	11,997
Texas A&M University System	---	---	21,731	31,953	---	---	---	---	---	---	31,953	---	25,138	31,953
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	12,088	12,600
Tarleton State University	12,000	12,600	13,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	20,258	20,037	20,911	19,420	20,747	20,216	21,134	21,651	22,862	16,540	21,081	21,009	20,535	20,247
Texas A&M University at Galveston	20,611	---	---	---	4,564	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,809	---
Texas A&M University-Commerce	14,032	15,423	16,784	14,797	---	---	15,900	---	---	---	15,900	---	14,373	15,345
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	20,101	22,218	---	---	40,909	23,854	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	20,611	22,422
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	12,052	11,967	---	---	11,652	12,286	14,129	---	---	---	---	---	12,509	12,047
West Texas A&M University	12,062	12,155	---	---	12,000	---	---	12,000	---	12,000	---	---	12,059	12,125
Texas Southern University	---	---	17,050	17,227	---	---	---	---	---	---	22,400	13,070	18,833	15,338
Texas State University System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,180	17,180
Angelo State University	17,180	17,180	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,341	9,955
Lamar University-Beaumont	10,192	9,910	---	10,404	---	---	11,235	---	---	---	---	---	11,805	11,916
Sam Houston State University	12,007	12,297	10,944	11,376	10,944	10,944	---	11,304	---	---	11,480	10,944	16,440	16,269
Southwest Texas State University	16,630	16,233	---	16,552	15,437	16,355	16,552	16,552	---	---	---	---	45,294	48,591
Sul Ross State University	47,720	51,054	32,353	---	32,353	44,485	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,775	18,450
Texas Tech University	19,063	18,322	---	22,038	18,236	16,838	20,672	18,492	---	16,099	17,748	19,146	14,158	15,429
Texas Woman's University	14,167	14,836	---	16,186	15,226	24,275	12,688	13,596	---	---	---	---	13,958	19,530
The University of Texas System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Arlington	16,029	16,272	15,311	20,000	16,426	13,414	16,100	17,594	14,580	16,720	16,837	15,204	16,169	16,074
The University of Texas at Austin	24,565	24,108	26,336	23,086	25,296	26,137	25,564	25,598	---	---	23,128	23,320	24,483	24,225
The University of Texas at Dallas	17,078	16,353	---	---	19,052	15,876	25,800	18,880	---	---	---	---	18,357	16,499
The University of Texas at El Paso	15,736	16,301	21,504	---	16,605	15,181	---	---	---	---	14,900	---	16,231	15,911
The University of Texas-Pan American	16,192	13,981	8,000	---	13,163	13,890	10,984	14,016	---	---	14,016	14,016	13,560	13,942
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	14,867	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,867
The University of Texas at San Antonio	18,862	17,932	18,200	---	18,207	14,997	18,678	18,738	18,200	---	---	---	18,605	17,733
University of Houston System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston	18,711	18,299	15,298	19,888	17,282	16,607	18,009	16,918	---	---	20,157	20,576	19,070	18,489
University of Houston-Clear Lake	6,592	6,512	6,592	---	6,592	---	---	---	---	---	6,772	6,592	6,727	6,567
University of North Texas	16,246	15,497	19,276	18,000	15,236	15,413	18,696	14,772	13,392	14,804	20,156	15,589	16,690	15,455
Totals	\$ 18,863	\$ 18,121	\$ 18,385	\$ 18,437	\$ 17,793	\$ 19,298	\$ 18,752	\$ 16,509	\$ 17,442	\$ 15,110	\$ 19,045	\$ 18,779	\$ 18,811	\$ 18,191

Average Faculty Salaries by Rank, Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, 1997-98

OTHER FACULTY¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Midwestern State University	\$ 11,984	\$ 13,796	---	\$ 32,496	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	\$ 11,984	\$ 14,264
Stephen F. Austin State University	24,780	22,910	39,939	25,810	---	16,520	34,478	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,435	22,905
Texas A&M University System															
Prairie View A&M University	33,380	30,733	29,883	30,362	32,548	22,167	33,850	30,550	---	---	29,938	---	---	31,054	30,129
Tarleton State University	23,654	24,062	33,112	---	27,200	28,250	---	35,412	27,518	---	---	---	---	24,125	24,277
Texas A&M International University	33,605	23,334	---	---	19,578	19,833	---	---	---	---	32,000	---	---	23,471	22,167
Texas A&M University	38,789	27,760	33,269	22,343	44,052	25,164	47,771	23,405	---	27,900	34,313	31,346	---	38,709	27,569
Texas A&M University at Galveston	31,440	28,572	23,490	---	27,846	26,960	---	28,592	---	---	---	---	---	30,855	28,478
Texas A&M University-Commerce	28,264	22,708	18,969	32,370	12,000	---	---	39,744	---	---	---	---	---	27,992	23,303
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	28,072	20,724	25,332	21,717	19,063	21,600	33,252	18,892	---	---	---	---	---	27,198	20,780
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	26,400	21,006	22,843	---	21,773	20,154	24,752	21,008	---	20,558	42,228	---	---	25,713	20,809
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	17,410	15,189	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,410	14,923
West Texas A&M University	25,115	25,217	26,076	32,000	28,516	23,714	18,750	29,022	---	36,606	---	---	---	25,099	25,502
Texas Southern University	26,136	29,264	26,168	23,666	54,545	---	32,400	39,498	---	---	24,717	18,900	---	26,664	24,408
Texas State University System															
Angelo State University	27,693	23,718	20,000	16,000	---	25,270	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,288	23,582
Lamar University-Beaumont	27,214	22,170	18,275	34,058	31,084	22,667	19,117	17,184	4,000	---	15,004	---	---	25,890	22,399
Sam Houston State University	28,423	20,968	46,008	29,016	23,268	18,210	---	---	12,024	---	---	24,957	---	28,271	21,042
Southwest Texas State University	30,910	26,656	13,431	18,005	27,344	35,787	21,387	25,394	32,468	33,813	10,136	13,898	---	30,490	27,140
Sul Ross State University	22,378	21,773	34,310	---	35,632	32,391	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,452	22,801
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	12,926	14,297	---	---	13,440	12,240	12,240	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,040	14,040
Texas Tech University	30,093	24,397	21,012	20,793	32,213	29,340	25,687	26,079	28,000	---	30,433	24,738	---	29,709	24,395
Texas Woman's University	25,774	25,273	26,160	24,052	15,520	21,381	16,520	18,684	---	---	12,688	13,958	---	24,863	24,777
The University of Texas System															
The University of Texas at Arlington	27,128	26,714	25,579	26,190	26,456	25,475	37,308	22,218	23,333	13,835	29,344	31,000	---	27,562	26,537
The University of Texas at Austin	43,814	36,359	45,590	39,993	43,340	36,175	32,420	33,279	---	---	53,695	35,118	---	44,163	36,239
The University of Texas at Brownsville	24,423	21,646	---	---	18,728	18,687	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,452	20,167
The University of Texas at Dallas	27,574	26,942	31,925	27,357	20,165	62,114	38,943	43,976	35,134	---	---	---	---	29,003	28,018
The University of Texas at El Paso	25,431	24,716	18,867	14,739	25,802	25,485	34,602	16,646	---	18,850	25,413	22,202	---	25,517	24,565
The University of Texas-Pan American	20,910	21,702	10,960	17,675	18,397	20,078	14,350	23,839	---	31,872	19,130	10,960	---	19,330	20,850
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	21,761	25,620	37,534	---	41,292	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,652	25,620
The University of Texas at San Antonio	22,843	21,563	25,286	16,000	24,030	20,388	26,816	26,105	40,444	23,349	---	---	---	23,433	21,514
The University of Texas at Tyler	20,157	25,328	36,486	36,016	---	---	21,500	---	---	20,000	---	---	---	20,503	25,526
University of Houston System															
University of Houston	32,616	27,050	34,506	28,133	26,147	26,087	30,006	25,084	---	---	35,884	24,930	---	32,460	26,836
University of Houston-Clear Lake	24,759	21,347	25,584	24,267	21,775	19,982	23,270	17,905	---	---	29,730	25,876	---	24,931	21,379
University of Houston-Downtown	22,113	21,700	18,335	18,823	22,441	21,997	17,844	25,199	17,550	---	17,550	17,550	---	21,214	21,348
University of Houston-Victoria	16,371	18,329	---	---	---	---	16,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,382	18,329
University of North Texas	31,117	24,594	35,906	22,329	24,960	20,054	30,214	23,509	31,805	23,932	33,582	21,556	---	31,190	24,412
Totals	\$ 29,858	\$ 25,467	\$ 28,096	\$ 25,603	\$ 24,125	\$ 24,365	\$ 29,954	\$ 25,692	\$ 28,466	\$ 24,421	\$ 35,684	\$ 26,956	\$ 29,514	\$ 25,422	

¹Includes faculty without tenure and not on tenure-track, including, but not limited to, adjunct faculty, special faculty, visiting faculty, emeritus faculty, and lecturers at the institution.

**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARIES¹ FOR FULL-TIME FACULTY
IN GENERAL ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL COURSES COMBINED**
Texas Public Community Colleges, Fiscal Year 1998

Institution	Number Faculty	Average Salary	Number Faculty	Average Salary
Alamo Community College District	496	\$ 39,836	88	\$ 37,570
Alvin Community College	86	40,621	76	37,166
Amarillo College	138	38,798	86	33,257
Angelina College	95	39,555		
Austin Community College	349	41,982	325	40,772
Bee County College	94	31,961	46	34,907
Blinn College	133	33,684	139	35,438
Brazosport College	61	40,945	60	36,073
Central Texas College District	121	37,635	80	33,189
Cisco Junior College	61	31,017	28	26,105
Clarendon College	22	34,091	414	36,511
College of the Mainland	80	37,319	196	34,553
Collin County Community College District	133	36,550	130	33,132
Dallas County Community College District	563	49,073	75	39,024
Del Mar College	253	41,090	433	41,458
El Paso County Community College District	281	41,179	75	38,173
Frank Phillips College	26	31,765	80	40,888
Galveston College	46	39,545	135	40,777
Grayson County College	76	39,684	121	36,994
Hill College	65	32,822	195	37,536
Houston Community College System	514	38,862	56	31,604
Howard County Junior College District	65	34,812	100	39,243
Kilgore College	144	35,745	53	39,074
Laredo Community College	172	39,258	42	33,641
Lee College	154	42,334	95	36,416
McLennan Community College	155	41,571		
Midland College			88	\$ 37,570
Navarro College			76	37,166
North Central Texas Community College			86	33,257
North Harris Montgomery Community College District			325	40,772
Northeast Texas Community College			46	34,907
Odessa College			139	35,438
Panola College			60	36,073
Paris Junior College			80	33,189
Ranger College			28	26,105
San Jacinto Community College			414	36,511
South Plains College			196	34,553
South Texas Community College			130	33,132
Southwest Texas Junior College			75	39,024
Tarrant County Junior College District			433	41,458
Temple College			75	38,173
Texarkana College			80	40,888
Texas Southmost College			135	40,777
Trinity Valley Community College			121	36,994
Tyler Junior College			195	37,536
Vernon Regional Junior College			56	31,604
Victoria College, The			100	39,243
Weatherford College			53	39,074
Western Texas College			42	33,641
Wharton County Junior College			95	36,416
Total			7,511	
State Weighted Average				\$ 39,143

¹Fall 1997 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARIES¹ FOR FULL-TIME FACULTY
IN GENERAL ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL COURSES COMBINED**
Texas Public Lower-Division Institutions, Fiscal Year 1998

Institution	Number Faculty	Average Salary
Texas State University System		
Lamar University at Orange	37	\$ 30,069
Lamar University at Port Arthur	64	29,691
Lamar University Institute of Technology	<u>55</u>	<u>31,854</u>
Total	156	
State Weighted Average		\$ 30,543

¹Fall 1997 salaries doubled to represent a nine month appointment.

**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARIES² FOR FULL-TIME FACULTY
IN GENERAL ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL COURSES COMBINED**
Texas State Technical College System, Fiscal Year 1998

Institution	Number Faculty	Average Salary
Technical State Technical College System		
Harlingen	154	\$ 26,182
Sweetwater	85	27,417
Waco	<u>240</u>	<u>27,655</u>
Total	479	
State Weighted Average		\$ 27,139

²Fall Quarter 1997 salaries tripled to represent an academic year of nine months.

FALL STUDENT - FACULTY RATIOS¹
Texas Public Universities, 1993 - 1997

Institution	1993 ²	1994 ²	1995 ³	1996 ³	1997 ³
Midwestern State University	20.0	19.0	19.6	20.0	18.4
Stephen F. Austin State University	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.4	18.8
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	20.2	20.3	20.5	17.5	17.1
Tarleton State University	20.7	20.2	19.9	18.2	18.1
Texas A&M International University	13.4	12.0	13.2	14.6	15.4
Texas A&M University	15.0	14.8	15.2	15.3	15.2
Texas A&M University at Galveston	20.7	17.6	13.4	12.9	11.9
Texas A&M University-Commerce	18.4	17.8	17.8	17.1	16.7
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	13.0	14.0	15.3	14.8	15.5
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	17.3	17.0	16.0	14.4	14.7
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	14.0	17.2	17.9	17.5	15.7
West Texas A&M University	19.5	19.2	20.2	18.6	18.2
Texas Southern University	20.6	19.0	18.6	15.5	16.2
Texas State University System					
Angelo State University	24.0	23.5	22.8	20.8	21.0
Lamar University at Beaumont	18.2	18.6	19.7	18.8	17.6
Sam Houston State University	23.7	22.9	21.9	20.0	19.6
Southwest Texas State University	20.2	20.4	19.8	19.3	19.6
Sul Ross State University	18.9	19.7	20.0	18.0	16.3
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	13.7	13.2	13.7	15.3	15.2
Texas Tech University	17.3	17.2	17.9	17.1	16.8
Texas Woman's University	11.8	12.2	12.9	12.5	11.3
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	16.7	18.3	18.4	17.0	16.9
The University of Texas at Austin	16.8	16.4	17.6	16.8	17.0
The University of Texas at Brownsville ⁴	9.7	10.0	11.7	10.6	10.0
The University of Texas at Dallas	16.0	15.6	18.3	17.6	16.7
The University of Texas at El Paso	22.5	22.1	20.6	18.3	17.9
The University of Texas-Pan American	22.8	21.8	21.2	18.2	18.2
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	15.5	16.2	16.9	13.8	14.4
The University of Texas at San Antonio	21.1	21.2	20.6	19.6	19.0
The University of Texas at Tyler	13.3	12.3	11.9	11.2	11.3
University of Houston System					
University of Houston	18.2	17.8	18.4	18.0	18.7
University of Houston-Clear Lake	16.8	15.3	16.1	15.5	15.4
University of Houston-Downtown	21.2	22.2	21.5	19.3	19.3
University of Houston-Victoria	12.8	14.5	15.2	16.0	15.2
University of North Texas	<u>16.8</u>	<u>16.6</u>	<u>17.0</u>	<u>16.8</u>	<u>16.9</u>
All Institutions Combined	17.8	17.6	17.9	17.0	16.9

¹Data is computed. Each ratio represents fall semester full-time student equivalents divided by the number of full-time faculty equivalents computed from the institutions' CBM008.

²For purposes of these computations, institutional fall semester totals of student credit hours divided by 15 were used as the measure of full-time equivalents.

³Undergraduate semester credit hours divided by 15, master's and special-professional divided by 12, and doctoral divided by 9.

⁴Due to the partnership between The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College, reporting anomalies have occurred.

AGE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY¹ BY PERCENT², NUMBER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Under 30		30-39		40-49		50-59		60-64		65 & Over		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Average
Midwestern State University	6	3	31	17	55	30	62	34	17	9	13	7	184	49
Stephen F. Austin State University	15	3	76	16	151	32	157	34	44	9	22	5	465	49
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	9	3	43	16	95	34	77	28	29	11	23	8	276	49
Tarleton State University	14	6	40	16	81	33	78	32	23	9	7	3	243	47
Texas A&M International University	1	1	34	32	32	30	28	26	8	7	4	4	107	46
Texas A&M University	60	4	331	20	550	33	542	32	138	8	68	4	1,689	48
Texas A&M University at Galveston	4	6	10	15	22	34	24	37	2	3	3	5	65	47
Texas A&M University-Commerce	4	2	43	16	71	27	104	40	32	12	8	3	262	49
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	3	2	33	17	71	36	75	38	11	6	6	3	199	48
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	14	5	63	23	63	23	92	34	31	11	10	4	273	48
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	---	---	1	3	5	17	18	62	4	14	1	3	29	53
West Texas A&M University	16	7	45	19	65	28	71	30	33	14	4	2	234	48
Texas Southern University	7	2	42	12	100	29	137	39	29	8	32	9	347	51
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	13	6	34	17	59	29	78	38	14	7	8	4	206	48
Lamar University-Beaumont	8	3	50	17	91	31	100	34	30	10	14	5	293	49
Sam Houston State University	9	2	95	23	117	28	137	33	38	9	20	5	416	48
Southwest Texas State University	4	1	94	15	226	35	235	37	58	9	25	4	642	49
Sul Ross State University	3	3	22	23	26	27	37	38	5	5	4	4	97	47
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	1	5	2	9	10	45	6	27	3	14	---	---	22	48
Texas Tech University	22	3	180	21	310	36	239	27	86	10	35	4	872	48
Texas Woman's University	2	---	62	15	142	34	151	37	34	8	22	5	413	49
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	13	2	117	19	184	30	199	32	60	10	43	7	616	49
The University of Texas at Austin	44	2	435	21	641	32	573	28	184	9	156	8	2,033	48
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1	1	2	2	30	38	35	44	9	11	3	4	80	51
The University of Texas at Dallas	9	3	65	23	89	31	84	29	26	9	12	4	285	47
The University of Texas at El Paso	6	1	92	18	166	33	162	32	55	11	27	5	508	49
The University of Texas-Pan American	9	2	63	16	134	35	128	33	34	9	19	5	387	49
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	4	4	16	18	25	28	39	44	4	4	1	1	89	47
The University of Texas at San Antonio	13	3	102	20	196	38	150	29	34	7	15	3	510	47
The University of Texas at Tyler	1	1	21	13	48	31	65	42	17	11	4	3	156	50
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	24	3	184	19	272	28	325	34	80	8	74	8	959	49
University of Houston-Clear Lake	2	1	34	18	57	30	77	41	13	7	7	4	190	48
University of Houston-Downtown	1	1	33	18	69	37	63	34	17	9	3	2	186	48
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	5	13	18	46	11	28	3	8	2	5	39	49
University of North Texas	13	2	157	20	239	31	240	31	90	12	39	5	778	49
Totals	355	3	2,657	19	4,510	32	4,599	33	1,295	9	734	5	14,150	48
Fall 1996	367	3	2,726	19	4,697	33	4,456	31	1,223	9	689	5	14,158	48

¹Faculty Salary Appointment codes 1 and 2. Appointment codes are assigned by the institution.

²Individual percentages may not add to total percentages due to rounding.

**GOVERNING BOARD MEMBERS AND
FULL-TIME, NON-FACULTY PERSONNEL**

Source: U.S. Department of Education Fall Staff Survey unless otherwise indicated.

GOVERNING BOARD MEMBERS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Stephen F. Austin State University	5	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Texas A&M University System	5	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	7	2
Texas Southern University	2	---	6	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	8	1
Texas State University System	3	3	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Texas Tech University	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
Texas Woman's University	3	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	6
The University of Texas System	6	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	7	2
University of Houston System	5	1	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	6	3
University of North Texas	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Totals	44	23	11	3	6	2	---	1	---	---	61	29

Source: TXP-2, Composition of Governing Boards.

Governing Board Members by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
San Jacinto Community College	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	2
South Plains College	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---
South Texas Community College	2	---	---	---	3	2	---	---	---	---	5	2
Southwest Texas Junior College	3	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	7	---
Tarrant County Junior College District	4	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	3
Temple College	5	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	6	3
Texarkana College	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---
Texas Southmost College	---	---	---	---	4	2	---	---	---	---	4	2
Texas State Technical College System	4	2	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	7	2
Trinity Valley Community College	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
Tyler Junior College	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
Vernon Regional Junior College	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	2
Victoria College, The	4	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	6	1
Weatherford College	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1
Western Texas College	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1
Wharton County Junior College	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
Totals	260	61	19	9	40	20	2	---	---	---	321	90

Source: TXP-2, Composition of Governing Boards.

FULL-TIME, NON-FACULTY¹ PERSONNEL BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/MANAGERIAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	15	17	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	18
Stephen F. Austin State University	66	25	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	66	28
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	5	1	27	22	2	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	38	23
Tarleton State University	31	19	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34	20
Texas A&M International University	9	4	---	---	4	8	1	---	1	---	---	---	15	12
Texas A&M University	260	91	8	5	7	5	8	2	---	---	---	---	283	103
Texas A&M University at Galveston	19	8	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	23	8
Texas A&M University-Commerce	50	19	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	54	19
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	16	8	---	1	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	21	13
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	21	11	---	---	10	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	15
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	3	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	4
West Texas A&M University	45	41	---	---	3	6	---	---	1	1	---	---	49	48
Texas Southern University	---	---	28	30	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	30	30
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	19	12	---	---	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	16
Lamar University-Beaumont	11	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	6
Sam Houston State University	40	8	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	41	9
Southwest Texas State University	88	40	2	1	12	2	3	---	1	2	---	---	106	46
Sul Ross State University	22	8	---	1	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	12
Texas Tech University	113	70	2	2	12	6	1	---	1	---	1	---	130	78
Texas Woman's University	20	39	1	3	---	4	1	2	---	1	---	---	22	49
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	93	94	5	5	1	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	100	105
The University of Texas at Austin	291	189	18	14	19	15	3	2	---	---	---	---	331	220
The University of Texas at Brownsville	16	14	---	---	26	26	1	---	---	---	---	---	43	40
The University of Texas at Dallas	40	46	2	6	3	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	47	58
The University of Texas at El Paso	71	62	2	1	41	54	2	2	---	---	---	3	116	122
The University of Texas-Pan American	15	13	1	---	16	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	17
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	17	12	---	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	14
The University of Texas at San Antonio	62	51	4	---	24	15	---	---	3	---	---	---	93	66
The University of Texas at Tyler	13	7	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	8
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	29	8	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	8
University of Houston-Clear Lake	6	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	4
University of Houston-Downtown	14	16	---	2	3	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	20	19
University of Houston-Victoria	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2
University of North Texas	59	39	4	6	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	64	46
Totals	1,582	988	116	103	204	176	33	11	8	4	2	3	1,945	1,286

¹Non-Faculty whose ethnic origins are unknown are included in the total.

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

PROFESSIONAL¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	14	30	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	32
Stephen F. Austin State University	61	91	1	5	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	65	99
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	25	10	75	92	3	3	10	2	---	---	9	6	122	113
Tarleton State University	41	60	---	2	---	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	44	63
Texas A&M International University	2	6	---	---	9	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	22
Texas A&M University	608	629	24	34	32	39	21	28	1	3	74	15	760	748
Texas A&M University at Galveston	18	27	2	3	1	3	1	---	1	---	5	---	28	33
Texas A&M University-Commerce	44	49	5	7	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	53	57
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	44	41	---	1	8	22	---	2	---	---	---	1	52	67
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	35	31	2	4	19	25	---	1	---	---	1	---	57	61
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	4	9	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	10
West Texas A&M University	31	29	2	---	---	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	36	30
Texas Southern University	4	2	57	114	---	1	3	2	---	---	7	2	72	122
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	26	31	1	2	2	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	31	36
Lamar University-Beaumont	56	55	8	9	2	---	1	2	2	---	---	---	69	66
Sam Houston State University	70	81	8	6	2	4	---	1	---	2	1	---	81	95
Southwest Texas State University	101	115	8	13	23	22	4	2	1	---	---	---	138	153
Sul Ross State University	6	11	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	9	14
Texas Tech University	249	298	13	9	19	26	15	12	2	1	33	11	331	357
Texas Woman's University	16	73	---	5	4	3	---	1	---	1	---	---	20	83
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	121	220	17	34	13	18	12	15	1	2	9	2	174	291
The University of Texas at Austin	1,224	1,496	28	71	118	175	79	54	10	12	145	27	1,604	1,835
The University of Texas at Brownsville	6	6	---	---	11	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	21
The University of Texas at Dallas	42	67	1	3	2	4	6	6	---	---	10	5	61	85
The University of Texas at El Paso	49	47	6	1	52	57	2	4	---	---	7	2	116	111
The University of Texas-Pan American	34	29	3	2	77	69	1	3	---	---	---	---	115	103
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	6	9	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	9
The University of Texas at San Antonio	75	164	4	10	32	46	3	4	2	2	7	3	123	229
The University of Texas at Tyler	5	22	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	27
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	216	235	24	83	18	29	24	18	---	1	32	1	314	367
University of Houston-Clear Lake	33	72	2	5	3	8	3	1	---	1	---	---	41	87
University of Houston-Downtown	11	11	1	13	4	2	2	6	---	---	---	---	18	32
University of Houston-Victoria	8	21	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	24
University of North Texas	154	223	11	12	4	10	6	4	2	3	9	6	187	260
Totals	3,439	4,300	304	547	464	608	201	169	25	31	351	83	4,788	5,742

¹Persons whose assignments require college graduation or experience providing a comparable background.

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

SECRETARIAL/CLERICAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	5	77	1	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	8	82
Stephen F. Austin State University	5	175	---	12	---	4	---	5	---	1	---	---	5	197
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	1	13	9	115	---	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	10	136
Tarleton State University	2	83	---	1	---	6	---	1	---	1	---	---	2	92
Texas A&M International University	---	11	---	---	10	74	---	1	---	---	---	---	10	86
Texas A&M University	76	926	10	109	16	115	---	6	3	2	---	2	105	1,160
Texas A&M University at Galveston	7	24	7	9	---	7	2	1	---	---	---	---	16	41
Texas A&M University-Commerce	6	133	---	5	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	7	142
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	1	36	---	3	6	70	1	1	---	---	---	1	8	111
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	3	61	1	2	15	72	---	1	---	---	---	---	19	136
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	---	23	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	27
West Texas A&M University	2	93	---	1	1	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	4	98
Texas Southern University	---	---	24	135	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	24	137
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	4	88	2	2	1	14	---	---	---	2	---	---	7	106
Lamar University-Beaumont	4	116	3	30	1	8	---	1	---	2	---	---	8	157
Sam Houston State University	5	149	1	7	1	8	---	2	---	1	---	---	7	167
Southwest Texas State University	10	230	1	13	12	130	---	2	---	1	---	---	23	377
Sul Ross State University	1	46	---	---	3	26	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	73
Texas Tech University	29	461	6	33	17	116	1	6	---	2	---	---	53	618
Texas Woman's University	14	161	1	29	1	10	---	5	---	1	---	---	16	208
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	21	244	7	29	6	16	3	5	---	5	2	---	40	299
The University of Texas at Austin	368	956	30	79	106	232	13	34	6	4	3	7	526	1,312
The University of Texas at Brownsville	1	4	---	---	24	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	25	100
The University of Texas at Dallas	11	139	---	11	2	4	1	3	---	1	---	1	14	159
The University of Texas at El Paso	2	68	2	5	32	207	---	2	---	4	---	---	36	287
The University of Texas-Pan American	2	19	---	2	33	187	---	---	---	---	---	---	35	208
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	5	31	---	3	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	39
The University of Texas at San Antonio	15	127	2	17	15	108	---	3	1	4	---	---	33	260
The University of Texas at Tyler	2	48	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	58
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	29	163	19	196	16	96	7	34	1	---	2	3	74	492
University of Houston-Clear Lake	7	98	1	8	2	24	---	1	---	1	---	---	10	132
University of Houston-Downtown	7	22	4	28	9	22	---	3	---	---	---	---	20	75
University of Houston-Victoria	---	26	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32
University of North Texas	49	353	2	20	2	11	---	2	---	3	---	---	53	392
Totals	694	5,204	133	918	333	1,690	28	123	12	36	8	22	1,209	7,996

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

TECHNICAL/PARAPROFESSIONAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	8	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	2
Stephen F. Austin State University	40	36	5	3	2	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	47	42
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	4	2	30	35	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	38	37
Tarleton State University	14	32	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	34
Texas A&M International University	1	5	---	---	15	17	---	---	---	---	1	---	17	22
Texas A&M University	141	113	8	10	16	14	2	2	1	---	1	1	169	140
Texas A&M University at Galveston	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Texas A&M University-Commerce	7	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	3
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	8	21	---	---	3	17	---	1	---	---	1	2	12	41
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	5	3	---	---	7	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	11
Texas A&M University-TeXarkana	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3
West Texas A&M University	8	38	---	---	2	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	11	43
Texas Southern University	---	---	11	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	12	6
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Lamar University-Beaumont	33	36	2	13	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	49
Sam Houston State University	15	15	1	1	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	17	19
Southwest Texas State University	69	21	1	---	15	11	1	1	---	---	---	---	87	35
Sul Ross State University	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5
Texas Tech University	86	37	---	1	23	11	1	2	---	---	1	1	111	52
Texas Woman's University	20	30	1	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	36
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	58	35	8	3	6	1	1	2	1	---	1	2	75	43
The University of Texas at Austin	599	265	28	11	91	34	26	18	4	1	39	12	787	341
The University of Texas at Brownsville	4	3	---	1	40	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	44	34
The University of Texas at Dallas	33	79	4	10	---	2	1	4	1	---	---	---	39	95
The University of Texas at El Paso	25	21	1	1	48	40	3	2	---	---	4	2	81	66
The University of Texas-Pan American	8	6	---	---	36	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	44	15
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	7	17	2	---	3	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	13	19
The University of Texas at San Antonio	42	29	3	3	28	17	3	---	2	---	---	---	78	50
The University of Texas at Tyler	6	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	5
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	31	11	8	10	4	4	15	3	---	---	3	---	61	28
University of Houston-Clear Lake	11	2	---	1	2	3	---	1	1	1	---	---	14	8
University of Houston-Downtown	5	1	3	2	17	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	26	6
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of North Texas	77	88	2	3	3	5	1	---	---	---	2	---	86	98
Totals	1,375	968	122	122	369	236	58	39	12	3	55	21	1,993	1,393

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, Fall 1997

SERVICE/SKILLED CRAFT

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University	49	6	4	4	5	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	59	11
Stephen F. Austin State University	105	30	41	51	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	149	84
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University	3	1	81	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	84	40
Tarleton State University	44	24	---	2	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	29
Texas A&M International University	3	1	---	---	18	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	6
Texas A&M University	539	129	219	361	176	268	7	5	5	4	---	2	946	769
Texas A&M University at Galveston	20	2	12	9	23	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	55	17
Texas A&M University-Commerce	99	43	20	13	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	121	56
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	11	---	3	---	55	23	---	---	1	---	---	---	72	24
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	9	---	3	---	118	29	---	---	---	---	2	1	130	29
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
West Texas A&M University	46	10	1	2	8	8	10	5	---	---	2	---	67	25
Texas Southern University	4	---	73	28	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	78	31
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University	33	1	2	---	22	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	57	4
Lamar University-Beaumont	62	20	19	31	5	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	88	53
Sam Houston State University	68	6	37	24	7	12	---	2	---	---	---	2	112	46
Southwest Texas State University	55	9	6	11	132	66	1	---	2	1	---	---	196	88
Sul Ross State University	14	3	1	---	37	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	13
Texas Tech University	254	57	31	25	215	190	2	2	1	---	---	---	503	274
Texas Woman's University	88	32	12	8	15	10	3	---	---	---	3	10	121	60
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	153	31	23	21	22	9	34	10	5	1	---	1	237	73
The University of Texas at Austin	613	93	219	92	358	295	8	9	6	1	9	4	1,213	494
The University of Texas at Brownsville	2	---	---	---	45	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	47	1
The University of Texas at Dallas	65	4	11	2	10	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	88	7
The University of Texas at El Paso	23	5	5	---	179	60	---	2	1	---	2	1	210	68
The University of Texas-Pan American	4	3	---	---	98	22	---	---	---	---	1	---	103	25
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	13	5	1	---	6	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	21	5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	70	6	11	2	108	43	---	---	2	1	---	---	191	52
The University of Texas at Tyler	10	---	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	2
University of Houston System														
University of Houston	193	129	64	62	82	63	20	5	---	1	93	51	452	311
University of Houston-Clear Lake	15	2	5	2	21	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	41	24
University of Houston-Downtown	2	---	6	1	9	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	3
University of Houston-Victoria	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
University of North Texas	157	45	44	41	30	34	3	1	2	---	---	---	238	121
Totals	2,827	697	958	833	1,813	1,188	92	45	27	10	113	72	5,835	2,846

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/MANAGERIAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College	1	3	---	---	19	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	11
Lee College	8	10	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	11
McLennan Community College	14	11	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	12
Midland College	18	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	15
Navarro College	17	14	2	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	20	16
North Central Texas Community College District	10	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	8
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	42	61	4	5	1	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	48	69
Northeast Texas Community College	8	4	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	7
Odessa College	9	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	5
Panola College	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	3
Paris Junior College	7	12	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	13
Ranger College	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	2
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	14	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	6
North Campus	8	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	6
South Campus	9	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	5
South Plains College	10	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	2
South Texas Community College	5	5	---	---	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	6
Southwest Texas Junior College	3	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1
Tarrant County Junior College District	36	30	2	11	6	4	---	2	1	---	---	---	45	47
Temple College	7	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	4
Texarkana College	8	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	3
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	3	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---
Sweetwater	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1
Waco	5	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	2
Trinity Valley Community College	8	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	4
Tyler Junior College	21	9	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	11
Vernon Regional Junior College	15	19	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	19
Victoria College, The	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	4
Weatherford College	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
Western Texas College	5	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	4
Wharton County Junior College	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	3
Totals	676	573	64	89	98	73	5	5	5	4	---	---	848	744

¹Non-Faculty whose ethnic origins are unknown are included in the total.

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

PROFESSIONAL¹

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College	3	1	---	---	11	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	12
Lee College	9	13	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	15
McLennan Community College	19	37	6	10	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	51
Midland College	9	9	4	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	15
Navarro College	3	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	6
North Central Texas Community College District	5	10	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	10
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	15	29	4	3	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	21	35
Northeast Texas Community College	15	23	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	28
Odessa College	16	41	---	2	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	44
Panola College	7	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	6
Paris Junior College	4	10	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	5	13
Ranger College	12	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	10
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	4	14	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	17
North Campus	5	6	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	6
South Campus	4	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	5
South Plains College	22	29	---	---	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	23	32
South Texas Community College	7	2	---	---	10	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	23
Southwest Texas Junior College	6	9	---	---	7	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	17
Tarrant County Junior College District	40	43	6	17	6	5	---	---	1	---	---	---	53	65
Temple College	7	15	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	16
Texarkana College	8	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	5
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	7	8	---	---	10	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	26
Sweetwater	16	18	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	20
Waco	40	32	9	8	2	2	---	---	---	1	2	---	53	43
Trinity Valley Community College	13	23	1	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	27
Tyler Junior College	10	20	1	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	24
Vernon Regional Junior College	9	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	9	8
Victoria College, The	15	18	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	21
Weatherford College	10	11	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	11
Western Texas College	7	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	2
Wharton County Junior College	10	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	6
Totals	715	1,074	102	193	191	236	17	25	5	9	2	---	1,032	1,537

¹Persons whose assignments require college graduation or experience providing a comparable background.

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

SECRETARIAL/CLERICAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College	---	4	---	---	3	58	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	62
Lee College	6	41	---	7	---	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	60
McLennan Community College	2	48	1	9	2	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	72
Midland College	---	35	---	5	2	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	59
Navarro College	3	40	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	43
North Central Texas Community College District	2	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	39
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	11	189	1	20	---	20	---	2	---	---	---	1	12	234
Northeast Texas Community College	---	24	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33
Odessa College	3	51	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	60
Panola College	2	25	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	27
Paris Junior College	---	27	1	4	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	34
Ranger College	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	3	62	---	3	2	11	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	78
North Campus	2	34	---	6	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	43
South Campus	5	35	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	5	39
South Plains College	1	51	---	2	---	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	64
South Texas Community College	---	6	---	2	11	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	40
Southwest Texas Junior College	---	14	---	---	3	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	36
Tarrant County Junior College District	18	184	3	38	8	47	1	1	---	4	---	---	30	274
Temple College	1	24	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	27
Texarkana College	---	38	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	41
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	1	5	1	2	4	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	69
Sweetwater	3	25	---	2	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	32
Waco	5	91	1	18	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	116
Trinity Valley Community College	2	52	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	56
Tyler Junior College	2	33	3	7	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	41
Vernon Regional Junior College	---	27	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
Victoria College, The	1	32	---	3	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	42
Weatherford College	---	35	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37
Western Texas College	---	26	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27
Wharton County Junior College	1	45	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	50
Totals	171	2,488	28	467	138	1,135	7	37	---	18	---	1	344	4,151

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

TECHNICAL/PARAPROFESSIONAL

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College	---	---	---	---	46	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	46	42
Lee College	6	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	4
McLennan Community College	---	16	1	2	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	24
Midland College	4	15	---	---	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	19
Navarro College	2	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
North Central Texas Community College District	3	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	8
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	13	25	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	26
Northeast Texas Community College	1	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3
Odessa College	5	7	---	2	2	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	17
Panola College	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1
Paris Junior College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ranger College	4	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	3
San Jacinto Community College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central Campus	6	11	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	12
North Campus	4	4	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6
South Campus	5	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6
South Plains College	4	7	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	7
South Texas Community College	---	---	---	---	9	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	8
Southwest Texas Junior College	4	1	---	---	9	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	6
Tarrant County Junior College District	51	64	9	11	7	7	1	---	---	3	---	---	68	85
Temple College	1	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4
Texarkana College	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	2
Texas State Technical College System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Harlingen	4	6	---	---	29	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	20
Sweetwater	9	4	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	5
Waco	29	25	3	8	2	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	35	37
Trinity Valley Community College	6	16	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	17
Tyler Junior College	10	34	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	39
Vernon Regional Junior College	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Victoria College, The	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Weatherford College	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
Western Texas College	1	7	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	7
Wharton County Junior College	4	2	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4
Totals	499	705	58	150	238	279	15	18	6	8	---	---	816	1,160

Full-Time, Non-Faculty Personnel by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges, Fall 1997

SERVICE/SKILLED CRAFT

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laredo Community College	---	---	---	---	46	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	46	2
Lee College	20	7	2	4	6	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	18
McLennan Community College	18	1	5	5	8	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	32	13
Midland College	7	---	2	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	---
Navarro College	11	10	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	13
North Central Texas Community College District	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	1
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	42	21	9	9	8	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	60
Northeast Texas Community College	11	2	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	4
Odessa College	19	3	7	---	19	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	5
Panola College	5	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	2
Paris Junior College	15	1	1	1	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	20	2
Ranger College	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1
San Jacinto Community College														
Central Campus	25	7	2	7	19	11	2	---	---	---	1	---	50	25
North Campus	7	4	8	5	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	13
South Campus	11	4	---	2	7	7	1	---	---	---	1	---	21	13
South Plains College	12	15	---	3	6	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	36
South Texas Community College	---	---	---	---	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	1	3	1	---	24	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	10
Tarrant County Junior College District	102	17	38	15	10	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	152	32
Temple College	10	6	1	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	9
Texarkana College	16	7	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	16
Texas State Technical College System														
Harlingen	3	1	---	---	36	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	39	12
Sweetwater	8	2	1	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	3
Waco	43	21	10	6	12	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	65	29
Trinity Valley Community College	23	3	6	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	6
Tyler Junior College	10	4	20	9	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	15
Vernon Regional Junior College	3	---	2	1	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	2
Victoria College, The	7	---	1	1	15	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	7
Weatherford College	17	7	---	1	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	11
Western Texas College	6	---	1	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	---
Wharton County Junior College	9	---	5	2	13	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	7
Totals	877	281	304	173	613	231	17	6	10	---	2	---	1,826	692

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Source: Facilities Inventory.

NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION, IN SQUARE FEET
Public Universities, As of Aug. 31, 1998

Institution	Instructional and Library	Educational and General	Research	Library	Classroom	Laboratory	Total Assignable ¹	Gross Area
Midwestern State University	380,821	465,606	9,015	68,751	60,577	119,824	678,914	1,066,925
Stephen F. Austin State University	916,303	1,036,774	5,866	206,300	172,466	201,800	1,921,569	3,011,829
Texas A&M University System	---	71,455	---	---	---	902	83,392	630,347
Prairie View A&M University	528,154	742,173	45,343	89,928	66,723	175,928	1,293,109	2,100,319
Tarleton State University	555,004	688,335	18,412	72,139	80,536	162,045	953,159	1,404,171
Texas A&M International University	152,250	206,540	1,665	42,095	47,260	25,680	223,414	391,286
Texas A&M University	3,010,601	4,608,486	2,222,363	365,359	328,477	1,966,092	10,844,427	16,869,773
Texas A&M University at Galveston	90,114	186,582	67,339	22,776	17,456	50,247	303,608	438,735
Texas A&M University-Commerce	671,611	831,006	4,266	108,996	115,221	184,539	1,489,396	2,305,860
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	300,276	464,519	10,133	78,959	76,624	101,244	589,390	1,022,482
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	629,413	784,366	30,829	112,245	108,644	189,928	1,236,414	1,814,613
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	37,924	50,125	---	18,129	8,854	3,439	51,171	74,601
West Texas A&M University	617,307	764,208	34,828	82,379	115,456	151,023	1,370,777	2,162,957
Texas Southern University	669,739	865,433	30,438	83,752	101,152	178,027	1,055,414	1,674,102
Texas State University System	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Angelo State University	350,772	477,619	13,949	58,385	85,455	88,021	879,345	1,378,319
Lamar University-Beaumont	780,326	941,970	14,809	118,225	123,020	245,411	1,431,119	2,207,116
Sam Houston State University	892,527	1,046,914	6,402	103,508	118,946	218,041	1,734,082	2,890,767
Southwest Texas State University	1,043,788	1,459,481	40,471	191,424	181,781	271,679	2,512,437	4,185,451
Sul Ross State University	249,767	284,579	8,195	30,546	33,576	79,766	462,206	683,007
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rio Grande College	32,071	40,729	---	---	31,730	---	40,729	90,720
Texas Tech University	1,592,292	2,462,194	452,575	325,735	262,236	717,452	3,985,694	6,533,362
Texas Woman's University	753,744	929,795	28,836	120,246	109,068	243,727	1,570,187	2,519,820
The University of Texas System	2,206	198,420	300	---	---	1,526	235,086	1,009,759
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,401,449	1,840,486	217,222	164,704	224,031	539,284	2,378,204	3,773,595
The University of Texas at Austin	3,242,758	7,332,303	2,281,613	944,042	490,349	1,971,169	10,114,696	15,929,292
The University of Texas at Brownsville	309,891	420,285	734	49,479	70,972	133,784	454,780	688,273
The University of Texas at Dallas	417,952	756,788	136,819	107,228	69,221	167,291	811,361	1,396,376
The University of Texas at El Paso	930,944	1,301,328	138,487	190,027	177,925	331,267	1,927,665	3,316,543
The University of Texas-Pan American	676,860	885,967	5,730	78,504	135,068	222,843	1,021,581	1,613,845
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	136,542	211,830	5,076	21,288	27,973	56,479	263,558	457,348
The University of Texas at San Antonio	575,493	843,427	68,881	95,019	168,274	211,960	1,062,489	1,742,618
The University of Texas at Tyler	414,674	463,055	---	33,420	264,292	53,407	477,175	530,648
University of Houston System	---	98,373	---	---	---	---	146,457	103,798
University of Houston	1,647,609	2,755,817	568,163	301,838	282,575	845,576	3,907,575	6,254,349
University of Houston-Clear Lake	259,880	402,715	19,362	88,491	60,915	76,887	474,905	597,424
University of Houston-Downtown	251,821	376,880	1,044	57,134	79,286	65,962	586,498	937,245
University of Houston-Victoria	43,926	63,391	---	14,715	16,142	2,603	66,798	107,307
University of North Texas	1,287,983	1,871,838	136,993	199,338	159,873	492,972	2,670,763	4,140,198
Totals	25,854,792	39,231,792	6,626,158	4,645,104	4,472,154	10,547,825	61,309,544	98,055,180

¹Not the sum of preceding columns.

NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION, IN SQUARE FEET
Public Health-Related Institutions, As of Aug. 31, 1998

Institution	Instructional and Library	Educational and General	Research	Library	Classroom	Laboratory	Total Assignable ¹	Gross Area
Texas A&M University								
College of Veterinary Medicine	191,826	380,396	162,226	17,886	14,005	128,283	421,818	1,235,066
Health Science Center	59,260	135,488	56,686	17,622	6,332	64,182	136,268	254,042
Texas A&M University System-Baylor								
College of Dentistry	72,211	101,503	19,825	---	14,348	37,861	156,397	255,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	382,139	717,976	136,336	50,962	36,803	174,687	872,607	1,355,446
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	8,852	128,553	64,842	4,287	1,583	35,546	432,809	700,056
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	56,575	984,845	612,006	18,255	9,918	277,578	2,057,976	4,719,354
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	321,171	1,249,266	435,083	21,025	64,927	385,438	2,335,088	3,308,515
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	588,748	1,204,407	380,214	53,206	72,259	440,255	1,255,828	2,086,917
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	365,476	1,214,208	394,427	56,989	58,889	404,534	4,329,192	6,726,418
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	531,869	1,529,246	584,434	73,373	31,780	576,843	2,803,288	4,106,894
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	<u>148,371</u>	<u>289,929</u>	<u>51,719</u>	<u>54,683</u>	<u>13,081</u>	<u>60,961</u>	<u>447,460</u>	<u>731,959</u>
Totals	2,726,498	7,935,817	2,897,798	368,288	323,925	2,586,168	15,248,731	25,479,667

¹Not the sum of preceding columns.

NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION, IN SQUARE FEET
Public Lower-Division Institutions and Technical Colleges, As of Aug. 31, 1998

Institution	Instructional and Library	Educational and General	Library	Classroom	Laboratory	Total Assignable ¹	Gross Area
Texas State University System							
Lamar University-Orange	82,385	114,690	10,934	16,569	14,383	140,715	206,014
Lamar University-Port Arthur	81,350	127,402	10,320	23,362	33,389	139,345	194,091
Texas State Technical College System							
Harlingen	278,376	358,761	13,607	37,951	197,347	552,094	751,255
Sweetwater	210,014	251,249	8,918	37,130	152,586	278,099	394,770
Waco	<u>774,422</u>	<u>884,938</u>	<u>18,201</u>	<u>89,286</u>	<u>510,714</u>	<u>1,789,920</u>	<u>2,587,120</u>
Totals	1,426,547	1,737,040	61,980	204,298	908,419	2,900,173	4,133,250

¹Not the sum of preceding columns.

HIGHER EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS

Source: Legislative appropriation acts, Coordinating Board enrollment data.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS
 Agencies of Higher Education

	House Bill 1	
Agency	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board		
Administration and Coordination	\$ 11,951,504	\$ 11,951,504
Federal Grant Programs	49,703,239	49,703,239
Other Trusteed Funds ¹	<u>197,285,348</u>	<u>138,619,664</u>
Subtotal	\$ 258,940,091	\$ 200,274,407
Public Community Colleges		
Alamo Community College District	\$ 56,419,122	\$ 58,548,791
Alvin Community College	8,727,666	9,060,679
Amarillo College	19,669,754	20,309,814
Angelina College	7,540,296	7,830,226
Austin Community College	37,057,541	38,480,205
Bee County College	7,134,070	7,405,762
Blinn College	16,252,504	16,863,181
Brazosport College	5,502,468	5,712,547
Central Texas College District	18,673,315	19,385,071
Cisco Junior College	4,365,808	4,531,662
Clarendon College	2,239,230	2,243,514
College of the Mainland	7,550,670	7,832,303
Collin County Community College District	16,550,481	17,180,694
Dallas County Community College District	77,266,220	80,188,690
Del Mar College	21,275,646	22,077,890
El Paso County Community College District	32,845,584	34,091,769
Frank Phillips College	2,299,087	2,304,569
Galveston College	4,716,540	4,895,653
Grayson County College	6,541,124	6,785,883
Hill College	5,529,878	5,716,375
Houston Community College System	62,491,831	64,890,127
Howard County Junior College District	10,045,066	8,549,810
Kilgore College	10,536,256	10,930,222
Laredo Community College	13,971,883	14,487,119
Lee College	12,176,918	12,639,933
McLennan Community College	11,740,531	12,180,673
Midland College	7,459,344	7,725,014
Navarro College	7,304,617	7,585,659

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Community Colleges (continued)		
North Central Texas Community College District	\$ 5,766,257	\$ 5,986,396
Northeast Texas Community College	3,925,291	3,950,129
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	31,286,287	32,474,177
Odessa College	9,324,631	9,674,036
Panola College	3,718,644	3,858,996
Paris Junior College	6,575,814	6,825,396
Ranger College	2,264,531	2,269,322
San Jacinto College District	31,771,244	32,970,303
South Plains College	11,866,493	12,310,299
South Texas Community College	9,079,264	9,431,377
Southwest Texas Junior College	5,861,781	6,083,893
Tarrant County Junior College District	37,173,391	38,560,239
Temple College	4,986,080	5,172,639
Texarkana College	8,905,750	9,242,795
Texas Southmost College	11,404,971	11,837,547
Trinity Valley Community College	10,275,328	10,671,604
Tyler Junior College	15,303,624	15,879,819
Vernon Regional Junior College	4,256,829	4,417,714
Victoria College, The	7,203,925	7,475,655
Weatherford College	4,715,373	4,893,904
Western Texas College	2,698,890	2,799,439
Wharton County Junior College	8,040,381	8,343,763
Subtotal	\$ 730,288,229	\$ 755,563,277
Texas State Technical College System		
System Administration	\$ 385,088	\$ 385,332
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	14,916,466	15,253,075
Texas State Technical College - Sweetwater	8,225,607	8,450,070
Texas State Technical College - Waco	26,502,531	27,189,634
Subtotal	\$ 50,029,692	\$ 51,278,111

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Universities		
Midwestern State University	\$ 20,522,350	\$ 21,118,346
Stephen F. Austin State University	48,709,515	49,684,601
Texas A&M University System	31,767,696	32,727,362
Prairie View A&M University	26,503,531	27,472,912
Tarleton State University	21,517,210	23,566,541
Texas A&M International University	284,510,112	285,812,418
Texas A&M University	11,267,053	11,340,434
Texas A&M University at Galveston	32,821,300	33,495,083
Texas A&M University-Commerce	33,942,423	35,887,689
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	33,645,192	34,656,025
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	5,253,811	5,535,396
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	27,776,716	28,610,441
West Texas A&M University	42,452,867	43,671,317
Texas Southern University		
Texas State University System	26,392,533	27,002,820
Angelo State University	33,979,806	34,721,712
Lamar University-Beaumont	5,474,347	5,730,048
Lamar University Institute of Technology	4,813,921	5,100,822
Lamar University-Orange	7,386,290	7,741,457
Lamar University-Port Arthur ²	49,016,100	50,224,635
Sam Houston State University	77,419,764	79,881,314
Southwest Texas State University	14,993,790	14,285,534
Sul Ross State University	4,066,863	4,108,987
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	138,725,580	141,496,070
Texas Tech University	54,813,912	55,746,138
Texas Woman's University		
The University of Texas System	97,945,577	100,412,096
The University of Texas at Arlington	335,346,085	339,167,144
The University of Texas at Austin	14,797,934	14,860,165
The University of Texas at Brownsville	56,515,130	57,334,098
The University of Texas at Dallas	70,157,326	71,467,482
The University of Texas at El Paso	50,456,477	51,850,154
The University of Texas-Pan American	11,659,202	12,691,245
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	70,940,046	73,764,601
The University of Texas at San Antonio	17,098,000	16,794,428
The University of Texas at Tyler		

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Universities (continued)		
University of Houston System		
University of Houston		
University of Houston-Clear Lake	\$ 168,592,426	\$ 170,072,662
University of Houston-Downtown	28,649,720	28,878,902
University of Houston-Victoria	22,906,951	23,463,039
University of North Texas	7,583,962	8,000,734
Subtotal	<u>113,691,161</u>	<u>116,135,767</u>
	\$ 2,104,112,679	\$ 2,144,510,619
System Offices		
Texas A&M University System Administration ³	\$ 7,389,824	\$ 7,280,488
Texas State University System Administration	63,538	64,522
The University of Texas System Administration	230,973	2,581,800
University of Houston System Administration	<u>875,397</u>	<u>887,150</u>
Subtotal	\$ 8,559,732	\$ 10,813,960
Health-Related Institutions		
Texas A&M University Health Science Center	\$ 20,874,031	\$ 21,085,519
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry	18,875,027	18,852,218
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	76,157,005	77,016,048
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	140,777,083	141,274,976
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	131,962,442	133,121,067
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	57,094,070	56,755,680
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	462,803,072	463,264,682
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	498,985,211	499,948,487
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	121,735,106	123,143,923
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	<u>37,686,698</u>	<u>38,568,184</u>
Subtotal	\$ 1,566,949,745	\$ 1,573,030,784

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
 Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Services of the Texas A&M University System		
Animal Damage Control Service	\$ 3,204,902	\$ 3,186,541
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	61,325,230	61,328,428
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	58,038,199	57,820,607
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	45,053,596	45,059,819
Texas Engineering Extension Service	37,683,346	38,605,059
Texas Forest Service	17,930,817	17,816,070
Texas Transportation Institute	23,698,711	24,396,628
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>7,970,861</u>	<u>7,970,050</u>
Subtotal	\$ 254,905,662	\$ 256,183,202
Texas Food and Fibers Commission	\$ 4,813,019	\$ 4,830,725
Higher Education Fund	\$ 224,365,000	\$ 224,365,000
Available University Fund	\$ 253,168,000	\$ 252,368,000
Grand Total, All Funds	\$ 5,456,131,849	\$ 5,473,218,085

¹Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board of \$6,250,000 in FY 1998 and \$6,250,000 in FY 1999.

²Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to Lamar University-Port Arthur of \$108,459 in FY 1998 and \$110,628 in FY 1999.

³Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to the Texas A&M University System of \$2,500,000 in FY 1998.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
Agencies of Higher Education

House Bill 1

Agency	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board		
Administration and Coordination	\$ 6,506,749	\$ 6,761,749
Trusteed Health Funds	52,678,551	52,678,551
Other Trusteed Funds ¹	<u>142,481,639</u>	<u>83,815,955</u>
Subtotal	\$ 201,666,939	\$ 143,256,255
Public Community Colleges		
Alamo Community College District	\$ 56,419,122	\$ 58,548,791
Alvin Community College	8,727,666	9,060,679
Amarillo College	19,669,754	20,309,814
Angelina College	7,540,296	7,830,226
Austin Community College	37,057,541	38,480,205
Bee County College	7,134,070	7,405,762
Blinn College	16,252,504	16,863,181
Brazosport College	5,502,468	5,712,547
Central Texas College District	18,673,315	19,385,071
Cisco Junior College	4,365,808	4,531,662
Clarendon College	2,239,230	2,243,514
College of the Mainland	7,550,670	7,832,303
Collin County Community College District	16,550,481	17,180,694
Dallas County Community College District	77,266,220	80,188,690
Del Mar College	21,275,646	22,077,890
El Paso County Community College District	32,845,584	34,091,769
Frank Phillips College	2,299,087	2,304,569
Galveston College	4,716,540	4,895,653
Grayson County College	6,541,124	6,785,883
Hill College	5,529,878	5,716,375
Houston Community College System	62,491,831	64,890,127
Howard County Junior College District	10,045,066	8,549,810
Kilgore College	10,536,256	10,930,222
Laredo Community College	13,971,883	14,487,119
Lee College	12,176,918	12,639,933
McLennan Community College	11,740,531	12,180,673
Midland College	7,459,344	7,725,014
Navarro College	7,304,617	7,585,659

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
 Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Community Colleges (continued)		
North Central Texas Community College District	\$ 5,766,257	\$ 5,986,396
Northeast Texas Community College	3,925,291	3,950,129
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	31,286,287	32,474,177
Odessa College	9,324,631	9,674,036
Panola College	3,718,644	3,858,996
Paris Junior College	6,575,814	6,825,396
Ranger College	2,264,531	2,269,322
San Jacinto College District	31,771,244	32,970,303
South Plains College	11,866,493	12,310,299
South Texas Community College	9,079,264	9,431,377
Southwest Texas Junior College	5,861,781	6,083,893
Tarrant County Junior College District	37,173,391	38,560,239
Temple College	4,986,080	5,172,639
Texarkana College	8,905,750	9,242,795
Texas Southmost College	11,404,971	11,837,547
Trinity Valley Community College	10,275,328	10,671,604
Tyler Junior College	15,303,624	15,879,819
Vernon Regional Junior College	4,256,829	4,417,714
Victoria College, The	7,203,925	7,475,655
Weatherford College	4,715,373	4,893,904
Western Texas College	2,698,890	2,799,439
Wharton County Junior College	8,040,381	8,343,763
Subtotal	\$ 730,288,229	\$ 755,563,277
Texas State Technical College System		
System Administration	\$ 246,804	\$ 247,426
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	12,699,154	13,035,763
Texas State Technical College - Sweetwater	7,271,137	7,461,745
Texas State Technical College - Waco	23,200,629	23,887,732
Subtotal	\$ 43,417,724	\$ 44,632,666

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Universities		
Midwestern State University		
Stephen F. Austin State University	\$ 15,456,597	\$ 15,800,549
Texas A&M University System	36,099,512	36,390,223
Prairie View A&M University		
Tarleton State University	22,908,338	23,410,189
Texas A&M International University	20,111,329	20,747,116
Texas A&M University	20,132,768	22,101,377
Texas A&M University at Galveston	214,845,950	213,319,953
Texas A&M University-Commerce	8,393,021	8,321,700
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	25,522,543	25,825,968
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	28,996,479	30,657,862
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	26,883,378	27,541,563
West Texas A&M University	4,326,475	4,559,728
Texas Southern University	21,535,420	22,035,058
Texas State University System	28,323,294	28,836,661
Angelo State University		
Lamar University-Beaumont	20,438,253	20,730,620
Lamar Institute of Technology	27,600,036	27,986,076
Lamar University-Orange	4,620,238	4,826,329
Lamar University-Port Arthur ²	3,537,297	3,758,354
Sam Houston State University	5,564,223	5,817,671
Southwest Texas State University	33,686,238	34,094,370
Sul Ross State University	59,960,305	61,472,503
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	12,563,519	11,718,804
Texas Tech University	3,531,128	3,541,849
Texas Woman's University	103,980,704	105,354,883
The University of Texas System	44,393,329	44,830,559
The University of Texas at Arlington		
The University of Texas at Austin	70,584,761	71,759,414
The University of Texas at Brownsville	234,133,937	234,267,327
The University of Texas at Dallas	13,146,468	13,120,347
The University of Texas at El Paso	41,955,865	42,276,397
The University of Texas-Pan American	54,416,351	54,944,137
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	38,759,555	39,491,816
The University of Texas at San Antonio	9,843,298	10,782,965
The University of Texas at Tyler	53,564,791	55,542,881
	14,328,064	13,863,133

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Public Universities (continued)		
University of Houston System	\$ 118,006,550	\$ 117,395,410
University of Houston	21,027,997	20,923,644
University of Houston-Clear Lake	16,175,136	16,347,375
University of Houston-Downtown	6,364,859	6,724,991
University of Houston-Victoria	<u>84,213,224</u>	<u>85,146,825</u>
University of North Texas		
Subtotal	\$ 1,569,931,230	\$ 1,586,266,627
System Offices		
Texas A&M University System Administration ³	\$ 4,732,133	\$ 4,443,830
Texas State University System Administration	63,538	64,522
The University of Texas System Administration	49,587	2,400,415
University of Houston System Administration	<u>875,397</u>	<u>887,150</u>
Subtotal	\$ 5,720,655	\$ 7,795,917
Health-Related Institutions		
Texas A&M University Health Science Center	\$ 19,565,375	\$ 19,776,866
Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry	12,960,889	12,973,078
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	70,300,682	70,928,226
The University of Texas Health Science Center	115,085,946	115,512,107
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	112,135,826	113,192,129
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	25,921,941	25,583,551
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	133,580,092	133,778,384
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	233,649,199	234,484,701
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	85,697,427	86,525,342
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	<u>33,709,699</u>	<u>34,577,389</u>
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth		
Subtotal	\$ 842,607,076	\$ 847,331,773

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 1	
	Fiscal Year 1998	Fiscal Year 1999
Services of the Texas A&M University System		
Animal Damage Control Service	\$ 3,204,902	\$ 3,186,541
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	49,231,216	49,244,414
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	41,711,351	41,776,483
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	9,245,420	9,251,643
Texas Engineering Extension Service	5,822,237	5,495,881
Texas Forest Service	12,485,817	12,371,070
Texas Transportation Institute	3,117,164	3,118,371
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>3,441,440</u>	<u>3,440,630</u>
Subtotal	\$ 128,259,547	\$ 127,885,033
Texas Food and Fibers Commission	\$ 1,492,330	\$ 1,492,526
Higher Education Fund	\$ 224,365,000	\$ 224,365,000
Grand Total, General Revenue	\$ 3,747,748,730	\$ 3,738,589,074

¹Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board of \$6,250,000 in FY 1998 and \$6,250,000 in FY 1999.

²Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to Lamar University-Port Arthur of \$108,459 in FY 1998 and \$110,628 in FY 1999.

³Senate Bill 1898 emergency appropriations to the Texas A&M University System of \$2,500,000 in FY 1998.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS
PER FULL-TIME STUDENT EQUIVALENT
ALL FUNDS
Public Universities**

Biennium	Appropriated ¹	FTE Students	Average Biennial Appropriation Per FTE	Increase Per FTE Student
1954-55 (18 Campuses)	\$ 62,446,749	124,619	\$ 501	---%
1956-57	80,276,695	154,527	519	3.59
1958-59	103,648,933	163,505	634	22.16
1960-61	117,805,857	178,498	660	4.10
1962-63 (19 Campuses)	144,465,343	213,169	678	2.73
1964-65 (20 Campuses)	197,103,622	273,854	720	6.19
1966-67 (22 Campuses)	287,096,051	348,016	825	14.58
1968-69	403,832,265	405,634	996	20.73
1970-71 (23 Campuses)	513,901,105	457,946	1,122	12.65
1972-73 (25 Campuses)	609,375,522	484,751	1,257	12.03
1974-75 (31 Campuses)	757,418,042	507,328	1,493	18.77
1976-77 (35 Campuses)	1,118,084,276	563,783	1,983	32.82
1978-79 (36 Campuses)	1,363,713,537	574,372	2,374	19.72
1980-81 (37 Campuses)	1,590,435,224	585,262	2,717	14.45
1982-83	2,009,689,302	609,818	3,296	21.31
1984-85	2,376,391,781	632,430	3,758	14.02
1986-87	2,288,809,745	599,961	3,815	1.52
1988-89	(General Revenue Appropriations Only)			---
1990-91	2,812,516,832	671,308	4,190	7.90
1992-93	3,052,351,906	675,207	4,521	19.33
1994-95	3,593,941,752	666,101	5,395	8.40
1996-97	3,827,169,570	654,479	5,848	11.83 (est)
1998-99	4,250,061,346	649,900 (est)	6,540 (est)	

¹The amounts appropriated include funds for developmental education and Advanced Research and Advanced Technology Programs trusted to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for allocation to the public universities.
Excludes appropriations for new construction.

Does not include salary increase funds provided by Article V of the Appropriations Act for the 1986-87 biennium.

For the 1992-93 biennium, appropriations include amounts identified for each agency reduced by provisions of Section 145 of Article V. Appropriations also include amounts for staff group insurance appropriated to the Employee Retirement System which were previously appropriated to each agency. Amounts do not include salary increase funds provided in Section 146 of Article V and other possible reductions that may be applicable to higher education.

For the 1994-95 biennium, appropriations include amounts for staff group insurance which were appropriated to the Employee Retirement System. Also included is the Article III, Section 38 reduction in appropriations due to the advanced placement program.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS
PER FULL-TIME STUDENT EQUIVALENT
GENERAL REVENUE
Public Universities**

Biennium	Appropriated ¹	FTE Students	Average Biennial Appropriation Per FTE	Increase Per FTE Student
1954-55 (18 Campuses)	\$ 50,354,515	124,619	\$ 404	---%
1956-57	62,704,318	154,527	406	.50
1958-59	76,309,472	163,505	467	15.02
1960-61	89,964,242	178,498	504	7.92
1962-63 (19 Campuses)	113,144,937	213,169	531	5.36
1964-65 (20 Campuses)	156,484,590	273,854	571	7.53
1966-67 (22 Campuses)	235,931,950	348,016	678	18.74
1968-69	337,831,325	405,634	833	22.86
1970-71 (23 Campuses)	439,307,445	457,946	959	15.13
1972-73 (25 Campuses)	533,601,546	484,751	1,101	14.81
1974-75 (31 Campuses)	684,623,597 ²	507,328	1,349	22.52
1976-77 (35 Campuses)	1,039,424,207 ³	563,783	1,844	36.69
1978-79 (36 Campuses)	1,255,926,767 ⁴	574,372	2,187	18.60
1980-81 (37 Campuses)	1,478,554,332 ⁵	585,262	2,526	15.50
1982-83	1,856,247,615	609,818	3,044	20.51
1984-85	2,194,232,606	632,430	3,470	13.99
1986-87	1,746,951,496	599,961	2,912	-16.08
1988-89	1,979,608,975	633,400	3,125	7.31
1990-91	2,331,616,159	671,308	3,473	11.14
1992-93	2,504,725,415	675,207	3,710	6.82
1994-95	2,773,091,184	666,101	4,163	12.21
1996-97	2,894,382,503	654,479	4,422	6.22
1998-99	3,165,758,678	649,900 (est)	4,871 (est)	10.15 (est)

¹The amounts appropriated include funds for developmental education and Advanced Research and Advanced Technology Programs trusted to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for allocation to the public universities.

Excludes appropriations for new construction.

Does not include salary increase funds provided by Article V of the Appropriations Act for the 1986-87 biennium.

For the 1992-93 biennium, appropriations include amounts identified for each agency reduced by provisions of Section 145 of Article V. Appropriations also include amounts for staff group insurance appropriated to the Employee Retirement System which were previously appropriated to each agency. Amounts do not include salary increase funds provided in Section 146 of Article V and other possible reductions that may be applicable to higher education.

For the 1994-95 biennium, appropriations include amounts for staff group insurance which were appropriated to the Employee Retirement System. Also included is the Article III, Section 38 reduction in appropriations due to the advanced placement program.

For the 1996-97 biennium, appropriations do not include the 1.27 percent reductions from Article IX, Section 153.

²Includes \$171,500,000 federal revenue sharing funds.

³Includes \$135,095,638 federal revenue sharing funds.

⁴Includes \$304,311,625 federal revenue sharing funds.

⁵Includes \$144,287,929 federal revenue sharing funds.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

Source: Annual reports unless otherwise indicated.

RECIPIENTS OF NEED-BASED FINANCIAL AID BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International ¹		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Midwestern State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	627	1,122	97	122	79	122	16	50	12	20	---	---	831	1,436
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,828	\$ 4,873	\$ 5,722	\$ 5,166	\$ 4,844	\$ 4,707	\$ 3,853	\$ 4,197	\$ 4,483	\$ 5,347	---	---	\$ 4,910	\$ 4,867
Stephen F. Austin State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	2,010	3,039	320	626	164	215	29	36	20	19	---	---	2,543	3,935
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,917	\$ 5,970	\$ 6,798	\$ 6,862	\$ 5,852	\$ 6,203	\$ 5,844	\$ 5,658	\$ 6,637	\$ 5,287	---	---	\$ 6,028	\$ 6,118
Texas A&M University System														
Prairie View A&M University														
Financial Aid Recipients	---	---	1,165	2,393	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,165	2,393
Average Amount of Aid	---	---	\$ 5,852	\$ 5,764	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	\$ 5,852	\$ 5,764
Tarleton State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	1,085	1,501	64	33	79	103	11	10	8	21	---	---	1,247	1,668
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,087	\$ 6,648	\$ 6,809	\$ 6,264	\$ 6,524	\$ 6,493	\$ 6,427	\$ 5,061	\$ 5,969	\$ 7,608	---	---	\$ 6,154	\$ 6,633
Texas A&M International University														
Financial Aid Recipients	12	27	5	1	385	867	---	2	---	---	---	---	402	897
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 9,554	\$ 5,162	\$ 6,951	\$ 7,960	\$ 4,337	\$ 4,626	---	\$ 13,063	---	---	---	---	\$ 4,525	\$ 4,664
Texas A&M University														
Financial Aid Recipients	4,930	4,379	329	414	1,176	960	424	249	27	24	---	---	6,886	6,026
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 7,753	\$ 7,943	\$ 9,558	\$ 9,500	\$ 8,240	\$ 8,292	\$ 8,070	\$ 7,686	\$ 7,404	\$ 7,105	---	---	\$ 7,941	\$ 8,091
Texas A&M University at Galveston														
Financial Aid Recipients	190	217	6	2	23	21	4	3	4	2	---	---	227	245
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 7,160	\$ 6,852	\$ 6,744	\$ 4,700	\$ 5,620	\$ 7,027	\$ 6,989	\$ 9,247	\$ 3,994	\$ 8,620	---	---	\$ 6,934	\$ 6,893
Texas A&M University-Commerce														
Financial Aid Recipients	949	1,535	317	443	74	89	15	15	14	24	---	---	1,369	2,106
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,377	\$ 6,542	\$ 7,390	\$ 7,767	\$ 6,606	\$ 6,357	\$ 6,362	\$ 6,381	\$ 7,074	\$ 6,847	---	---	\$ 6,631	\$ 6,794
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi														
Financial Aid Recipients	439	840	23	74	398	807	30	28	5	10	---	---	895	1,759
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,542	\$ 6,753	\$ 7,912	\$ 7,017	\$ 5,935	\$ 6,715	\$ 5,682	\$ 6,763	\$ 5,520	\$ 7,884	---	---	\$ 6,273	\$ 6,754
Texas A&M University-Kingsville														
Financial Aid Recipients	399	398	133	86	1,395	1,589	13	7	5	6	---	---	1,945	2,086
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,434	\$ 6,623	\$ 7,755	\$ 7,863	\$ 6,395	\$ 6,646	\$ 5,614	\$ 5,747	\$ 8,422	\$ 8,292	---	---	\$ 6,496	\$ 6,694
Texas A&M University-Texarkana														
Financial Aid Recipients	48	182	9	42	1	3	1	1	---	3	---	---	59	231
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 3,421	\$ 3,789	\$ 2,766	\$ 4,021	\$ 725	\$ 1,922	\$ 2,389	\$ 6,200	---	\$ 4,917	---	---	\$ 3,258	\$ 3,832
West Texas A&M University														
Financial Aid Recipients	877	1,234	68	37	172	210	16	21	10	14	---	---	1,143	1,516
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,072	\$ 5,863	\$ 5,802	\$ 7,044	\$ 4,932	\$ 5,249	\$ 4,475	\$ 5,009	\$ 5,694	\$ 7,149	---	---	\$ 5,091	\$ 5,644

Recipients of Need-Based Financial Aid by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International ¹		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Texas State University System														
Angelo State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	990	1,481	125	109	368	404	12	20	6	14	---	---	1,501	2,028
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,577	\$ 5,715	\$ 5,839	\$ 6,197	\$ 5,015	\$ 5,137	\$ 5,306	\$ 4,159	\$ 5,178	\$ 5,885	---	---	\$ 5,457	\$ 5,611
Lamar University-Beaumont														
Financial Aid Recipients	678	1,190	206	685	71	86	60	77	8	12	---	---	1,023	2,050
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,348	\$ 4,521	\$ 4,444	\$ 4,626	\$ 4,306	\$ 4,343	\$ 4,296	\$ 4,217	\$ 4,457	\$ 6,011	---	---	\$ 4,362	\$ 4,546
Sam Houston State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	1,553	2,233	341	729	214	307	25	22	18	14	---	---	2,151	3,305
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,012	\$ 5,062	\$ 5,337	\$ 5,180	\$ 5,222	\$ 5,623	\$ 5,152	\$ 4,933	\$ 4,973	\$ 5,151	---	---	\$ 5,085	\$ 5,140
Southwest Texas State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	2,254	3,274	237	373	942	1,231	75	81	26	26	---	---	3,534	4,985
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,702	\$ 5,714	\$ 6,472	\$ 6,350	\$ 5,924	\$ 6,010	\$ 5,740	\$ 6,057	\$ 5,571	\$ 5,941	---	---	\$ 5,812	\$ 5,842
Sul Ross State University														
Financial Aid Recipients	279	360	58	19	397	610	3	5	5	7	---	---	742	1,001
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,624	\$ 4,479	\$ 4,934	\$ 4,839	\$ 3,589	\$ 4,091	\$ 4,802	\$ 3,532	\$ 3,823	\$ 3,570	---	---	\$ 4,089	\$ 4,239
Texas Southern University ²	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University														
Financial Aid Recipients	5,082	4,416	322	297	971	843	119	100	20	32	---	---	6,514	5,688
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,892	\$ 6,801	\$ 7,385	\$ 7,306	\$ 6,722	\$ 6,631	\$ 6,392	\$ 6,047	\$ 8,783	\$ 9,241	---	---	\$ 6,888	\$ 6,803
Texas Woman's University														
Financial Aid Recipients	256	2,159	36	657	31	296	14	146	6	22	---	---	343	3,280
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 8,575	\$ 7,931	\$ 8,202	\$ 7,323	\$ 8,512	\$ 7,232	\$ 7,538	\$ 6,006	\$ 8,283	\$ 8,559	---	---	\$ 8,482	\$ 7,665
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington														
Financial Aid Recipients	1,265	1,709	272	676	281	327	492	512	26	30	---	---	2,336	3,254
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,222	\$ 6,339	\$ 5,952	\$ 5,964	\$ 5,170	\$ 5,623	\$ 5,919	\$ 5,912	\$ 7,027	\$ 6,602	---	---	\$ 6,009	\$ 6,125
The University of Texas at Austin														
Financial Aid Recipients	5,930	6,325	483	766	1,853	2,130	1,263	1,175	60	61	---	---	9,589	10,457
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 9,252	\$ 9,127	\$ 9,221	\$ 10,022	\$ 9,006	\$ 8,870	\$ 7,976	\$ 7,867	\$ 8,300	\$ 9,773	---	---	\$ 9,029	\$ 9,002
The University of Texas at Brownsville														
Financial Aid Recipients	27	85	2	1	461	959	---	3	---	1	---	---	490	1,049
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 3,924	\$ 4,502	\$ 2,700	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,894	\$ 4,030	---	\$ 3,951	---	\$ 5,500	---	---	\$ 3,891	\$ 4,069
The University of Texas at Dallas														
Financial Aid Recipients	575	791	77	155	53	108	272	191	4	5	---	---	981	1,250
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 7,277	\$ 7,613	\$ 8,373	\$ 7,871	\$ 6,749	\$ 6,732	\$ 5,737	\$ 5,404	\$ 7,188	\$ 5,499	---	---	\$ 6,907	\$ 7,223
The University of Texas at El Paso														
Financial Aid Recipients	372	547	111	121	2,291	3,375	26	21	9	7	---	---	2,809	4,071
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,497	\$ 5,815	\$ 5,473	\$ 5,763	\$ 4,309	\$ 4,395	\$ 5,852	\$ 4,738	\$ 3,437	\$ 6,335	---	---	\$ 4,524	\$ 4,631

Recipients of Need-Based Financial Aid by Ethnic Origin, Gender
Texas Public Universities, FY 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		American Indian		International ¹		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
The University of Texas-Pan American														
Financial Aid Recipients	134	212	18	22	2,809	4,194	10	18	5	2	---	---	2,976	4,448
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,411	\$ 4,691	\$ 2,894	\$ 4,165	\$ 3,906	\$ 4,209	\$ 2,796	\$ 3,437	\$ 3,666	\$ 2,738	---	---	\$ 3,918	\$ 4,228
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin														
Financial Aid Recipients	198	472	11	43	113	201	1	3	1	5	---	---	324	724
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,748	\$ 4,884	\$ 4,727	\$ 4,611	\$ 4,421	\$ 4,203	\$ 4,100	\$ 3,102	\$ 10,200	\$ 4,969	---	---	\$ 4,648	\$ 4,672
The University of Texas at San Antonio ²														
The University of Texas at Tyler														
Financial Aid Recipients	385	874	36	151	15	30	10	4	7	12	---	---	453	1,071
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 4,624	\$ 4,775	\$ 4,822	\$ 4,791	\$ 3,685	\$ 4,786	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,433	\$ 5,625	\$ 4,048	---	---	\$ 4,634	\$ 4,772
University of Houston System														
University of Houston														
Financial Aid Recipients	2,095	2,443	725	1,554	990	1,337	1,217	1,328	35	42	---	---	5,062	6,704
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 8,426	\$ 8,117	\$ 7,205	\$ 7,120	\$ 6,168	\$ 5,788	\$ 6,052	\$ 6,200	\$ 8,129	\$ 6,873	---	---	\$ 7,237	\$ 7,034
University of Houston-Clear Lake														
Financial Aid Recipients	327	837	59	147	68	172	57	61	7	1	---	---	518	1,218
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,493	\$ 6,364	\$ 6,498	\$ 7,451	\$ 5,893	\$ 5,904	\$ 5,425	\$ 5,176	\$ 5,249	\$ 2,700	---	---	\$ 6,281	\$ 6,368
University of Houston-Downtown														
Financial Aid Recipients	178	284	278	770	402	650	192	204	2	4	---	---	1,052	1,912
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 5,168	\$ 6,036	\$ 5,012	\$ 4,963	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,459	\$ 3,853	\$ 3,964	\$ 1,572	\$ 4,434	---	---	\$ 4,203	\$ 4,503
University of Houston-Victoria														
Financial Aid Recipients	58	203	10	28	28	63	4	4	2	2	---	---	102	300
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,561	\$ 5,815	\$ 5,039	\$ 7,794	\$ 5,757	\$ 6,273	\$ 6,530	\$ 2,216	\$ 9,274	\$ 5,554	---	---	\$ 6,243	\$ 6,046
University of North Texas														
Financial Aid Recipients	3,037	3,911	528	845	438	456	140	197	48	54	---	---	4,191	5,463
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,186	\$ 5,914	\$ 6,136	\$ 6,597	\$ 6,053	\$ 5,541	\$ 6,093	\$ 5,323	\$ 6,305	\$ 6,625	---	---	\$ 6,164	\$ 5,974
Totals														
Financial Aid Recipients	37,239	48,280	6,471	12,421	16,742	22,785	4,551	4,594	400	496	---	---	65,403	88,556
Average Amount of Aid	\$ 6,906	\$ 6,740	\$ 6,650	\$ 6,555	\$ 5,698	\$ 5,573	\$ 6,592	\$ 6,377	\$ 6,688	\$ 7,018	---	---	\$ 6,548	\$ 6,397

Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board's financial aid database of student data submitted by institutions. Replaces TXP5.

¹International data not reported.

²Did not report.

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
ANALYSIS OF LOAN TRANSACTIONS - ALL PORTFOLIOS*
 All Institutions, FY 1998

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded	Average Borrowed
Public Universities	27	5,585	\$ 22,712,105	\$ 4,081
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	32	7,313	33,212,380	4,542
Public Community Colleges	17	365	981,998	2,690
Independent Junior Colleges	1	1	2,000	2,000
Public Health-Related Institutions	8	2,461	19,253,932	7,824
Independent Health-Related Institutions	3	140	850,918	6,078
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>32,450</u>	<u>4,056</u>
Totals	89	15,853	\$ 77,045,783	\$ 4,860

*The Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program includes eight separate loan portfolios:

- 1) Non-guaranteed loans made prior to August 14, 1971
- 2) Federally insured student loans made prior to September 1, 1977
- 3) Conditionally guaranteed loans made September 1, 1977 to June 30, 1984
- 4) Guaranteed Student Loans made January 1, 1981 and later
- 5) Federal Supplemental Loans to Students
- 6) Health Education Assistance Loans
- 7) Non-guaranteed loans made through the Health Education Loan Program
- 8) Non-guaranteed loans made through the College Access Loan Program

Individual portfolio statistics are available from the Division of Student Services of the Coordinating Board.
 Statistics for the Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry are included with Public Health-Related Institutions.

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program
 Analysis of Loan Transactions - All Portfolios
 All Institutions, FY 1998

Type of Institution	Amount	Number of Notes	History to Date		
			Average Amount of Note	Number of Borrowers	Average Borrowed
Public Universities	\$ 403,737,454	552,319	\$ 731	140,891	\$ 2,865
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	360,167,129	276,668	1,302	72,865	4,943
Public Community Colleges	23,387,317	49,300	474	20,120	1,162
Independent Junior Colleges	1,421,939	1,907	746	752	1,891
Public Health-Related Institutions	321,397,127	101,495	3,167	21,162	15,187
Independent Health-Related Institutions	32,319,655	10,875	2,972	2,202	14,677
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>3,870,228</u>	<u>10,389</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>3,332</u>	<u>1,162</u>
Total*	\$ 1,146,300,849	1,002,953	\$ 1,143	261,324	\$ 4,387

*Total amount issued to date differs slightly from total shown on page 245 due to short lag time between authorized issues and actual disbursements. The frequencies on this page reflect authorized amounts as of August 31, 1998.
 Statistics for the Texas A&M University System-Baylor College of Dentistry are included in Public Health-Related Institutions.
 Historical statistics for Texas State Technical College-Amarillo are included in Public Community Colleges.

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
 STATUS OF LOANS - ALL PORTFOLIOS
 All Institutions, FY 1998

	Number of Accounts	Principal	Percent
Accounts in Interim Status			
Enrolled	13,500	\$ 114,146,195	10%
Payments Scheduled but not Due	7,214	93,282,186	8
Subtotal Interim Status	<u>20,714</u>	<u>\$ 207,428,381</u>	<u>18%</u>
Deferments			
Scholastic Deferment	4,582	\$ 46,014,698	4%
Military Deferment	355	5,043,978	---
Medical Deferment	---	---	---
Unemployed Deferment	357	2,906,040	---
Residency Deferment	1,686	41,308,505	4
Subtotal Deferments	<u>6,980</u>	<u>\$ 95,273,221</u>	<u>8%</u>
Total Accounts in Non-Payment Status	27,694	\$ 302,701,602	26%
Current Accounts	32,992	\$ 250,622,531	22%
Past Due Accounts			
One Payment Past Due	2,508	\$ 19,404,633	2%
Two Payments Past Due	1,201	7,695,541	1
Three Payments Past Due	779	4,955,546	---
Four Payments Past Due	399	3,067,289	---
Five or More Payments Past Due	65	270,520	---
Subtotal Past Due Accounts	<u>4,952</u>	<u>\$ 35,393,529</u>	<u>3%</u>

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program
 Status of Loans - All Portfolios
 All Institutions, FY 1998

	Number of Accounts	Principal	Percent
Litigation Accounts			
Collection Assistance Requested from Attorney General	269	\$ 1,644,674	---
Accounts Referred to Attorney General for Suit	<u>1,081</u>	<u>5,124,828</u>	---
Subtotal Litigation Accounts	1,350	\$ 6,769,502	1%
Claims			
Death/Disability Claims Pending	976	\$ 1,311,124	---
Default Claims Pending	423	2,937,369	---
Default Claims Unpaid	12,660	923,051	---
Claims Due Filing	<u>8,598</u>	<u>15,367,199</u>	1
Subtotal Claims	22,657	\$ 20,538,743	2%
Bankruptcy			
Bankrupt Accounts Pending	235	\$ 1,082,325	---
Bankrupt Accounts Unpaid	<u>1,698</u>	<u>2,188,538</u>	---
Subtotal Bankruptcy	1,933	\$ 3,270,863	---
Legal Action Suspended	1,046	\$ 4,136,554	---
TOTAL ACTIVE STATUS	92,624	\$ 623,433,324	54%
Paid in Full			
Default Bankrupt Claims Paid			27%
Paid in Full	118,957	\$ 310,437,083	3
Paid in Full Litigation Account	16,724	31,552,443	---
Bankrupt Accounts Paid	1,953	5,466,628	---
Death/Disability Claims Paid	2,087	6,025,610	1
Default Claims Paid	<u>28,601</u>	<u>63,655,365</u>	6
Subtotal Repayment Status	168,322	\$ 417,137,129	36%
Paid in Part			
Amount Paid on Accounts		\$ 82,884,082	7%
Amount Paid Litigation Accounts		21,397,102	2
Grand Total, All Accounts*	246,129	\$ 1,144,518,682	100%

*Total amount differs slightly from figure on page 243 due to short time lag between authorized issues and actual disbursements. This report reflects actual disbursements as of August 31, 1998.

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program
 Status of Loans - All Portfolios
 All Institutions, FY 1998

	Number of Accounts	Principal	Percent
Detail of Accounts Referred to Attorney General			
Suits Requested but Not Filed	445	\$ 2,022,514	39%
Suits Filed			
Service Pending	153	940,528	18
No Service	87	332,932	6
Citation Served	112	602,836	12
Judgment Entered	47	177,467	3
Judgment Abstracted	237	1,048,544	20
Total Accounts Referred to Attorney General	1,081	\$ 5,124,821	100%
Cash Receipts Volume			
Fiscal Year 1998	388,165 payments	for \$ 83,175,890	

LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAMS
FY 1998

	Number of Physicians	Funds Awarded
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program — State Funds		
Part I — State-Funded Physician Education Loan Repayment Program		
Rural Practices	---	---
State Agencies	37	321,721
Hospital, Private Practice, Other	37	\$ 321,721
Rural Subtotal		
Urban Practices	---	---
Community Health Centers	13	91,327
State Agencies	55	428,153
Hospital, Private Practice, Other	68	\$ 519,480
Urban Subtotal		
Total	105	\$ 841,201
Average Award		\$ 8,011
Part II	50	\$ 561,606
Family Practice Residence Program		
Total Part I and Part II Physicians Receiving Repayment	155	\$ 1,402,807

Through Part I of the program, 105 physicians received state-funded loan repayments after they provided a year of service in a state-recommended health professional shortage area or with one of four state agencies. Part II of the program provided state-funded loan repayments to 50 physicians who are family practice residents. Through Part III of the program, 48 physicians who received state funds in Part I also received matching federal funds (shown on the following page). (Federal funds are reflected on the following page of this report).

Loan Repayment Programs
FY 1998

	Number of Physicians	Funds Awarded
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program — Federal Funds		
Part III — Matching National Health Service Corps.		
Rural Practices		
State Agencies	---	---
Hospital, Private Practice, Other	---	---
Rural Subtotal	<u>20</u>	<u>165,813</u>
	20	\$ 165,813
Urban Practices		
Community Health Centers	---	---
State Agencies	---	---
Hospital, Private Practice, Other	---	---
Urban Subtotal	<u>28</u>	<u>249,496</u>
	28	\$ 249,496
Total	48	\$ 415,309
Average Award		\$ 8,652
Total, Parts I, II, and III	157	\$1,818,116

Through Part III of the Physician Education Loan Repayment Program, 48 physicians received state and matching federal funds after they provided a year of service in a federally designated health professional shortage area.

GRANTS FOR STUDENTS AT INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Tuition Equalization Grant Program			
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	38	22,770	\$ 42,844,349
Independent Junior Colleges	2	620	1,322,825
Independent Health-Related Institutions	<u>3</u>	<u>1,379</u>	<u>3,032,723</u>
Totals	43	24,769	\$ 47,199,897
Average Award			\$ 1,906

The Tuition Equalization Grant Program provides financial need-based awards to students attending independent institutions. Award amounts may not exceed the student's need, the additional tuition charges the student faces as a result of attending an independent institution instead of a public institution, or 50 percent of the annual appropriation made for students attending public institutions, whichever is the least.

State Student Incentive Grant Program

Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	38	1,549	\$ 1,260,861
Independent Junior Colleges	2	45	38,708
Independent Health-Related Institutions	<u>3</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>57,507</u>
Totals	43	1,682	\$ 1,387,076
Average Award			\$ 825

State Student Incentive Grant Program funds are provided by the federal government. In order for a student at an independent institution to receive a State Student Incentive Grant, he or she must first receive a state award through the Tuition Equalization Grant program.

TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANT RECIPIENTS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹
	Black	Black	Black	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
Abilene Christian University	219	84	38.36%	29	10	34.48%
Austin College	49	34	69.39	5	2	40.00
Baylor University	675	341	50.52	63	17	26.98
College of St. Thomas More, The	---	---	---	---	---	---
Concordia University	51	13	25.49	3	1	33.33
Dallas Baptist University	628	165	26.27	51	5	9.80
East Texas Baptist University	66	28	42.42	2	---	---
Hardin-Simmons University	75	40	53.33	22	7	31.82
Houston Baptist University	350	155	44.29	---	---	---
Howard Payne University	125	75	60.00	4	2	50.00
Huston-Tillotson College	556	239	42.99	1	---	---
Jarvis Christian College	454	254	55.95	---	---	---
LeTourneau University	210	39	18.57	11	3	27.27
Lubbock Christian University	48	19	39.58	5	4	80.00
McMurry University	124	75	60.48	9	2	22.22
Our Lady of the Lake University	2,298	101	33.89	18	5	27.78
Paul Quinn College	587	255	43.44	1	---	---
Rice University	199	39	19.60	26	3	11.54
Schreiner College	20	6	30.00	4	2	50.00
South Texas College of Law	65	48	73.85	12	7	58.33
Southern Methodist University	586	204	34.81	46	9	19.57
Southwestern Adventist University	139	28	20.14	12	2	16.67
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	40	8	20.00	26	1	3.85
Southwestern Christian College	163	38	23.31	---	---	---
Southwestern University	31	14	45.16	7	2	28.57
St. Edward's University	148	25	16.89	19	4	21.05
St. Mary's University	152	45	29.61	19	5	26.32
Texas Christian University	339	98	28.91	49	11	22.45
Texas Lutheran University	48	16	33.33	8	2	25.00
Texas Wesleyan University	381	228	59.84	60	25	41.67
Trinity University	56	18	32.14	13	3	23.08
University of Central Texas	289	50	17.30	16	5	31.25
University of Dallas	120	6	5.00	22	4	18.18
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	175	48	27.43	16	6	37.50
University of St. Thomas	163	53	32.52	7	3	42.86
University of the Incarnate Word	225	69	30.67	5	1	20.00
Wayland Baptist University	585	25	4.27	34	3	8.82
Wiley College	554	162	29.24	---	---	---
Subtotal	8,993	3,142	34.94%	625	157	25.12%

¹Percentage of the number of students of a particular ethnic group who received a grant and who enrolled at an institution.

Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients by Ethnic Origin
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹
	Asian	Asian	Asian	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic
Abilene Christian University	238	11	28.95%	209	118	46.46%
Austin College	89	27	30.34	92	54	58.70
Baylor University	635	278	43.78	880	458	52.05
College of St. Thomas More, The	---	---	---	2	---	---
Concordia University	5	1	20.00	108	41	37.96
Dallas Baptist University	195	3	1.54	187	49	26.20
East Texas Baptist University	9	1	11.11	45	16	35.56
Hardin-Simmons University	12	5	41.67	154	81	52.60
Houston Baptist University	357	110	30.81	244	109	44.67
Howard Payne University	52	2	3.85	142	71	50.00
Huston-Tillotson College	36	---	---	54	32	59.26
Jarvis Christian College	1	---	---	6	---	---
LeTourneau University	32	3	9.38	93	22	23.66
Lubbock Christian University	11	2	18.18	97	45	46.39
McMurry University	14	4	28.57	167	90	53.89
Our Lady of the Lake University	52	10	19.23	1,802	902	50.06
Paul Quinn College	2	---	---	27	17	62.96
Rice University	460	102	22.17	310	127	40.97
Schreiner College	10	6	60.00	109	54	49.54
South Texas College of Law	57	25	43.86	114	86	75.44
Southern Methodist University	571	138	24.17	712	284	39.89
Southwestern Adventist University	56	10	17.86	166	60	36.14
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	11	---	---	176	30	17.05
Southwestern Christian College	---	---	---	2	1	50.00
Southwestern University	57	28	49.12	117	60	51.28
St. Edward's University	82	10	12.20	820	326	39.76
St. Mary's University	112	44	39.29	2,131	1,068	50.12
Texas Christian University	157	53	33.76	441	146	33.11
Texas Lutheran University	20	3	15.00	187	104	55.61
Texas Wesleyan University	64	32	50.00	368	207	56.25
Trinity University	207	61	29.47	267	92	34.46
University of Central Texas	29	2	6.90	97	24	24.74
University of Dallas	176	27	15.34	218	58	26.61
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	56	15	26.79	203	102	50.25
University of St. Thomas	204	28	13.73	530	176	33.21
University of the Incarnate Word	57	16	28.07	1,572	703	44.72
Wayland Baptist University	60	1	1.67	532	145	27.26
Wiley College	1	---	---	3	---	---
Subtotal	3,987	1,058	26.54%	13,384	5,934	44.34%

¹Percentage of the number of students of a particular ethnic group who received a grant and who enrolled at an institution.

Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients by Ethnic Origin
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities, FY 1998

Institution	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ²
	White	White	White	Total	Total	Total
Abilene Christian University	3,350	1,040	29.46%	4,024	1,263	31.38%
Austin College	941	326	34.64	1,176	443	37.67
Baylor University	9,656	1,946	20.15	11,909	3,040	25.53
College of St. Thomas More, The	59	4	6.78	61	4	6.56
Concordia University	593	128	21.59	760	184	24.21
Dallas Baptist University	2,172	332	15.29	3,233	554	17.14
East Texas Baptist University	1,112	434	39.03	1,234	479	38.82
Hardin-Simmons University	1,930	755	39.12	2,193	888	40.49
Houston Baptist University	1,215	321	26.42	2,166	696	32.13
Howard Payne University	1,124	448	39.86	1,447	598	41.33
Huston-Tillotson College	5	5	100.00	652	276	42.33
Jarvis Christian College	6	5	83.33	467	259	55.46
LeTourneau University	1,748	260	14.87	2,094	327	15.62
Lubbock Christian University	1,018	291	28.59	1,179	361	30.62
McMurry University	1,068	381	35.67	1,382	552	39.94
Our Lady of the Lake University	1,314	235	17.88	3,484	1,253	35.96
Paul Quinn College	16	3	18.75	633	275	43.44
Rice University	2,738	220	8.04	3,733	491	13.15
Schreiner College	510	148	29.02	653	216	33.08
South Texas College of Law	999	596	59.33	1,247	762	61.11
Southern Methodist University	7,302	940	12.87	9,217	1,575	17.09
Southwestern Adventist University	639	149	23.32	1,012	249	24.60
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	1,218	136	11.17	1,471	175	11.90
Southwestern Christian College	10	5	50.00	175	44	25.14
Southwestern University	991	264	26.64	1,203	368	30.59
St. Edward's University	1,792	200	11.16	2,861	565	19.75
St. Mary's University	1,510	274	18.15	3,924	1,436	36.60
Texas Christian University	5,681	768	13.52	6,667	1,076	16.14
Texas Lutheran University	937	244	26.04	1,200	369	30.75
Texas Wesleyan University	2,137	875	40.95	3,010	1,367	45.42
Trinity University	1,829	297	16.24	2,372	471	19.86
University of Central Texas	631	95	15.06	1,062	176	16.57
University of Dallas	1,888	155	8.21	2,424	250	10.31
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	1,781	602	33.80	2,231	773	34.65
University of St. Thomas	1,345	216	16.06	2,249	476	21.16
University of the Incarnate Word	1,186	241	20.32	3,045	1,014	33.30
Wayland Baptist University	2,590	271	10.46	3,801	445	11.71
Wiley College	10	2	20.00	568	164	28.87
Subtotal	65,231	13,608	20.86%	92,220	23,899	25.92%

¹Percentage of the number of students of a particular ethnic group who received a grant and who enrolled at an institution.

²Percentage of the total enrollment receiving a grant at an institution.

TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANT RECIPIENTS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
Texas Independent Health-Related Institutions, FY 1998

Institution	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹
	Black	Black	Black	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
Baylor College of Medicine	11	2	18.18%	1	---	---
Parker College of Chiropractic	33	13	39.39	10	1	10.00
Texas Chiropractic College	<u>36</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>69.44</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
Subtotal	80	40	50.00%	12	1	8.33%

Institution	Asian	Asian	Asian ¹	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic ¹
	Baylor College of Medicine	31	---	---	23	6
Parker College of Chiropractic	91	24	26.37	64	27	42.19
Texas Chiropractic College	<u>83</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>55.42</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>38.89</u>
Subtotal	205	70	34.15%	123	47	38.21%

Institution	White	White	White ¹	Total	Total	Total ²
	Baylor College of Medicine	314	21	6.69%	380	29
Parker College of Chiropractic	907	226	56.80	1,105	291	26.33
Texas Chiropractic College	<u>294</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>56.80</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>56.00</u>
Subtotal	1,515	414	27.33%	1,935	572	29.56%

¹Percentage of the number of students of a particular ethnic group who received a grant and who enrolled at an institution.

²Percentage of the total enrollment receiving a grant at an institution.

TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANT RECIPIENTS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
Texas Independent Junior Colleges, FY 1998

Institution	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹	Number Enrolled	Number Receiving TEG	Percent Receiving TEG ¹
	Black	Black	Black	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
Jacksonville College	36	13	36.11%	2	2	100.00%
Lon Morris College	<u>65</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>53.85</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
Subtotal	101	48	47.52%	7	2	28.57%

Institution	Asian	Asian	Asian ¹	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic ¹
	Asian	Asian	Asian ¹	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic ¹
Jacksonville College	3	1	33.33%	20	7	35.00%
Lon Morris College	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>35.00</u>
Subtotal	3	1	33.33%	40	14	35.00%

Institution	White	White	White ¹	Total	Total	Total ²
	White	White	White ¹	Total	Total	Total ²
Jacksonville College	253	138	55.44%	314	161	51.27%
Lon Morris College	<u>264</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>35.98</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>38.70</u>
Subtotal	517	233	45.07%	668	298	44.61%

¹Percentage of the number of students of a particular ethnic group who received a grant and who enrolled at an institution.

²Percentage of the total enrollment receiving a grant at an institution.

GRANTS FOR STUDENTS AT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Texas Public Educational - State Student Incentive Grant Program — State Funds			
Public Universities	34	1,970	\$ 678,672
Public Community Colleges	46	2,063	678,987
Public Health-Related Institutions	7	101	48,399
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>2</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>27,240</u>
Totals	91	4,192	\$ 1,433,297
Average Award			\$ 342
Texas Public Educational - State Student Incentive Grant Program — Federal Funds			
Public Universities	34	1,936	\$ 661,515
Public Community Colleges	51	2,099	657,371
Public Health-Related Institutions	7	100	47,041
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>2</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>24,921</u>
Totals	94	4,191	\$ 1,390,848
Average Award			\$ 332

The Texas Public Educational-State Student Incentive Grant Program provides financial need-based awards to students attending public institutions. Funding is provided through the state-appropriated Student Incentive Grant Program and through the federal State Student Incentive Grant Program. The combined state/federal award may not exceed the student's need or \$2,500, whichever is less. In these statistics Lamar University-Orange and Lamar University-Port Arthur are included in the community college figures.

Grants for Students at Public Institutions of Higher Education
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
--	---------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Tax Reimbursement Grant Program

The Tax Reimbursement Grant Program provides financial need-based awards to students attending public institutions. Funding is provided through donations made by early state tax filers, and by participating institutions. The combined tax/institution award may not exceed a student's need or \$2,500, whichever is less. No awards were made in FY 1998 due to efforts to bring the New Horizons Program and the Exemption Program for Certified Educational Aides on-line and handle significant increases in funding in other grant programs. Program operations will resume in FY 1999.

Texas Public Educational Grant Program

The Texas Public Educational Grant Program provides financial need-based awards to students attending public institutions. Funding is provided through tuition set-asides forwarded to the Board by institutions with excess on-campus funds and by participating institutions. The combined award may not exceed the student's need or \$2,500, whichever is less. No awards were made in FY 1998 due to efforts to bring the New Horizons Program and the Exemption Program for Certified Educational Aides on-line and handle significant increases in funding in other grant programs. Program operations will resume in FY 1999.

Texas National Guard/Reserve Officers' Training Corps Exemption Program

Public Universities	14	177	\$ 1,093,074
Totals	14	177	\$ 1,093,074
Average Award			\$ 6,176

The Texas National Guard/Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Exemption Program provides up to eight semesters of free tuition and fees and up to four semesters of room and board allowances to selected students who enter a contract to complete their degrees and then accept commissions and serve for four years as officers in the Texas National Guard. While in college, the students must remain in good standing with the Texas National Guard, as well as with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps program of their institutions.

Grants for Students at Public Institutions of Higher Education
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Texas New Horizons Scholarship Program			
Public Universities	19	1,937	\$ 1,297,021
Public Community Colleges	<u>12</u>	<u>384</u>	<u>166,275</u>
Totals	31	2,321	\$ 1,463,296
Average Award			\$ 630

The Texas New Horizons Scholarship Program provides financial need-based awards to students attending public institutions. Half of the funds are provided through state appropriations; half are from institutional deposits. FY 1998 was the first year of program operation.

Certified Educational Aides Exemption Program

Public Universities	30	900	\$ 688,280
Public Community Colleges	52	898	251,527
Public Technical Colleges	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5,603</u>
Totals	83	1,818	\$ 945,410
Average Award			\$ 520

The Certified Educational Aides Exemption Program is designed to encourage individuals who have been employed at least two years as certified educational aides to attend college and acquire a teaching certificate. The program provides funding to reimburse students for certain tuition and fee charges while attending college. Funds are provided through the Foundation School Program administered by the Texas Education Agency.

GRANTS FOR STUDENTS AT PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
License Plate Insignia Scholarship Program			
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	<u>5</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>\$ 25,275</u>
Totals	5	16	\$ 25,275
Average Award			\$ 1,580

The License Plate Insignia Scholarship Program is funded through the sale of special car license plates which show the insignia of the participating institution. Only those institutions committing to sell at least 1,500 special plates may participate. Funds for public universities are directly deposited in school accounts at the State Comptroller of Public Accounts and awards are then made on campus. Public university awards are not reflected here since they are not administered by the Coordinating Board. License plate proceeds for independent institutions and public community colleges are deposited at the State Comptroller of Public Accounts in a Coordinating Board account. The Coordinating Board then forwards public community college funds to the schools to award on campus. Applications from independent institutions are administered by the Board.

Early High School Graduation Scholarship

Public Universities	21	2,304	\$ 738,754
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	15	194	123,267
Public Community Colleges	33	1,546	556,407
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>2</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>14,207</u>
Totals	71	4,105	\$ 1,432,635
Average Award			\$ 349

The Early High School Graduation Scholarship Program provides up to \$1,000 of free tuition to students who graduate from public high schools and who completed grades 9-12 in no more than 36 continuous months. Funds are provided through the Foundation School Program administered by the Texas Education Agency.

Grants for Students at Public and Independent Institutions of Higher Education
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)/Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)			
Public Universities	10	123	\$ 108,808
Public Community Colleges	<u>10</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>25,803</u>
Totals	20	211	\$ 134,611
Average Award			\$ 638

The Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)/Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) Program provides one year's free tuition and fees (other than building use fees) for first-year college students who were dependent children for whom their parents received AFDC for at least six months during their senior year of high school.

Texas Tuition Assistance Grant

Public Universities	32	2,816	\$ 3,226,035
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	33	628	731,572
Public Community Colleges	39	2,062	1,107,506
Independent Junior Colleges	2	12	4,840
Public Health-Related Institutions	<u>2</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>77,395</u>
Totals	108	5,668	\$ 5,147,349
Average Award			\$ 908

The Texas Tuition Assistance Grant Program provides need-based grants to students enrolled full-time at public or independent non-profit institutions in Texas and who graduated from high school with a B average. Funding is from state appropriations. Funds are provided through the Foundation School Program administered by the Texas Education Agency.

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Nursing Scholarship Programs			
Public Universities	13	38	\$ 80,118
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	8	28	58,150
Public Community Colleges	35	160	199,266
Public Health-Related Institutions	4	14	30,750
Hospital Schools of Nursing	---	---	---
Totals	60	240	\$368,284
Average Award			\$ 1,535

The Nursing Scholarship Programs provide financial assistance to students in programs of study as registered nurses or vocational nurses. Both financial need and academic performance are considered in selecting recipients. Awards may not exceed the student's financial need or the program maximum, whichever is less. Figures reflect activities in the following scholarship programs: Program for Rural Professional Nursing Students, Program for Rural Vocational Nursing Students, General Program for Vocational Nursing Scholarships, General Program for Professional Nursing Scholarships, Program for Minority Professional Nursing Students, Program for Minority Vocational Nursing Students, Program for Rural BSN or Graduate Students, and the Program for LVNs Studying to Become RNs. Funding is from state appropriations.

Scholarship Programs
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Fifth-Year Accounting Student Scholarship Program			
Public Universities	29	293	\$ 539,888
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	<u>14</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>73,070</u>
Totals	43	329	\$ 612,958
Average Award			\$ 1,863

The Fifth-Year Accounting Student Scholarship Program provides need- and academic-based scholarships to students enrolled in the last 30 hours of a 150-hour program of study who indicate an intention to take the examination for Certified Public Accountants. Funding is provided through fees paid by practicing accountants when they renew their licenses.

Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program

Public Universities	29	739	\$ 808,617
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	28	391	432,065
Public Community Colleges	9	11	12,210
Public Health-Related Institutions	2	3	3,330
Public Out-of-State Colleges and Universities	37	63	69,930
Independent Out-of-State Colleges and Universities	<u>80</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>411,748</u>
Totals	185	1,593	\$ 1,737,900
Average Award			\$ 1,091

The federal Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program provides non-need-based scholarships of up to \$1,500 to academically strong students recommended for the awards during their senior year in high school. Students who maintain full-time enrollment and appropriate grades may be eligible to receive the scholarship for up to four years.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM
FY 1998

	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Funds Awarded
Texas College Work-Study Program			
Public Universities	30	1,126	\$ 1,158,143
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	34	825	715,855
Public Community Colleges	54	826	733,043
Independent Junior Colleges	2	17	4,626
Public Health-Related Institutions	2	26	19,962
Texas State Technical Colleges	<u>3</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>37,689</u>
Totals	125	2,890	\$ 2,669,319*
Average Award			\$ 924

The Texas College Work-Study Program provides financial need-based awards to students in the form of part-time employment. If the employer is a non-profit entity, it pays at least 30 percent of the student's wages plus any appropriate benefits; the work-study program pays the balance. If the employer is a for-profit entity, it pays at least 50 percent of the wages plus any appropriate benefits; the work-study program pays the balance.

*Funds awarded include \$1,936,000 in state appropriations plus \$859,650 in employer matching funds. In these statistics, Lamar University-Orange and Lamar University-Port Arthur are included in the community college figures.

